

334.15  
(with bibliographies)



Bulletin No 1

1975



# RESEARCH REGISTER

of

Studies on Co-operatives in Developing Countries  
Selected Bibliography, 1968-1972



ICA Library  
334:01(-77)  
ICA-R  
ICA 02119

LONDON

BUDAPEST

Aim of the International Research Register of Studies on Co-operatives in Developing Countries is to maintain a centralized record and disseminate information concerning research studies and other publications.

The Research Register is an ICA project within the framework of the Co-operative Development decade.

The Bibliography has been collected and collated by the Polish Co-operative Research Institute, prepared for publication and provided with indexes by the Hungarian Co-operative Research Institute, and printed in Hungary.

A supplement of the Directory of Organizations Engaged in Co-operative Research is intended to be attached to the Bulletins. Informations concerning research organizations and contributions as publications and/or unpublished studies are welcomed.

ISBN 963 7003 00 2

Inquiries concerning the publication and correspondence regarding distribution or address changes should be directed to Mária Dölle, Hungarian Co-operative Research Institute, 1371 Budapest, Alkotmány u. 25.

ICA 02119

Bulletin No 1  
1975

334:01(-77)  
ICA

RESEARCH  
REGISTER  
of

Studies on Co-operatives in Developing Countries  
Selected Bibliography, 1968-1972



CO-OPERATIVE RESEARCH  
INSTITUTE

00-013 Warszawa, ul. Jasná 1.  
POLAND

INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE  
ALLIANCE

London W1X 9PA 11 Upper Grosvenor Street  
ENGLAND

CO-OPERATIVE RESEARCH  
INSTITUTE

1371 Budapest, ~~Alkotmány utca 23~~  
HUNGARY

**Felelős kiadó: Szövetkezeti Kutató Intézet**  
**Dr. GYENES ANTAL igazgató**

Készült a

**MEZŐGAZDASÁGI ÉS ÉLELMEZÉSÜGYI MINISZTERIUM**  
**INFORMÁCIÓS KÖZPONTJA**

házi sokszorosító részlegében

A, 5 méretben,  
24<sup>o</sup>, 75

725 példányban, 332 oldal terjedelemben

F.v.: Budai János

ADVISORY GROUP  
International Research Register on Co-operatives  
in Developing Countries

Mr. T. Kowalak - Chairman	Co-operative Research Institute, Warsaw, Poland
Mrs. L. Stettner - Secretary	International Co-operative Alliance, London, United Kingdom
Mr. P. Bertelsen	UNESCO
Mr. J.E. Cabrera	UNIDO
Mr. W. Dülfer	Forschungsinstitut für Genossenschafts- wesen, Philipps Universität, Marburg, Fed. Rep. Germany
Mr. A. Gyenes	Co-operative Research Institute, Budapest, Hungary
Mr. M. Jönsson	Swedish Co-operative Centre, Stockholm, Sweden
Mr. A. Krashennikov	Centrosoyus, Moscow, Soviet Union
Mr. W. Krüger	Verband Deutscher Konsumgenossenschaften Berlin, German Democratic Republik
Mr. R. Louis	International Labour Office, Geneva, Switzerland
Mr. R. Marshall	Co-operative College, Loughborough, United Kingdom
M. N. Newiger	Food and Agriculture Organization Rome, Italy
Mr. D. Nyanjom	ICA Regional Office for East and Central Africa, Moshi, Tanzania
Mr. E.H. Thomas	Institut Français de la Coopération, Paris, France

Mr. P. Weeraman

ICA Regional Office and Education  
Centre, for South-East Asia,  
New Delhi, India

Mr. P. Yeo

Co-operative College,  
Loughborough, United Kingdom

EDITORIAL COMMITTEE

L. Stettner

INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE  
ALLIANCE

London W1X 9PA 11 Upper Grosvenor Street  
ENGLAND

Dr. T. Kowalak

CO-OPERATIVE RESEARCH  
INSTITUTE

00-013 Warszawa, Ul. Jasna 1.  
POLAND

Dr. A. Gyenes

CO-OPERATIVE RESEARCH  
INSTITUTE

1371 Budapest, Alkotmány u.25.  
HUNGARY

## GUIDE

Codes for languages

Arabic	Ar	Hebrew	He	Portuguese	Pt
Dutch	Ne	Hindi	Hi	Russian	Ru
English	En	Hungarian	Hu	Sinhala	Si
French	Fr	Indonesian	In	Spanish	Es
German	De	Italian	It	Swedish	Sw
Gujarati	Gu	Polish	Pl	Turkish	Tr

For the summaries the same codes are used but beginning with a small letter

Other abbreviations used

bibliography	bibl	illustrations	ill
diagram/s/ graph/s/	dgm gph	supplement	suppl
		table/s/	tab

Readers' Guide

After bibliographical data each item contains indication of language and of the geographical coverage.

English title of studies is always underlined by a broken line, in case the original language differs, a translation is given in brackets.

In case of unpublished paper, the date mentioned is that of finishing research or manuscript. In such cases the sponsoring institute is also indicated.





## INTRODUCTION

The publication of this Bibliography represents the second stage in setting up an ICA Register of Research on Co-operatives in Developing Countries. The first step was the publication in early 1974 of a Directory of Organizations Engaged in Co-operative Research. The next phase will be the issue of a Bulletin of Abstracts with bibliographical data plus abstracts on current and projected research projects relating to co-operatives in developing countries. Meanwhile a complete catalogue of all the items appearing in the 1968-1972 Bibliography and in subsequent issues of the Bulletin will be maintained at the Co-operative Research Institutes in Budapest and Warsaw and in the ICA library in London.

The idea of an ICA Register of Research on Co-operatives in Developing Countries was first suggested during a seminar organised by the International Co-operative Alliance and the Co-operative Research Institute in Warsaw in May 1972, and it was further elaborated at a meeting of representatives of various co-operative research institutions in Warsaw in October 1972. It makes use of the contributions of the Hungarian and Polish Co-operative Movements to the Co-operative Development Decade. It was felt that a centralised record of the wide range of research on the role of co-operatives in development which is being done by co-operators, research institutes, universities, governments and development organizations throughout the world would be invaluable to all of these groups in that it would promote wider dissemination of such research and avoid unnecessary duplication of efforts.

The detailed and time-consuming work involved in preparation of the Directory, the Bibliography and the Bulletins represents a collaborative effort on the part of the International Co-operative Alliance, the Polish Co-operative Research Institute in Warsaw and the Hungarian Co-operative Research Institute in Budapest.

The Bibliography covers both published works (books, articles, reports, etc.) and unpublished documents concerning co-operatives in Africa, Latin America, Asia und Oceania. The data have been provided by correspondents from those research institutions which have agreed to collaborate on the Research Register, and also by the International Co-operative Alliance and the Co-operative Research Institutes in Warsaw and in Budapest, partly from information collected from secondary sources. Accordingly in some cases the bibliographical data are incomplete.

It is hoped that the continuous follow-up of this Bibliography through the Bulletins will keep co-operative researchers well informed on the work of their counterparts elsewhere in the world and will enable at least some degree of coordination in research efforts.

## CONTENTS

	Page
I. REFERENCE WORKS	13
Bibliographies	13
Directories, yearbooks, statistics	15
Reports of conferences, seminars, meetings, recommendations and resolutions on co-operatives	26
II. GENERAL WORKS	41
Co-operative theory and doctrine, co-operative principles, theoretical studies	41
Role of co-operatives in socio-economic development	52
Co-operatives and land reform	69
History of co-operative movement, historical archives	76
Situation of the co-operative movement in general and by country at different levels	82
Agricultural co-operatives	102
Non-agricultural co-operatives	121
III. CO-OPERATIVE FUNCTIONS	122
Workers' productive co-operatives	122
Supply co-operatives for purchasing inputs and/or outputs of members' enterprises	141
Co-operatives for processing of inputs and/or outputs of members' enterprises	144
Co-operatives for marketing of inputs and/or outputs of members' enterprises	146
Co-operatives for distribution of consumer goods	155

Co-operatives for economic services	159
Co-operatives for social services	162
Co-operatives for financial services	165
Co-operatives for educational and leisure services	187
Multipurpose and multisectoral co-operatives	188
Other co-operatives	191
IV. NON-CONVENTIONAL CO-OPERATIVE FORMS	191
Traditional forms of mutual self-help associations	191
Modern forms of mutual and self-help associations, pre-co-operatives	197
Semi-, para- and pseudo-co-operatives	199
V. STRUCTURE OF THE CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENT	203
Relationship between co-operatives on the same or at different levels in a country	203
Relationship between co-operative organizations at international levels	205
VI. MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION OF CO-OPERATIVES	207
General	207
Rules and by-laws, internal administration	208
Democracy in co-operatives, member participation and leadership	210
Personnel policy	214
VII. ECONOMICS OF CO-OPERATIVES	216
Business policy, financing, internal planning	216
VIII. SOCIAL FUNCTIONS OF CO-OPERATIVES	221
Family welfare	221
Special activities for women, youth	221

IX. INFORMATION, EDUCATION AND TRAINING	222
Education and training of members	222
Training of employees	227
Information of general public	229
Educational programmes in industrialized countries for co-operators from developing countries	229
X. CO-OPERATIVES AND THE STATE	230
Laws, legislation, decrees for co-operatives and influencing co-operatives	230
Governmental advisory and promotional services for co-operatives	238
Special assistance and support given by governmental authorities	239
Role of co-operatives in state planning	241
XI. EXTERNAL RELATIONS OF CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENTS	244
Relations with trade unions	244
Relations with private business organization	245
Relations with inter-governmental organizations	245
XII. INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE ACTIVITIES	247
Trade, financing	247
XIII. SUBJECTS RELATED TO CO-OPERATIVES	248
Economic and sociological studies	248
XIV. RESEARCH	255
Methods and organizations	255



## I. REFERENCE WORKS

### BIBLIOGRAPHIES

See also: 916

1. AFRICAN BIBLIOGRAPHIC CENTER. Rural development in Africa. Partially annotated bibliography of selected materials published between 1969 and 1972. Washington: African Bibliographic Center, 1972. pp. 129.  
En Africa
2. Agricultural co-operation. Annotated bibliography. Author and subject index. Rome: FAO, 1971. pp. 155.  
En, Es, Fr Worldwide
3. Agricultural co-operatives annotated bibliography. Paris: Development Centre, OECD, 1971. v + 194 pp.  
En Worldwide
4. (Agriculture - documentation of the Centre for the collection and analysis of data on agricultural and rural development projects.) Index No 2, Jan. 1970. UNDP/SF project Mor/20. Rabat: 1970. pp. 289.  
Fr Morocco
5. CENTRO INTERAMERICANO DE DESARROLLO RURAL Y REFORMA AGRARIA. Bibliografía selectiva sobre reforma agraria en America Latina. (Selected bibliography on the agrarian reform in Latin America.) Bogotá, 1972. pp. 381.  
Es Latin America
6. FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION. Agricultural Co-operation. Annotated Bibliography. Rome: FAO, 1971, pp. 155.  
En Worldwide
7. FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION. Bibliography of food and agricultural marketing. Rome: FAO, 1970. pp. 293.  
En Worldwide

8. FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION. Bibliography on land tenure. Rome: FAO, 1972. pp. 374.  
En, Fr, Es                                      Worldwide
9. FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION. Publications and documents of FAO on agricultural co-operation. Rome: FAO, 1968. pp. 11.  
En, Fr, Es                                      Worldwide
10. FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION. Reforme agraire: bibliographie commentée des publications de la FAO, 1945-1970. (Agrarian reform: annotated bibliography of FAO publications 1945-1970.) Rome: FAO, 1971.  
Fr    Worldwide
11. FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION. Rural Institutions, index 1945-1966. Rome, FAO, 1968. pp. 331.  
En, Fr, Es                                      Worldwide
12. ILLY, H.F., GABELMANN, E., Bibliographie sur le mouvement coopératif au Cameroun. (Bibliography of the co-operative movement in Cameroun.) Doula: Institut Panafricain pour le Développement. 1970. pp. 12.  
Fr    Cameroun
13. LAND TENURE CENTER. (Agrarian reform in Brazil: a bibliography.) Part I, II. Madison, 1972. pp. 91+57.  
En    Brazil
14. SABLE, M.H., Latin American agriculture: a bibliography. Wisconsin: Center for Latin America Studies. 1970. pp.74.  
En    Latin America
15. WISCONSIN UNIVERSITY. Rural development in Africa: a bibliography. Madison, 1971. pp. 83.  
En    Africa  
University of Wisconsin, Madison



## DIRECTORIES, YEARBOOKS, STATISTICS

16. CO-OPERATIVE DEPARTMENT, BANGLADESH. Annual Departmental Reports for the year 1968-69. Dacca: The Registrar of Co-operative Societies, 1970. pp. 102, gphs., tab.

En Bangladesh  
Co-operative Statistics and Research Organization, Dacca.

17. CO-OPERATIVE DEPARTMENT, BANGLADESH. Annual Departmental Reports for the year 1969-70. Dacca: The Registrar of Co-operative Societies, 1971. pp. 104, gphs., tab.

En Bangladesh  
Co-operative Statistics and Research Organization, Dacca.

18. CO-OPERATIVE DEPARTMENT, BANGLADESH. Annual Departmental Reports for the year 1970-71. Dacca: The Registrar of Co-operative Societies, 1972. pp. 110, gphs., tab.

En Bangladesh  
Co-operative Statistics and Research Organization, Dacca.

19. Deuxième rapport au gouvernement de la Tunisie en matière de statistique coopérative. (Second report to the government of Tunisia on co-operative statistics.) ILO/OTA/ Tunisia/R. 19. Geneva: ILO, 1968. pp. 17.

Fr Tunisia

20. ELOGU, A.E., The Republic of Uganda. In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1971. ed.: McCreedy, K.J. Oxford: Blackwell, 1971. pp. 48-56.

En Uganda  
Description of the co-operative movement of the country. Department of Co-operative Development, Kampala, Uganda  
ISBN 0 631 03200 2

21. Fertilizer distribution. Value of retail distribution of consumer articles and number of fair price shops entrusted to service co-operatives and marketing societies. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi. 5, 4, 595-604. (1968).

En India

22. Fourth five-year plan /1969-1974/. Tentative outlays emerging after discussions in the Working Groups. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi, 6, 1, 93-97 (1968).

En India  
 Statistics concerning the co-operative tasks in the fourth national plan of India.

23. INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE COLONIZACAO E REFORMA AGRARIA. Cooperativismo do Brasil. (Co-operation in Brazil.) Brasilia: Ministerio da Agricultura. pp. 197, tab.

Pt Brazil

24. INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE ALLIANCE. Co-operative Education Directory. London: ICA, 1972. pp. 46.

En Worldwide  
 Directory of co-operative colleges, training centres and university institutes.

25. INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE ALLIANCE. Statistics of affiliated organizations, comparative statements 1968-1969. London: ICA, 1971. pp. 52.

En, Fr Worldwide

26. INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE. International directory of co-operative organizations. 12th ed. Geneva: ILO, 1971. pp. 256.

En Worldwide

27. INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE. Statistical data of the co-operative movement. Technical Report n° 1. Geneva, 1971. pp. 46.

En Botswana

28. IRAN - country statistical file. Rome: FAO, 1969. pp. 32.

En Iran

29. THE PLUNKETT FOUNDATION FOR CO-OPERATIVE STUDIES. Co-operation in some developing countries. Botswana. In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1968, ed.: Digby, M. Oxford: Blackwell, 1968. pp. 292-294.

En Botswana

ISBN 631 03170 7

30. THE PLUNKETT FOUNDATION FOR CO-OPERATIVE STUDIES.  
Co-operation in some developing countries. Botswana. In: Year book of  
 agricultural co-operation, 1969, ed.: Digby, M. Oxford: Blackwell, 1969.  
 pp. 225-227.

En Botswana  
 Condensation of the Fourth Annual Report of the Registrar of  
 Co-operative Societies, 1967.  
 ISBN 631 03180 4

31. THE PLUNKETT FOUNDATION FOR CO-OPERATIVE STUDIES.  
Co-operation in some developing countries. Botswana. In: Year book of  
 agricultural co-operation; 1970, ed.: Digby, M., McCready, K.J.  
 Oxford: Blackwell, 1970. pp. 230-232.

En Botswana  
 Condensation of the Report of the Department of Co-operative  
 Development for 1968.  
 ISBN 0 631 03190 1

32. THE PLUNKETT FOUNDATION FOR CO-OPERATIVE STUDIES.  
Co-operation in some developing countries. British Honduras. In: Year  
 book of agricultural co-operation, 1968, ed.: Digby, M. Oxford, Blackwell,  
 1968. pp. 306-307.

En British Honduras  
 ISBN 631 03170 7

33. THE PLUNKETT FOUNDATION FOR CO-OPERATIVE STUDIES.  
Co-operation in some developing countries. British Honduras. In: Year  
 book of agricultural co-operation, 1970, ed.: Digby, M., McCready, K.J.  
 Oxford: Blackwell, 1970. pp. 232-233.

En British Honduras  
 Condensation of Annual Report of the Co-operatives and Credit Unions  
 Department for the year 1967.  
 ISBN 0 631 03190 1

34. THE PLUNKETT FOUNDATION FOR CO-OPERATIVE STUDIES.  
Co-operation in some developing countries. British Solomon Islands.  
 In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1968, ed.: Digby, M.  
 Oxford: Blackwell, 1968. pp. 302-303.

En British Solomon Islands  
 ISBN 631 03170 7

35. THE PLUNKETT FOUNDATION FOR CO-OPERATIVE STUDIES.  
Co-operation in some developing countries. British Solomon Islands.  
 In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1970, ed.: Digby, M.,  
 McCready, K.J. Oxford: Blackwell, 1970. pp. 234-235, tab.  
 En British Solomon Islands  
 Condensation of Department of Co-operative Development Annual  
 Report for the year 1967.  
 ISBN 0 631 03190 1
36. THE PLUNKETT FOUNDATION FOR CO-OPERATIVE STUDIES.  
Co-operation in some developing countries. Cyprus. In: Year book of  
 agricultural co-operation, 1969, ed.: Digby, M. Oxford: Blackwell, 1969.  
 pp. 217-219.  
 En Cyprus  
 Condensation of Annual Reports, Department of Co-operation Development  
 for years 1964-1965-1966.  
 ISBN 631 03180 4
37. THE PLUNKETT FOUNDATION FOR CO-OPERATIVE STUDIES.  
Co-operation in some developing countries. Dominica. In: Year book of  
 agricultural co-operation, 1968, ed.: Digby, M. Oxford: Blackwell, 1968.  
 pp. 306.  
 En Dominica  
 ISBN 631 03170 7
38. THE PLUNKETT FOUNDATION FOR CO-OPERATIVE STUDIES.  
Co-operation in some developing countries. Dominica. In: Year book  
 of agricultural co-operation, 1970, ed.: Digby, M., McCready, K.J.  
 Oxford: Blackwell, 1970. pp. 235-236.  
 En Dominica  
 Condensation of Annual Reports of Registrar of Co-operative  
 Societies for the years 1965-1967.  
 ISBN 0 631 03190 1
39. THE PLUNKETT FOUNDATION FOR CO-OPERATIVE STUDIES.  
Co-operation in some developing countries. Federal Republic of Nigeria.  
 In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1968, ed.: Digby, M.  
 Oxford: Blackwell, 1968. pp. 284-286.  
 En Nigeria  
 ISBN 631 03170 7

40. THE PLUNKETT FOUNDATION FOR CO-OPERATIVE STUDIES.  
Co-operation in some developing countries. Fiji. In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1968, ed.: Digby, M. Oxford: Blackwell, 1968. pp. 300-302.

En Fiji  
ISBN 631 03170 7

41. THE PLUNKETT FOUNDATION FOR CO-OPERATIVE STUDIES.  
Co-operation in some developing countries. The Gambia. In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1968, ed.: Digby, M. Oxford: Blackwell, 1968. pp. 284.

En Gambia  
ISBN 631 03170 7

42. THE PLUNKETT FOUNDATION FOR CO-OPERATIVE STUDIES.  
Co-operation in some developing countries. The Gambia. In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1969, ed.: Digby, M. Oxford: Blackwell, 1969. pp. 227-228.

En Gambia  
Summary of a paper read at the Plunkett Foundation Management Course, Cape Coast, Ghana, 1968.  
ISBN 631 03180 4

43. THE PLUNKETT FOUNDATION FOR CO-OPERATIVE STUDIES.  
Co-operation in some developing countries. Ghana. In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1968, ed.: Digby, M. Oxford: Blackwell, 1968. pp. 279-283.

En Ghana  
ISBN 631 03170 7

44. THE PLUNKETT FOUNDATION FOR CO-OPERATIVE STUDIES.  
Co-operation in some developing countries. Ghana. In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1969, ed.: Digby, M. Oxford: Blackwell, 1969. pp. 228-229.

En Ghana  
ISBN 631 03180 4

45. THE PLUNKETT FOUNDATION FOR CO-OPERATIVE STUDIES.  
Co-operation in some developing countries. Gilbert and Ellice Islands. In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1968, ed.: Digby, M. Oxford: Blackwell, 1968. pp. 303-304.

En Gilbert and Ellice Islands  
ISBN 631 03170 7

46. THE PLUNKETT FOUNDATION FOR CO-OPERATIVE STUDIES.  
Co-operation in some developing countries. Gilbert and Ellice Islands.  
 In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1969, ed.: Digby, M. Oxford:  
 Blackwell, 1969. pp. 231-232:  
 En Gilbert and Ellice Islands  
 Condensation of the Annual Report of the Co-operative Department 1967.  
 ISBN 631 03180 4
47. THE PLUNKETT FOUNDATION FOR CO-OPERATIVE STUDIES.  
Co-operation in some developing countries. Grenada. In: Year book of  
 agricultural co-operation, 1969, ed.: Digby, M. Oxford: Blackwell, 1969.  
 pp. 233-235.  
 En Grenada  
 Summary of a paper read at the Plunkett Foundation Co-operative Seminar,  
 Trinidad, 1969.  
 ISBN 631 03180 4
48. THE PLUNKETT FOUNDATION FOR CO-OPERATIVE STUDIES.  
Co-operation in some developing countries. Hong Kong. In: Year book of  
 agricultural co-operation, 1970, ed.: Digby, M. McCready, K.J.  
 Oxford: Blackwell, 1970. pp. 263-238.  
 En Hong Kong  
 Condensation of the Director of Agriculture and Fisheries Annual  
 Departmental Reports 1967-68.  
 ISBN 0 631 03190 1
49. THE PLUNKETT FOUNDATION FOR CO-OPERATIVE STUDIES.  
Co-operation in some developing countries. Kenya. In: Year book of  
 agricultural co-operation, 1968, ed.: Digby, M. Oxford: Blackwell, 1968.  
 pp. 289-290.  
 En Kenya  
 ISBN 631 03170 7
50. THE PLUNKETT FOUNDATION FOR CO-OPERATIVE STUDIES.  
Co-operation in some developing countries. Kenya. In: Year book of  
 agricultural co-operation, 1970, ed.: Digby, M., McCready, K.J.  
 Oxford: Blackwell, 1970. pp. 238-243:  
 En Kenya  
 Condensation of the Department of Co-operative Development,  
 Consolidated Annual Reports 1963-67.  
 ISBN 0 631 03190 1

51. THE PLUNKETT FOUNDATION FOR CO-OPERATIVE STUDIES.  
Co-operation in some developing countries, Lesotho. In: Year book of  
 agricultural co-operation, 1970, ed.: Digby, M., McCready, K.J.  
 Oxford: Blackwell, 1970. pp. 243-245, tab.

En Lesotho

Condensation of the Registrar's Report covering the years 1965-67.

ISBN 0 631-03190 1

52. THE PLUNKETT FOUNDATION FOR CO-OPERATIVE STUDIES.  
Co-operation in some developing countries, Mauritius. In: Year book of  
 agricultural co-operation, 1968, ed.: Digby, M. Oxford: Blackwell, 1968.  
 pp. 297-299.

En Mauritius

ISBN 0 631 03170 7

53. THE PLUNKETT FOUNDATION FOR CO-OPERATIVE STUDIES.  
Co-operation in some developing countries, Mauritius. In: Year book of  
 agricultural co-operation, 1970, ed.: Digby, M., McCready, K.J.  
 Oxford: Blackwell, 1970. pp. 246-248, tab.

En Mauritius

Condensation of Department of Co-operation's Annual Report 1967.

ISBN 0 631 03190 1

54. THE PLUNKETT FOUNDATION FOR CO-OPERATIVE STUDIES.  
Co-operation in some developing countries, New Hebrides. In: Year book  
 of agricultural co-operation, 1968, ed.: Digby, M. Oxford: Blackwell,  
 1968. pp. 304-306.

En New Hebrides

ISBN 0 631 03170 7

55. THE PLUNKETT FOUNDATION FOR CO-OPERATIVE STUDIES.  
Co-operation in some developing countries, Northern Nigeria. In: Year  
 book of agricultural co-operation, 1968, ed.: Digby, M. Oxford: Blackwell,  
 1968. pp. 286-289.

En Northern Nigeria

ISBN 0 631 03170 7

56. THE PLUNKETT FOUNDATION FOR CO-OPERATIVE STUDIES.  
Co-operation in some developing countries, St. Vincent. In: Year book  
 of agricultural co-operation, 1968, ed.: Digby, M. Oxford: Blackwell,  
 1968. pp. 307-308.

En St. Vincent

ISBN 0 631 03170 7

57. THE PLUNKETT FOUNDATION FOR CO-OPERATIVE STUDIES.  
Co-operation in some developing countries, St. Lucia. In: Year book of  
agricultural co-operation, 1969, ed.: Digby, M. Oxford: Blackwell, 1969.  
pp. 235-236.

En St. Lucia  
Summary of a paper read at the Plunkett Foundation Co-operative Seminar,  
Trinidad, 1969.  
ISBN 0 631 03180 4

58. THE PLUNKETT FOUNDATION FOR CO-OPERATIVE STUDIES.  
Co-operation in some developing countries, Sarawak. In: Year book of  
agricultural co-operation, 1968, ed.: Digby, M. Oxford: Blackwell, 1968.  
pp. 299-300.

En Malaysia, Sarawak  
ISBN 0 631 03170 7

59. THE PLUNKETT FOUNDATION FOR CO-OPERATIVE STUDIES.  
Co-operation in some developing countries, Sarawak. In: Year book of  
agricultural co-operation, 1969, ed.: Digby, M. Oxford: Blackwell, 1969.  
pp. 229-231.

En Malaysia, Sarawak  
Condensation of the Annual Report on Co-operative Development 1967.  
ISBN 0 631 03180 4

60. THE PLUNKETT FOUNDATION FOR CO-OPERATIVE STUDIES.  
Co-operation in some developing countries, South Yemen. In: Year book of  
agricultural co-operation, 1969, ed.: Digby, M. Oxford: Blackwell, 1969.  
pp. 220-221.

En Yemen Dem. Rep.  
Condensation of a paper read by Abdilla Fadhle Maisan at the Plunkett  
Foundation Management Course, Cape Coast, Ghana, 1968.  
ISBN 0 631 03180 4

61. THE PLUNKETT FOUNDATION FOR CO-OPERATIVE STUDIES.  
Co-operation in some developing countries, The Sudan. In: Year book of  
agricultural co-operation, 1969, ed.: Digby, M. Oxford: Blackwell, 1969.  
pp. 219-220.

En Sudan  
Condensation of a paper read by B.M. Ali, given at the Plunkett  
Foundation Management Course, Cape Coast, Ghana, 1968.  
ISBN 0 631 03180 4



62. THE PLUNKETT FOUNDATION FOR CO-OPERATIVE STUDIES.  
Co-operation in some developing countries. Swaziland. In: Year book of  
 agricultural co-operation, 1968, ed.: Digby, M. Oxford: Blackwell, 1968.  
 pp. 294-295.

En Swaziland  
 ISBN 0 631 03170 7

63. THE PLUNKETT FOUNDATION FOR CO-OPERATIVE STUDIES.  
Co-operation in some developing countries. Trinidad and Tobago. In: Year  
 book of agricultural co-operation, 1969, ed.: Digby, M. Oxford: Blackwell,  
 1969. pp. 232-233.

En Trinidad and Tobago  
 Summary of a paper read at the Plunkett Foundation Co-operative  
 Seminar, Trinidad, 1969.  
 ISBN 0 631 03180 4

64. THE PLUNKETT FOUNDATION FOR CO-OPERATIVE STUDIES.  
Co-operation in some developing countries. Uganda. In: Year book of  
 agricultural co-operation, 1968, ed.: Digby, M. Oxford: Blackwell, 1968,  
 pp. 290-292.

En Uganda  
 ISBN 0 631 03170 7

65. THE PLUNKETT FOUNDATION FOR CO-OPERATIVE STUDIES.  
Co-operation in some developing countries. Uganda. In: Year book of  
 agricultural co-operation, 1969, ed.: Digby, M. Oxford: Blackwell, 1969.  
 pp. 221-223.

En Uganda  
 ISBN 0 631 03180 4

66. THE PLUNKETT FOUNDATION FOR CO-OPERATIVE STUDIES.  
Co-operation in some developing countries. Zambia. In: Year book of  
 agricultural co-operation, 1969, ed.: Digby, M. Oxford: Blackwell, 1969.  
 pp. 223-225.

En Zambia  
 Condensation of the Annual Report, Ministry of Co-operatives, Youth  
 and Social Development 1967.  
 ISBN 0 631 03180 4

67. THE PLUNKETT FOUNDATION FOR CO-OPERATIVE STUDIES.  
Fiji. In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1972, ed.: McCready, K.J.  
 Oxford: Blackwell, 1972. pp. 252-260, tab.  
 En Fiji  
 Based on "Co-operatives Department, report for three years 1966, 1967  
 and 1968".  
 ISBN 0 631 03210 X
68. THE PLUNKETT FOUNDATION FOR CO-OPERATIVE STUDIES.  
Greek Cypriot co-operation in Cyprus. In: Year book of agricultural  
 co-operation, 1971, ed.: McCready, K.J. Oxford: Blackwell, 1971.  
 pp. 253-261.  
 En Cyprus  
 ISBN 0 631 03200 2
69. THE PLUNKETT FOUNDATION FOR CO-OPERATIVE STUDIES.  
Lesotho. In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1972, ed.: McCready,  
 K.J. Oxford: Blackwell, 1972. pp. 261-263. tab.  
 En Lesotho  
 Based on Department of Co-operative Societies Annual Reports 1970  
 and 1971.  
 ISBN 0 631 03210 X
70. THE PLUNKETT FOUNDATION FOR CO-OPERATIVE STUDIES.  
Mauritius. In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1972, ed.:  
 McCready, K.J. Oxford: Blackwell, 1972. pp. 264-267. tab.  
 En Mauritius  
 Based on Annual Report of the Department of Co-operation for the year  
 ended 28th February 1969.  
 ISBN 0 631 03210 X
71. THE PLUNKETT FOUNDATION FOR CO-OPERATIVE STUDIES.  
Seychelles. In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1972, ed.:  
 McCready, K.J. Oxford: Blackwell, 1972, pp. 268-270.  
 En Seychelles  
 Based on Biennial Report of the Department of Co-operative  
 Development for the year 1969-70.  
 ISBN 0 631 03210 X

72. THE PLUNKETT FOUNDATION FOR CO-OPERATIVE STUDIES.  
Singapore. In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1972, ed.:  
 McCready, K.J. Oxford: Blackwell, 1972. pp. 271-273. tab.  
 En Singapore  
 Based on Annual Report, 1970. Registry of Co-operative Societies.  
 ISBN 0 631 03210 X
73. RESERVE BANK OF INDIA. Selected statistics on co-operative  
credit in India. Bombay: Reserve Bank of India, 1969. pp. 31.  
 En India  
 Covers period 1950-1967.
74. Review of the co-operative movement for the quarter ending  
30. 6. 1967. The Maharashtra Co-operative Quarterly, Bombay. 51,  
4, 311-326. (1968).  
 En India, Maharashtra
75. Review of the co-operative movement for the quarter ending  
30. 6. 1968. The Maharashtra Co-operative Quarterly, Bombay. 53,  
3, 325-332. (1969.)  
 En India
76. SAMI, F. , ATAY, S.B., Cyprus Turkish co-operative movement.  
 In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1971, ed.: McCready, K.J.  
 Oxford: Blackwell, 1971. pp. 262-267. tab.  
 En Cyprus  
 Turkish Department of Co-operative Development, Nicosia, Cyprus.  
 ISBN 0 631 03200 2
77. Sierra Leone. Situation of the co-operative movement.  
Co-operative Information. Geneva. 1969. 4, 86-90.  
 En Sierra Leone
78. Síntesis estadística de las cooperativas en la Argentina al 31  
de diciembre de 1970. (A statistic synthesis of co-operatives in Argentina  
till December 31, 1970.) Revista de Cooperación, Buenos Aires. 28, 163,  
19-21. (1972.)  
 Es Argentina
79. (Special index - sebou project. Centre for the collection and analysis  
of data on agricultural and rural development projects. April 1970.)  
UNDP/SF project Mor/20. Rabat 1970. pp. 296.  
 Fr Morocco

80. Statistics of industrial co-operatives. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi. 6, 4, 577-584. (1969).

En India

81. SUPRAPTO, MUSTAIN, A., Survey tentang kebutuhan dan sumber data statistik perkoperasian didaerah Jakarta dan Yogyakarta. (Needs and sources of statistical data on co-operatives, in the region of Jakarta and Yogyakarta.) pp. 37. 1970.

In Indonesia, Java  
Akademi Koperasi Nasional, Jalan Gatot Subroto, Jakarta, Indonesia.

REPORTS OF CONFERENCES. SEMINARS, MEETINGS.  
RECOMMENDATIONS AND RESOLUTIONS ON CO-OPERATIVES

See also: 811, 857, 862.

82. AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT. A new production credit programme for increasing village agriculture in developing countries. Washington: A.I.D., 1970. pp. 42.

En Developing countries.

84. L'ASSOCIATION DES COOPÉRATIVES D'ÉPARGNE ET DE CREDIT, ACECA and ACOSCA. Dixième congrès sur la mobilisation d'épargne nationale. (Tenth congress on the mobilization of national credit.) pp. 136 + 38, tab. photos.

Fr Africa  
ACECA, ACOSCA - Africa Co-operative Savings and Credit Association, Nairobi.

85. Attitudes of youth, technological progress and management patterns in rural co-operative communities. Warna, Tel-Aviv, 1971.

En Israel  
Paper for the World Sociological Congress.

86. BANGLADESH JATIYA SAMABAYA UNION. An integrated programme of member education involving increasing food production and family planning. pp. 9 + 17, tab. 1972.

En Bangladesh  
Bangladesh Jatiya Samabaya Union, Samabayn Sadan, Dacca, Bangladesh.

87. BENECKE, D.W., Zur bisherigen Tätigkeit der Organisation der Genossenschaften Amerikas /OCA/. (On the activity to date of the Organization of Co-operatives of America /OCA/.) Zeitschrift für das gesamte Genossenschaftswesen. Göttingen, 18, 1, 78-83 (1968).

De America  
Objectives, methods and scope of work.

88. CAISSE CENTRALE DE CREDIT COOPERATIF. 2nd International conference on co-operative thrift and credit. Paris: Caisse Centrale de Crédit Coopératif, 1972. pp. 228, photos.

En, Fr Worldwide

89.. COMMITTEE FOR CO-OPERATIVE TRAINING. Report of the North Eastern regional conference on co-operative development. Gauhati, March 1972. New Delhi: National Co-operative Union of India, 1972. pp. 30.

En India

90. CONFEDERACION GENERAL DE COOPERATIVAS. (CONFECOOP) Encuentro Nacional de dirigentes de Cooperativas. (National meeting of co-operative leaders.) Santiago: Ediciones CONFECOOP, 1972. pp.16.

Es Chile

91. CONFEDERACION LATINOAMERICANA DE COOPERATIVAS DE AHORRO Y CREDITO. Loan proposal for regional credit union financing program. Panamá: COLAC, 1971. pp.57, tab.

En Latin America

92. CONFEDERACION LATINOAMERICANA DE COOPERATIVAS DE AHORRO Y CREDITO - COLAC. A proposal for the development of a Latin American regional financing facility for credit unions. pag.var., tab., 1972.

En Latin America  
COLAC, Panamá

93. VIIIth conference of the central financing agencies. The Maharashtra Co-operative Quarterly, Bombay. 51, 4, 275-303. (1968).

En India

94. Conference of state ministers of co-operation. Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras. 63, 7, 474-485. (1972).

En India

95. Co-operation: An inter-disciplinary approach. Poona: Vaikunth Mehta National Institute of Co-operative Management, 1969. Gphs. 15.  
En India
96. Co-operation without strings. Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras. 62, 9, 587-604. (1971)  
En India  
Recommendations worked out by the Committee set up by the Supervisory Council of the National Union of Co-operatives in India to study the deficiencies of co-operatives.
97. CO-OPERATIVE LEAGUE OF THE U.S.A. Co-operatives in development programming for Panama. pp. 65 + 12. 1969.  
En Panama  
Co-operative League of the USA, Washington.
98. CO-OPERATIVE LEAGUE OF THE U.S.A. First draft report on and recommendations for the co-operative sector of Costa Rica. pp. 63 /mimeo/. 1969.  
En Costa Rica
99. The co-operative way to socialist society. Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras. 59, 10, 505-509. (1968.)  
En India  
The discussions and conclusions of the national seminar on the promotion of producer co-operatives for women in India.
100. CREDIT UNION NATIONAL COUNCIL. Credit union movement in Rhodesia - Annual conference report 1968. Chishawasha Mission Press, 1969. pp. 112.  
En Rhodesia
101. CREUPELAMDT, H., Marketing structures and enterprises. FAO Seminar on the marketing of fruit and vegetables in Africa, Nairobi, 1968. FAO, 1968. pp.9.  
En, Fr Africa
102. DATEY, C.D., First Asian conference on agricultural credit and co-operatives. Co-operator, New Delhi. 8, 14, 14-16. (1971.)  
En Asia

103. DIGBY, M., Aid for co-operatives in developing countries. Report of the third international conference. In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1971, ed.: McCready, K.J. Oxford. Blackwell, 1971. pp. 273-279.

En Worldwide  
 Report of the conference held in Loughborough, England at the International Co-operative Training Centre and Co-operative College from April 13-17th, 1971.  
 The Plunkett Foundation for Co-operative Studies.  
 ISBN 0 631 03200 2

104. Discussions at Afro-Asian conference. Role of co-operation in agricultural development. Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras, 62, 2, 725-731. (1970.)

En Asia, Africa

105. Economic incentives and marketing for expanded agricultural production. Fifth FAO Regional Conference for Africa, Kampala, 18-30th Nov., 1968. FAO, 1968. pp.8.

En, Fr Africa

106. Exito de la Tercera Asamblea Continental de la "O.C.A." (Results of the Third Continental Assembly of O.C.A.) Cooperativismo, Mexico, 1971, 270, 1-5.

Es Latin America

107. Financing of cottage and small-scale industries. Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras, 63, 7, 465-468. (1972.)

En India

Reports of the session of presidents of rural co-operative banks devoted to the assistance of small-scale industry in India.

109. FIRST RESERVE BANK OF INDIA. First meeting of the agricultural credit board. Bombay: Reserve Bank of India, 1971. pp. 80.

En India

110. FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION. China - reclamation of new land in co-operative farms - progress report on approved project. Ninteenth session of the Intergovernmental Committee of the World Food Programme. Rome: FAO, 1971. pp.3.

En, Fr, Es China, Rep. of

111. - FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION. (Farm broadcasting as seen by the co-operative service.) In: Report of the National Seminar of Rural Radio, Abomey, Dahomey, 1969. FAO 1969/1970. pp.78-79.

Fr Dahomey

112. FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION. Freedom From Hunger Campaign. Papers presented at the Third Far East regional conference of representatives of FFHC committees, Canberra, 1970. FAO, 1970.

En, Fr Far East

113. FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION. (Growth and consumption of food products in the world.) FAO 1969, International Colloquium on the role and dynamics of agricultural and alimentary industries. Paris: FAO, 1969. pp.23.

Fr Worldwide

114. FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION. Marketing of fruit and vegetables in Asia and the Pacific. Rome: FAO, 1970. pp.68, tab., ill.

En Asia

115. FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION. Report of the FAO Interregional Seminar on new forms of co-operation to improve the agrarian structure in a centrally planned economy. Warsaw. Poland, 29 September - 14 October 1969. Rome: FAO, 1970. pp.V, 35.

En Worldwide

116. FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION. Report of the FAO/ILO/IFAP ad hoc consultation of experts on problems of agricultural co-operatives and other agricultural associations in countries of Africa South of Sahara - Niamey, Niger, 11 - 16 dec. 1967. FAO, 1968. pp. 29.

En, Fr Africa, South of Sahara

117. FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION. Report of the SIDA/FAO mission to assist in the Kenya integrated rural development programme by rural institutions division. FAO Paper 07192-69-WS RU:Misc./69/32. Rome:FAO, 1969.

En Kenya

119. 'FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION. Report on the second seminar-cum-study tour on farmers' organizations in Asia and the Far East. Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia 13 Oct. - 3 Nov. 1969.

UNDP Report 11833-70-MR FAO<sup>1</sup>No. TA 2880. Rome: FAO, 1970. pp.47.

En Asia, Far East



120. FRIEDRICH EBERT STIFTUNG. Trade unions and co-operatives in the development of Asia. Bonn-Bad Godesberg, 1971. pp. 253.

En Asia

121. Genossenschaftliche Erziehung für die Länder der dritten Welt. (Co-operative Education for the Third World Countries.) Der Verbraucher, Hamburg, 1971, 7. 18.

De Developing countries

The subject matters of two conferences held in Switzerland and Austria by the International Co-operative Alliance and UNESCO to discuss the basic problems of development of co-operatives and training of co-operative managers for developing countries.

122. GOVERNMENT OF REPUBLIC OF GAMBIA. Report of the commission of enquiry on co-operatives. Bathurst, 1972. pp.24.

En Gambia

123. GUPTA, R.N., The sixth Indian co-operative congress. Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras, 62, 11, 680-683. (1971.)

En India

124. HAMLISCH, R. ed. Report of the International Conference on investment in fisheries, Rome, 1969. FAO Fisheries Report, 1, 83, 1-79. (1970.)

En, Fr, Es Worldwide

125. HIRSCHFELD, A., Les conditions du développement de la coopération en Afrique. (The conditions of co-operative development in Africa.) Revue des Etudes Coopératives, Paris, 160, 164-177. (1970.)

Fr Africa

Report of the FAO conference held in Nairobi (Kenya), June 1969. Ways of increasing the profitability of co-operative business.

126. HUGHES, R.B., ROBINSON, R.W., LARSON, A.L., et al. Thailand agricultural co-operatives: an evaluation with recommendations for improvement. Bangkok: U.S. Operations Mission to Thailand, 1968. pp.140, tab.

En Thailand

International Co-operative Training Center, University of Wisconsin, Madison.

127. Informe final del Seminario Interamericano de Cooperativas Agropecuarias y de Consumo. (Final report on the Inter-American Seminar on agricultural and consumer co-operatives.) Bogotá, Editorial Linotype Bolívar, 1969. pp.264.

Es Latin America  
Instituto Latinamericano de Mercado Agrícola, Centro Interamericano de la Reforma Agraria /CIRA/.

128. Informes y conclusiones de las comisiones I, II, III y IV. (Informations and conclusions of the commissions I, II, III and IV.) In: Informe final del seminario interamericano de cooperativas agropecuarias y de consumo. Bogotá, Editorial Linotype Bolívar, 1969. pp. 241-259.

Es Latin America

129. INSTITUTE FOR RURAL CO-OPERATIVE RESEARCH AT JUSTUS LIEBIG UNIVERSITY. Sixth international conference on co-operative science, /Giessen 1969 - Co-operatives in economic growth. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck and Ruprecht, 1969. pp.132.

En Worldwide

130. INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE ALLIANCE. International Seminar on Research sponsored by developed countries relating to co-operatives in developing countries. Warsaw: Central Union of Peasant Self Aid Co-operatives, 1972. pp. 225.

En Developing countries  
Polish Co-operative Research Institute, Warsaw and the International Co-operative Alliance.

131. INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE ALLIANCE. Report of the ICA/BJSU national seminar on the needs of the co-operative movement in Bangladesh. New Delhi: ICA, 1972. pp. 115.

En Bangladesh  
ICA Regional Office and Education Centre for South East Asia, and Jatiya Samabaya Union, Bangladesh.

133. INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE ALLIANCE. Report of the international conference on co-operative education, New Delhi, February 1968. New Delhi: ICA, 1969. pp. 161, photos.

En South East Asia

134. INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE ALLIANCE. Report of the national seminar on consumer co-operation in Iran, Teheran, June - July 1969. New Delhi: ICA, 1969. pp.26.  
En Iran
135. INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE ALLIANCE. Report of the Open World Conference on the role of agricultural co-operatives in economic and social development. London: ICA, 1972. pp.37.  
En Worldwide
136. INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE ALLIANCE. Report of the regional seminar on co-operative marketing of foodgrains, Manila, December 1969. pp. 20 + 10.  
En South East Asia  
ICA Regional Office for South East Asia.
137. INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE ALLIANCE. Report of the regional seminar on farm guidance activities of agricultural co-operative, Seoul, 1969. pp. 37, dgr.  
En South East Asia  
ICA Regional Office for South East Asia.
138. INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE ALLIANCE. Report of the regional seminar on shop planning and management, Tokyo, May 1971. New Delhi: ICA, 1971. pp. 82, photos.  
En South East Asia
139. INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE ALLIANCE. Report of the seminar on continuation in co-operative leadership and management, Bangkok, June-July 1969. pp. 24.  
En South East Asia  
International Co-operative Alliance Regional Office for South East Asia, New Delhi
140. INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE ALLIANCE and CO-OPERATIVE UNION OF WESTERN NIGERIA, LTD. Report of Seminar for women on the role of women in co-operatives, Ibadan, January 1972. pp. 67.  
En Nigeria
141. INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE ALLIANCE and UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION. Report of international conference of co-operative education leaders. Jongny sur Vevey, 1970. Paging varies.  
En Worldwide

142. INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE. Recommendation concerning the role of co-operatives in the economic and social development of developing countries. ILO, 1966/1969 - joint FAO/ECAFE/ILO seminar on the implementation of land reform in Asia and the Far East, Manila 1969. ILO. pp.8.  
En Asia
143. INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE. Report of Asian regional seminar on trade unions and co-operatives, Singapore, October 1970. Geneva: ILO, 1972. pp. 173, tab. dgr.  
En South East Asia
144. INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE. Report to the government of Ghana on co-operative development. ILO/TAP/Ghana/R 13. Geneva; ILO, 1971. pp. 43.  
En Ghana
145. INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH CENTRE ON RURAL CO-OPERATIVE COMMUNITIES /CIRCOM/. 2nd World Congress of rural sociology, Enschede, Netherlands 1968: Democratic management and economic efficiency in rural co-operative communities. Tel Aviv: CIRCOM, 1969. pp. 301.  
En Worldwide
146. Internationale Konferenz über das bauerliche Genossenschaftswesen in Afrika. (International conference on peasant co-operatives in Africa.) Mitteilungen der Deutschen Genossenschaftskasse, Frankfurt/Main, 1970. 2, 73.  
De Africa
147. MINISTRY OF LAND REFORM and RURAL CO-OPERATION OF IRAN. Central organization for rural co-operatives. pp. 20, tab.  
En Iran
148. KAMAT, G.G., First all-India co-operative housing conference. Bombay Cooperator, Bombay, 15, 12, 4-5. (1972.)  
En India
149. A key conference for the Co-operative Development Decade. Review of International Co-operation, London, 64, 3, 101-104. (1971.)  
En Developing countries

150. KRISANASAP, S., REED, M.E.P., Group processing centres in Thailand. UNDP/SF project THA/15, Rubber Development - Eighth national conference on agricultural research, Bangkok, 1969. In: UNDP Report No. 3/69 pp. 2-10. (1969.)

En Thailand

151. Memorandum of the Commission for Community Policy for Co-operation and Development. - Bulletin des Communautés européennes. Bruxelles, 1971, 9-10, suppl. 5/71.

En, De, Fr, It, Ne Worldwide

152. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF CO-OPERATION. Expert committee on the National Co-operative Development Corporation - Report. New Delhi: Ministry of Agriculture, 1971. pp. 226, tab.

En India

153. MONTEZA, R.O.A., Actividad del Consejo Nacional de Co-operativas de octubre 1968 - agosto 1969. (The activity of the National Council of Co-operatives from October 1968 to August 1969.) In: Panamá. Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganadería. Memoria 1969. Panamá, 1969. pp. 245-250.

En Panama

154. NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL CO-OPERATIVE MARKETING FEDERATION LTD. Project report on the multi-commodity fruit and vegetable processing unit proposed to be set up by NAFED at Delhi. pp. 58, tab. dgr.

En India

155. NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL CO-OPERATIVE MARKETING FEDERATION LTD. Report of conference of chairmen and managing directors /general/ secretaries of state co-operative marketing federations. New Delhi: National Agricultural Co-operative Marketing Federation Ltd., 1971. pp. 132, tab.

En India

156. NATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE HOUSING FEDERATION, LTD. First conference of co-operative housing societies, Bangalore October 1971. New Delhi: National Co-operative Housing Federation, 1971. pp. 114, tab.

En India

157. NATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE UNION OF INDIA. All-India conference of executive and co-operative education officers: agenda and background papers. pp. 132. 1971.

En India

158. NATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE UNION OF INDIA. All-India Conference on urban credit co-operatives - discussion papers. New Delhi: NCUI, 1969. pp. 93, tab.

En India

159. NAYAR, R.M., Domestic investment and the scope for foreign participation in fisheries development in India. International Conference on investment in fisheries. Rome: FAO, 1969. pp. 14.

En India

161. ORGANIZAÇÃO DAS COOPERATIVAS BRASILEIRAS. V. Congresso Brasileiro de cooperativismo. (Fifth Congress of Brazilian co-operatives.) Salvador-Bahia: Organization of the Co-operatives of Brazil, 1971. pp. 89.

Pt Brazil

162. OVERSEAS DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION. Third International conference on aid for co-operatives in developing countries 1971. Vol. II. Conference documents. London: ODA, 1971. pp. 74.

En Worldwide.

163. Papers presented at the eighth national conference on agricultural research. Bangkok, 1969. UNDP/SF project THA/15, Rubber Development - Report No 3/69. pp. 40. (1969.)

En Thailand

164. Plan organico propuesto por le Consejo Consultivo Argentino para la solución de los problemas que inciden en la evolución de la organización de las cooperativas de América. (An organic plan proposed to the Argentinian Consultative Council for the solution of problems that occur in the development of co-operative organizations in America.) Revista de la Co-operacion, Buenos Aires, 28, 163, 13-18. (1972.)

Es Argentina

165. President suggests land be given only to co-operatives. Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras, 62, 2, 75-76. (1970.)

En India

166. Recommendations of the State Co-operatives Ministers' Conference. Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras, 61, 2, 113-117. (1969.)

En India

167. Recommendations of the working group on industrial financing through co-operative banks. The Maharashtra Co-operative Quarterly, Bombay, 52, 3, 289-321. (1969.)

En India

168. Report and resolutions of seminar on agricultural credit corporations /Calcutta sept. 6-7, 68/. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi. 6, 1, 98-134. (1968.)

En India

169. Report of the conference on co-operative democracy in India. Co-operator, New Delhi. 9, 20, 20-21. (1972.)

En India

170. Report of the FAO Seminar on marketing programmes, procedures, and organizations in the Near East, Beirut, 1968. Rome: FAO, 1969. pp. 103.

En Near East

171. Report of the Royal Commission on the co-operative movement in Ceylon. Colombo: Government publications, 1970. pp. 393, tab. map, gph.

En Sri Lanka

172. Report on the National Seminar on Co-operative Management, 1970. Co-operation, Dacca. 5, 5, 1-16. (1971.)

En Bangladesh

174. RESERVE BANK OF INDIA. All-India rural credit review committee - summary of recommendations. Bombay: Reserve Bank of India, 1969. pp.82.

En India

175. RESERVE BANK OF INDIA. Report of the All-India Rural credit review committee. Bombay: Reserve Bank of India, 1969. pp. 1073, tab.

En India

176. Republic of Ghana. Report of the Commission of enquiry into the circumstances leading to the take-over by the erstwhile United Ghana Farmers Council Co-operatives of the business and assets of the former co-operative societies. Part I. Accra: Government of the Republic of Ghana, 1971. pp. 245+44, tab.

En Ghana

177. Resolutions of the fifth Indian Co-operative Congress. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi, 5, 2, 249-273. (1968.)  
En India
178. RURAL INSTITUTIONS DIVISION. Report on the second ad hoc consultation on agricultural co-operatives and other farmers organizations in Africa. City Hall, Nairobi, Kenya, 23-28 June 1969. FAO Report 09429-70-MR 96768E/EF-ESR. Rome: FAO, 1970.  
En, Fr Africa
179. SAVAGE, N., KIDSTON, W., Proposals for reorganization of the co-operative movement in the territory of Papua and New Guinea, 1968.  
En Papua/New Guinea  
' Federation of Native Associations Ltd, Papua.
180. SCHREIBER, J., Genossenschaftsmodelle in Industrie - und in Entwicklungsländern. Ein Diskussionsbericht. (The patterns of co-operatives in industrialized and developing countries. Report of discussion.) In: Innovationen in der Landwirtschaft, 1970.  
De Worldwide
181. Seminar on co-operative law and procedure. Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras, 63, 9, 511-579. (1971.)  
En India
182. Seminar on personnel management. Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras, 63, 6, 413-447. (1971.)  
En South-East Asia  
Report of the international seminar held with the collaboration of the ICA /September 27 - October 17, 1971/ concerning co-operative management in South-East Asia.
183. SOMMERHÖFF, W., Tres Congresos Internacionales (1966). (Three international congresses.) Santiago: Cuadernos Cooperativa Sodemac, 1968, pp. 127.  
Es Worldwide  
Doctrina, estructura, planificación y financiamiento de cooperativas.  
Gerencia Cooperativa Sodemac, Santiago de Chile.
184. SUBRAMANIAM, S.C., Seminar on planning for co-operative development. Co-operator, New Delhi, 9, 10, 12-16. (1971.)  
En India



185. Summary of conclusions and recommendations of the committee on co-operative marketing. The Maharashtra Co-operative Quarterly, Bombay. 51, 1, 47-93. (1968.)

En India

186. Summary of conclusions and recommendations of the fertilizer credit committee. The Maharashtra Co-operative Quarterly, Bombay. 52, 2, 190-212. (1968.)

En India

187. Summary of recommendations of the second working group on industrial co-operatives. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi. 6, 4, 585-603. (1969.)

En India

188. SWEDISH CO-OPERATIVE CENTRE. Coordination, integration and marketing: some experience of the Swedish co-operative movement and the adaptation to conditions in Asia; reports submitted to the 6th seminar by participants. Stockholm, SCC, 1968.

En Asia

Swedish Co-operative Centre, Stockholm.

189. TAIMNI, K.K., Seminar on industrial relations in co-operative sector - 21-22 April, 1972. Co-operative Information Bulletin, Poona. 7, 2, 112-115. (1972.)

En India

190. TARKESHI, A.A., Report on the study of co-operative housing in India. 1972. pp. 29 + 6, tab.

En India.

ICA Regional Office for South East Asia, New Delhi.

191. Third International Conference on aid for co-operatives in developing countries. Loughborough, April 13th - 17th, 1971. Vol.1: Conference Documents, London: Foreign and Commonwealth Office Overseas Development Administration, 1971. pp. 71 + 74.

En Developing countries

International Co-operative Training Centre, Co-operative College.

192. UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION. The Role of co-operatives in the achievement of the goals and objectives of the second UN Development Decade. New York, 1970. pp. 30.

En Developing countries

193. VAIKUNTH MEHTA NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CO-OPERATIVE MANAGEMENT. Supervision of primary agricultural credit societies: report of a field study in Maharashtra, Mysore and Gujarat. Poona: Vaikunth Mehta National Institute of Co-operative Management, 1968. pp. 163, tab.

En India

194. VIDYALAYA COLLEGE OF RURAL HIGHER EDUCATION. Report of seminar on working of crop loan system in agricultural credit co-operatives. pp. 28. 1970.

En India, Tamil Nadu

Vidyalaya College of Rural Higher Education.

195. VUILIEUMIER, HAFNER, Deuxième rapport d'étude et de contrôle sur le projet de coopératives de consommation au Dahomey. (Second report of the study on consumer co-operatives in Dahomey.) pp. 16 + 6, tab. 1971.

Fr Dahomey

Coop Suisse, Basle.

196. WEHR, E.P., Community institutions, co-operation and communal development in the Haute Kabylie. Archives Internationales de Sociologie de la Coopération et du Développement, Paris. 24, 103-117.

En Algeria

197. WILBRANDT, H., Das Genossenschaftswesen in Zentralamerika. (The Co-operatives in Central America.) Zeitschrift für das gesamte Genossenschaftswesen, Göttingen. 18, 4, 300-312. (1968.)

De Central America

The Second Congress of Co-operative Managers of the countries of Central America.

## II. GENERAL WORKS

### CO-OPERATIVE THEORY AND DOCTRINE, CO-OPERATIVE PRINCIPLES, THEORETICAL STUDIES

See also: 180, 1340.

198. Accion colectiva tradicional y cooperativismo clásico. (Traditional collective activity and classic co-operatives.) Bogotá: Centro Interamericano de Desarrollo Rural y Reforma Agraria, 1969. pp.9.

Es Colombia

199. ALAVI, H., Teoria de la revolución campesina. (Theory of peasant revolution.) Medellín: La Oveja Negra, 1969. pp. 67.

Es Colombia

200. ANGUEIRA MIRANDA, M.A., Hacia la comunidad cooperativa libre. (Towards the free co-operative community.) Buenos Aires: Editorial Proyección, 1969. pp. 206.

Es Argentina

201. APHORPE, R., Some problems of evaluation. In: Co-operatives and rural development in East Africa, ed.: Widstrand, C.G. Uppsala: Scandinavian Institute of African Studies, 1970. pp. 209-229.

En East Africa

Government policy and performance of marketing co-operatives  
United Nations Research Institute for Social Development.

202. BENECKE, D.W., Die Genossenschaften als Instrument zur Intensivierung des Wettbewerbs in den Entwicklungsländern. (Co-operatives as an instrument of intensification of competition in developing countries.) In: Genossenschaften - Demokratie und Wettbewerb, ed.: Boettcher E., Westermann, H. Tübingen: J.C.B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck) - Verlag, 1972. pp. 185-217.

De Chile

205. BONILLA, F., Cooperativismo. (Co-operation.) Lima: Ed. Mercurio, 1970. pp. 108.

Es Colombia

206. BOTTERI, T., Economia Cooperativa. (Co-operative economy.)  
Rome: Federazione Nazionale della Cooperazione Agricola, 1969. pp. 456,  
tab., dgrs.

It Worldwide

207. BOURGHIBA, H., La coopération, une voie vers le développement. (Co-operatives - a way towards development.) Revue des Etudes Coopératives, Paris. 155, 5-14. (1969.)

Fr Tunisia

Speech by the President of Tunisia during the constitutional convention of the Co-operative Union of Tunisia, on January 24th, 1969. Doctrine, concerning the application of co-operatives in economic and social development.

208. BURNHAM, F., A destiny to mould. London: Longman Caribbean, 1970. pp. 275.

En / Guyana

209. CARRE, O., Le thème de la coopération dans les manuels d'instruction religieuse musulmane dans l'Egypte actuelle. (Co-operative subject matter in moslem handbooks for religious education in contemporary Egypt.) Archives Internationales de Sociologie, de la Coopération et du Développement, Paris. 29, 193-224. (1971.)

Fr Egypt

Centre d'Etude des Relations Internationales.

210. CHANDRASHEKARA, C., Principles and history of co-operation. Mysore: Mysore State Co-operative Union, 1970. pp. 250.

En India

211. CHAVES NUNEZ, F., Einführende Bemerkungen über Genossenschaften - Demokratie und Wettbewerb in Lateinamerika. (Initial comments on the subject of co-operatives - democracy and competition in Latin America.) In: Genossenschaften - Demokratie und Wettbewerb. ed.: Boettcher E., Westermann, H. Tübingen: J.C.B. Mohr, Paul Siebeck, 1972. pp. 553-556.

De Latin America

212. COMARMOND, P., Structures sociales traditionnelles et coopération agricole modern. (Traditional social structures and modern agricultural co-operatives.) Archives Internationales de Sociologie de la Coopération et du Développement, Paris. 23, 127-161. (1968.)

Fr Developing countries

213. Conclusions and suggestions of the Programme Evaluation, Organisation, Planning Commission, Government of India: Training Programme for junior co-operative personnel and member education. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi, 6, 3, 453-461. (1969.)

En

India

214. CONFEDERACION GENERAL DE COOPERATIVAS. Cooperativismo por qué? (Co-operation why?) Santiago: Ediciones Confecoop, 1972. pp. 12.

Es, En, Fr

Chile

Document on Chilean co-operation edited and distributed by UNCTAD III. Confederación General de Cooperativas (CONFECOOP), Santiago de Chile.

215. DANIEL, A., Les sources idéologiques et les tendances actuelles du coopératisme israélien. (Ideological sources and present tendencies of Israeli co-operation.) Révue des Etudes Coopératives, Paris, 164, 125-144. (1971.)

Fr

Israel

216. DAVID, E.M., Cooperación rural en Latinoamérica y principios cooperatives. (The rural co-operation in Latin America and the co-operative principles.) In: Informe final del seminario interamericano de cooperativas agropecuaria y de consumo. Bogota: Editorial Linotipie Bolívar, 1969. pp. 76-82.

Es

Latin America

217. DECHANT, J., Untersuchungen zur Theorie der Gesamtorganisation des Genossenschaftswesens: (Investigation of the theory of overall organization of co-operatives.) Erlangen: Forschungsinstitut für Genossenschaftswesen, 1970. pp. 485 + 35, bibl., drgs.

De

Worldwide

218. DESAI, A., Rural sociology in India. Bombay: Popular Prakashan, 1969. pp. 968.

En

India

219. DESROCHE, H., Le développement intercoopératif, ses modèles et ses combinaisons. (Inter-co-operative development, its patterns and combinations.) Les cahiers de la coopération, 1. Sherbrooke, Québec: Librairie de la Cité Universitaire, 1969. pp. 175, tab., bibl.

Fr

Worldwide

La Chaire de coopération, Département d'économique, Université de Sherbrooke, Sherbrooke, Québec, Canada.

220. DESROCHE, H., Promotion coopérative dans les pays en voie de développement. (Promotion of co-operatives in developing countries.) Strasbourg: Council of Europe, IVS/ Sem 3 104 - Third Seminar on International Voluntary Service, Co-operation in Economic and Social Development, 1968.  
En, Fr Developing countries  
Council of Europe, Strasbourg.
221. DOUCY, A., BOUVIER, P., Introduction à l'économie social du Tiers Monde. (Introduction to social economy in the Third World.) Bruxelles: Institut de sociologie, 1970. pp. 336.  
Fr Developing countries
222. DUBHASHI, P.R., Principles and philosophy of co-operation. Poona: Vaikunth Mehta National Institute of Co-operative Management, 1970. pp. 247, tab.  
En Worldwide
223. DUBHASHI, P., Strategy of co-operative development and other essays. New Delhi: National Co-operative Union of India, 1970. pp. 115.  
En India
224. DUMONT, R., Développement et socialisme. (Development and socialism.) Paris: Ed. Seuil, 1969. pp. 332.  
Fr Developing countries
225. FALS BORDA, F.O., Formation and deformation of co-operative policy in Latin America. Co-operative Information, Geneva, 1970. 4, 7-29.  
En Latin America  
The confrontation of the theory and classic pattern of co-operatives with the practical effects in the countries of South America.
226. FAVIER, J., Effets et rôles de la formule coopérative dans le processus de développement en Afrique noire francophone. (The effects and role of co-operative formula in the process of development of French-speaking Black Afrika.) Grenoble: Institut d'Etudes Politiques, 1969. pp. 120.  
Fr French-speaking Black Africa
227. FERRINHO, H., As cooperativas na estrategia tecnico-economico do desenvolvimento. (Co-operatives in technical and economic development strategy.) Luanda Angola Reordenament, Brazil, 1972. 25, 3-7.  
Pt Africa

228. FERRINHO, H., Teoria Cooperativa. (Co-operative theory.)  
pp. 120, bibl. 1972.  
Pt Mozambique  
Centro Mocambicano de Estudos Cooperativos.
229. FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION. Training and research  
in public co-operation. In: Freedom From Hunger Campaign. Third Far East  
Regional Conference of representatives of FFHC committees, Canberra,  
FAO, 1970. pp. 4.  
En, Fr Far East
230. Genossenschaftsproblem in Deutschland und Entwicklungsländern.  
(Co-operative problems in Germany and in developing countries.) Institut  
für Internationale Solidarität der Konrad - Adenauer - Stiftung. Schriften-  
reihe 2. Mainz: Hase und Koehler, 1969. pp. 111.  
De Fed. Rep. Germany, Developing countries
231. GOLDSCHMIDT, Y., (A computerized information system for a  
kibbutz /description, conceptual framework, application and operation/.)  
Tel Aviv: The Inter-Kibbutz Economic Advisory Unit, 1970.  
He Israel
232. GOLDSCHMIDT, Y., Information for management decisions. A  
system for economic analysis and accounting procedures. Ithaca, London:  
Cornell University Press, 1970.  
En Worldwide, Israel
233. GOLDSCHMIDT, Y., SHASHUA, L., (An index for evaluating  
the performance of the kibbutzim by the financial statements.) Tel Aviv:  
The Inter-Kibbutz Unit for Economic Extension, 1970.  
He Israel
234. GOLDSCHMIDT, Y., SHASHUA, L., (A prototype computerized  
scheme for economic analysis of a kibbutz.) Tel Aviv: The Inter-Kibbutz  
Economic Advisory Unit, 1972.  
He Israel
235. GUERRERO PALACIA de BURGOS, M., Cooperativismo y co-  
operativas. (Co-operation and co-operatives.) Bogotá: Publicaciones Cultural,  
1970. pp. 286.  
Es Colombia

236. HEYZER, N., WELDON, P.D., SIM, W.G., Ideological and attitudinal differences among Singapore trade union leaders. Asian Studies, Quezon City. 10, 3, 378-389. (1972.)  
En Singapore
237. HIRSCHFELD, A., Développement communautaire, animation rurale et mouvement coopératif. (Community development, rural animation and the co-operative movement.) Revue des Etudes Coopératives, Paris. 160, 159-168. (1970.)  
Fr Developing countries
238. IMAM, A., El Taawan- wa mayadin el tanneya el ektemayea. (The co-operative principles, objectives, situation.) Cairo: Maktaba Ein Shams, 1970. pp. 308.  
Ar Egypt.
239. INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE ALLIANCE. The Co-operative Development Decade 1971-1980. Studies and reports. London: ICA, 1971.  
En Worldwide
240. INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE ALLIANCE. Professor D.G. Karve, Commemoration volume. New Delhi, 1971. pp. 284.  
En Asia
241. INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE ALLIANCE. Report of the ICA Commission on co-operative principles, 2nd ed. London: ICA, 1971. pp. 36.  
En Worldwide
242. JIMÉNEZ, F.L., Análisis de los principios cooperativos y su incidencia en los países en vía de desarrollo. (The analysis of the co-operative principles and of their character in the developing countries.) In: Informe final del seminario interamericano de cooperativas agropecuarias y consumo. Bogotá: Editorial Linotype Bolívar, 1969. pp. 31-68.  
Es Latin America
243. JOHNSTON, R.E., The transfer of the co-operative movement to a non-western environment: its development, its economic, social and political functions, and its role in Sierra Leone. 1968.  
En West Africa, Sierra Leone  
University Center for Co-operatives, Madison, Wisc.



244. KAPDE, M.V., Co-operative principles and their application to marketing co-operatives in Pali District. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi, 6, 2, 309-317. (1969.)  
En India, Pali Distr.
245. KARVE, D.G., Co-operation: Principles and Substance. Poona: Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, 1968. pp. VIII, 60.  
En Worldwide  
Four speeches of Prof. D.G. Karve in the context of the Report on the Commission on Co-operative Principles set up by the ICA.  
Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Poona.
246. KARVE, D.G., Reformulation of co-operative principles. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi, 5, 2, 139-146. (1968.)  
En India, Developing countries  
National Co-operative Union of India.
247. KLEER, J., Zadania spółdzielczości w Afryce na tle związków pomiędzy sektorem nowoczesnym a tradycyjnym. (Co-operative tasks in Africa in the light of links between the modern and traditional sectors.) In: Spółdzielczość w Afryce. Warszawa: Zakład Wydawnictw Centrali Rolniczych Spółdzielni, 1970. pp. 50-73.  
Pl Africa  
Spółdzielczy Instytut Badawczy, Warszawa.
248. KRISHNASWAMI, G.R., Gandhi's concept of "Sarvodaya" and co-operation. Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras, 61, 12, 137. (1969.)  
En India
249. KRISHNASWAMI, O.R., The principles of co-operation - a historical survey and a review. Annals of Public and Co-operative Economy, Liège, 39, 4, 587-605. (1968.)  
En, Fr Worldwide
250. LAIDLAW, A.F., Co-operatives and development. Review of International Co-operation, London, 63, 6, 222-229. (1970.)  
En Worldwide
251. LEVI, Y., Principles coopératifs et pays en voie de développement. (Co-operative principles and developing countries.) Revue des Etudes Coopératives, Paris, 157, 305-320. (1969.)  
Fr Developing countries

252. LIPSKI, W., Refleksje na temat warunków efektywności spółdzielczości rolniczej w krajach afrykańskich. (Reflections on the conditions of agricultural co-operative efficiency in African countries.) In: Spółdzielczość w Afryce. Warszawa: Zakład Wydawnictw Centrali Rolniczych Spółdzielni, 1970. pp. 7-23.  
Pl Developing countries
253. LUCIUS, H.W., Towards a co-operative system with special reference to the co-operative Republic of Guyana. University of Washington /US/, 1972. pp. 210.  
En Guyana
254. McGRATH, M.J., Cooperativas prosperas. (Co-operative development.) Mexico: Editorial Róble, 1972. pp. 220.  
Es Mexico
255. MAKAT, G., Reorganization of the British consumer movement, a guideline for India. Poona: Institute for Co-operative Management, 1969. pp. 127.  
En India
256. MEIER-CRONEMEYER, H., Kibbutzim - Geschichte, Geist und Gestalt. 1./Teil. (Kibbutzim - history, spirit and form. 1st part.) Schriftenreihe des Forschungsinstitutes der Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung. Hannover: Verlag für Literatur und Zeitgeschehen, 1969. pp. 299.  
De Israel  
Forschungsinstitut der Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung, Bonn-Bad Godesberg.
257. MELLER, P., Introducción a la Economía. (Introduction to the economy.) Santiago: Ediciones Icecoop, 1972. p.12.  
Es Chile  
Departamento de Planificación y Programación,  
Instituto Chileno de Educación Cooperativa, Santiago de Chile.
258. MULLER, J.O., Utopie und Wirklichkeit der Genossenschaftsidee und des Gruppenkonzepts von Raiffeisen: Ihre Bedeutung für die Agrarentwicklung in der Dritten Welt. (Utopia and reality of co-operative ideas and the group concepts of Raiffeisen: their significance for agricultural development in the Third World.) Zeitschrift für ausländische Landwirtschaft, Frankfurt/M. 10, 2, 135-161. (1971.)  
De Developing countries

259. MURALT, J. von, Die Grenzen der Anwendbarkeit des Raiffeisen-Modells in Asien. (Limitations of the Raiffeisen model in Asian countries.) In: Jahrbuch des Südasien-Instituts der Universität Heidelberg 1967/68. ed.: Jusatz, H.J. Vol.II. Wiesbaden: O. Harrassowitz, 1968. pp. 168-179.

De Asia  
Forschungsstelle für internationale Agrarentwicklung, Heidelberg.

260. MUSHI, S.S., Modernization by traditionalization: ujamaa principles revised. Taamuli, Dar-es-Saalam. 1, 2, 13-29. (1971.)

En Tanzania

261. NATARAIAN, B., Thoughts on co-operative development. Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras. 64, 2/3, 77-84. (1972.)

En India  
The re-organization and reforms of India's co-operatives.  
Co-operative assistance for agriculture.

262. PALMON, A., (A simulation model for the analysis of activity and growth of a kibbutz farm.) Tel Aviv: The Inter-Kibbutz Economic Advisory Unit, 1972.

He Israel

263. PERNICA, K.M., The position and role the co-operative movement in society. Prague: The Central Co-operative Council, 1971. pp. 66.

En Worldwide

264. PERRAULT, P.T., Application des théories de la firme et de quelques nations modernes à l'étude de l'entreprise coopérative. (Application of theories of the firm and various modern ideas to the study of the cooperative enterprise.) Les Cahiers de la coopération, 3. Sherbrooke, Québec: Librairie de la Cité Universitaire, 1972. pp. 259, dgr., bibl.

Fr Worldwide  
La Chaire de coopération, Département d'économie,  
Université de Sherbrooke, Sherbrooke, Québec, Canada.

265. FICHETTE, C., MAILHOT, J.C., Analyse micro-économique et coopérative. (Micro-economic and co-operative analysis.) Sherbrooke, Québec: Librairie de la Cité Universitaire, Les Cahiers de la coopération, 2. 1972. pp. 237, tab., gphs., bibl.  
Fr Worldwide  
La Chaire de coopération, Département d'économie,  
Université de Sherbrooke, Sherbrooke, Québec, Canada.
266. PINHO, D.B., Licoes de Doutrina Cooperativista e Desenvolvimento Económico. (Lectures on co-operative doctrine and economical development.) Lourenço Marques: Centro Moçambicano de Estudos Cooperativos, Sociedade de Estudos de Moçambique, 1968. pp. 80, bibl.  
Pt Mozambique  
Centro Moçambicano de Estudos Cooperativos.
267. PRION, I., The Israeli version of spatial rural co-operation. Annals of Public and Co-operative Economy, Liège. 39, 2, 171-177. (1968.)  
En, Fr Israel
268. PRION, I., The Israeli version of spatial rural co-operation. In: Public and Co-operative Economy in Israel. Liège: International Centre of Research and Information on Public and Co-operative Economy, 1968. pp. 95-102, dgr.  
En Israel
269. RAMÍREZ, A.R., Adaptabilidad de los principios cooperativos al proceso de la reforma agraria. (The adaptation of the co-operative principles to the process of the agrarian reform.) In: Informe final del seminario interamericano de cooperativas agropecuarias y de consumo. Bogota: Editorial Linotype, Bolívar. 1969. pp. 69-75.  
Es Colombia
271. SCHIFFGEN, W., Raiffeisen and the "Third World". In: Year book of agricultural co-operation 1970 ed.: Digby, M., McCready, K.J. Oxford: Blackwell, 1970. pp. 41-45, map.  
En Worldwide  
Deutscher Raiffeisenverband e.v.  
ISBN 0631 03190 1
272. SHASHUA, L., GOLDSCHMIDT, Y., (A model for economic and financial analysis of the kibbutz.) Tel Aviv: The Inter-Kibbutz Economic Advisory Unit, 1972.  
He Israel

273. SINHA, B.K., Co-operative movement and human values.  
Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi. 6, 1, 9-19. (1968.)  
 En Developing countries
274. SINHA, B.K., Evolution of co-operative thought in India. Madras  
Journal of Co-operation, Madras. 59, 11, 207-215. (1968.)  
 En India
275. SINHA, B.K., Mahatma Ghandi and the co-operative movement.  
 New Delhi: National Co-operative Union of India. 1972. pp. 184.  
 En India
276. SOKOŁOWSKI, K., O warunkach i możliwościach rozwoju  
 spółdzielczości w czarnej Afryce. (Conditions and possibilities of co-  
operative development in Black Africa.) In: Spółdzielczość w Afryce.  
 Warszawa: Zakład Wydawnictw Centrali Rolniczych Spółdzielni, 1970.  
 pp. 24-49.  
 Pl Black Africa
277. SOLIS, M., El cooperativismo, el cambio y el desarrollo.  
(Co-operatives, change and development.) Tegucigalpa, 1969. pp. 159.  
 Es Honduras
278. TALEK BIKI, F., Idea of co-operation and co-operative ex-  
perience in developing countries. Teheran: Teheran University, 1970.  
 pp. 200.  
 En Developing countries
280. VOORHIS, J., Cooperativas: desarrollo, función y futuro.  
(Co-operatives: development, function and future.) Mexico: Ed. Pax, 1970.  
 pp. 270.  
 Es Mexico
281. WILBRANDT, H., Probleme der Entwicklungsländer: Selbsthilfe-  
organisationen oder staatliche Agenturen? (Problems of developing countries:  
self-help organizations or staterun agencies?) Österreichische Raiffeisen  
Zeitung, Wien. 1971, 10-11, 2.  
 De Developing countries

## ROLE OF CO-OPERATIVES IN SOCIO-ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

See also: 104, 135, 192, 200, 225, 226, 227, 247, 253, 266, 392,  
437, 468, 514, 528, 550, 563, 573, 602, 615, 636, 678,  
680, 681, 685, 690, 699, 702, 736, 748, 755, 820, 854,  
879, 932, 953, 998, 1070, 1165, 1247, 1292, 1321, 1324,  
1349, 1355, 1368, 1377, 1388, 1391, 1399, 1416, 1580, 1680

282. ABRAHAMSEN, M.A., Objectives and scope of co-operatives in developing countries. In: The role of group action in the industrialization of rural areas. ed.: Klatzman, J., Ilan B.Y., Levi Y., New York: Praeger Publishers, 1971. pp. 210-215.

En Developing countries

283. ADITANAR, P., Towards economic glory. Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras. 63, 2, 63-72. (1971.)

En India

The role and tasks of co-operatives in the programme of social and economic development in India.

284. Agricultural situation in Nepal. Fifteenth session of the FAO conference on agriculture, Rome, 1969. Rome: FAO, 1969. pp. 22.

En Nepal

285. ANSHEL, K.R., BRANNON, R.H., SMITH, E.D. ed., Agricultural co-operatives and markets in developing countries. New York: Praeger, 1969. pp. 373, tab.

En Developing countries

Based on seminar papers.

287. AUJOULAT, L.P., Action sociale et développement. (Social action and development.) Paris: Librairie Armand Colin, 1969. pp. 398.

Fr Africa

288. AUROI, C., Introducing a co-operative in Shah Abad: a conflict-ridden village in Iran. In: Co-operatives and planned change in Asian rural communities. ed.: Inayatullah. Geneva: U.N. Research Institute for Social Development, 1970. pp. 143-173, tab.

En Iran

U.N. Research Institute for Social Development, Geneva.

289. AXINN, Ch., THORAT, S., Modernizing world agriculture: a comparative study of agricultural extension education systems. New York: Praeger, 1972. pp. 216.

En Worldwide

290. BARCENA, L., La cooperación en Israel, recuperación de la vida y la tierra por la cooperación. (Co-operation in Israel and the restoration of life and land through co-operation.) Zaragoza: Centro Nacional de Educación Cooperativa, 1971. pp. 159.

Es Israel

291. BATISTA, P.R., Cooperativa em expansao. (Co-operatives in growth.) Extensao Rural, Brazil, 7, 75, 18-18. (1972.)

Pt Brazil

293. BENECKE, D.W., Kooperation und Wachstum in Entwicklungsländern. (Co-operation and growth in developing countries.) Tübingen: J.C.B. Mohr Paul Siebeck. 1972. pp. 250, dgrs., bibl.

De Developing countries

ISBN 3 16 332901 2

294. BHATTACHARYA, S., Green revolution, small farmers and rural co-operatives. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi, 8, 3, 321-332. (1971.)

En India

295. BIDARMAGHZ, S., Steigerung und Rationalisierung der Agrarproduktion im Iran mit Hilfe kooperativer Massnahmen: Am Beispiel der Region Ramdjerd/Fars. (Improvement and rationalization of agricultural production in Iran with the help of co-operatives: a study of the Ramdjerd/Fars region.) pp. 169. 1970.

De Iran

Landwirtschaftliche Fakultät d. Universität Giessen.

296. BIROU, A., Forces paysannes et politiques agraires en Amérique Latine. (Peasant forces and agrarian policy in Latin America.) Collection Développement et Civilisation. Paris: Edition Ouvrières, 1970. pp. 296.

Fr Latin América

297. CASTRO, R.L., Esquema sobre polos de desarrollo rural en América Latina. (The scheme of rural development poles in Latin America.) Revista de Estudios Agro-Sociales, Madrid, 1972, 21, 47-57.

Es, Fr, En Latin América

298. CAVALCANTI, L.V., Sobra e retorno nas sociedades cooperativas. (Affluence and return to co-operative associations.) Cooperativismo & Nordeste, Recife. 5, 2, 7-9. (1970.)  
Pt Brazil
299. COMTE, B., Développement rural et coopération agricole en Afrique tropicale. (Rural development and agricultural co-operation in tropical Africa.) Cahiers de l'Institut des Sciences Economiques et Sociales de l'Université de Fribourg, Suisse 19. Fribourg: Editions Universitaires, 1968. pp. 200.  
Fr Dahomey, Senegal, Rwanda  
Difficulty of introducing new ideas into peasant societies.
300. Co-operative Republic in Guyana 1970. Georgetown: Searwar, 1970. pp. 285.  
En Guyana
301. Co-operatives for weaker sections in India. Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras, 59, 11, 271-277. (1968)  
En India
302. Co-operatives in developing countries and Turkish experience. Ankara: Turkish Co-operative Association, 1970. pp. 85.  
En Turkey
303. Cooperativismo y desarrollo rural. Segunda reunión del Comité Interamericano de Coordinación y Desarrollo Cooperativista. (Co-operation and agricultural development. II meeting of the Interamerican Committee of Co-ordination and Development.) Documentos de educación cooperativa, Zaragoza, 1972, 17, 67-86.  
Es Central and South America
304. CORDERO, C., Posibilidades de la cooperativa como forma de organización de la producción en Chile. (Possibilities of the co-operation as a form of organization of Chilean production.) Santiago: Edición SERCOTEC, 1969. pp. 94.  
Es Chile  
Analysis of the structure, origins, development and possibilities of productive co-operatives.  
DpTo. de Desarrollo Cooperativo, Servicio de Cooperación Técnica, Santiago de Chile.



305. CRAPUCHET, S., Populations rurales et développement en Iran. (The rural population and development in Iran.) Archives Internationales de Sociologie de la Coopération et du Développement, Paris. 26, 57-172, (1969.)

Fr Iran

306. DEBBASCH, C., DESTANNE de BERNIS, G., ADAM, M., Économies maghrebines; l'indépendance à l'épreuve du développement économique. (The independence of the economics of the Maghreb countries and the economic development.) Paris: Editions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1971. pp. 280.

Fr Tunisia

307. DESAI, D.K., GEORGE, P.S., GUPTA, V.K. et al., Studies in block development and co-operative organization. Ahmedabad: Indian Institute of Management, 1967. pp. 382.

En India

308. DINESH, C., Co-operative farming as a tool of rural development. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi. 8, 3, 385-398. (1971.)

En India

309. DOZIER, C.I., Land development and colonization in Latin America: case studies of Peru, Bolivia and Mexico. New York: Praeger, 1969. pp. 299.

En Peru, Bolivia, Mexico

310. EDIRISINGHA, S., Samupakaraya - arambhaya tra Vyapthiya. (Co-operation, origins and development.) Peraderia: Supra Printers, 1970. pp. 146.

Si Sri Lanka

311. ENGELMANN, K., Building co-operative movements in developing countries. New York: Praeger, 1968. pp. 215, bibl.

En Developing countries

312. ERSHAD ALI, S., Role of co-operatives in Thana Irrigation Project. Dacca: The Registrar of Co-operative Societies, 1970. pp. 52.

En Bangladesh

313. FAIRCHILD, H.W., Land reform and institutional planning for India. Rome: FAO, 1968. pp. 54.

En India

314. FAKHRUDDIN, A.A., Co-operatives: social justice and common service. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi. 9, 3, 181-185. (1972.)  
En India
315. FAKHRUDDIN, A.A., Role of industrial co-operatives in India's economy. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi. 6, 4, 463-472. (1969.)  
En India
316. FALS BORDA, O., Co-operatives and rural development in Latin America - an analytic report. Geneva: United Nations Research Institute for Social Development, 1971. pp ..., tab.  
En Latin America  
UNRISD, Geneva.
317. FERRINHO, H.O., O Papel das Cooperativas no Desenvolvimento Rural. (The role of co-operatives in rural development.) pp. 319, bibl., 1972.  
Pt Worldwide  
Centro Moçambicano de Estudos Cooperativos.
318. FLORES, X., Les organisations agricoles et le développement. (Agricultural organizations and development.) Geneva: ILO, 1970. pp. 608.  
Fr Developing countries  
See also No. 1589
319. FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION. Syrian Arabic Republic - planning the integrated development of the Ghab region, phase 1 - technical report. UNDP/SF project Syr/19. FAO, 1969. pp. 268.  
En Syria, region Ghab
320. FRANCE. SECRETARIAT D'ETAT AUX AFFAIRES ETRANGERES. SOCIETE D'ETUDES ET DE DEVELOPPEMENT AGRICOLES. Structuration du milieu rural. (Structure of rural environment.) Paris, 1972. pp. 57.  
Fr Dahomey, Malagasy, Khmer Rep.,  
Martinique, Cameroun  
The role of co-operatives in rural development.
321. FRANK, M., Co-operative land settlement in Israel and their relevance to African countries. Basel: Kyklos Verlag, 1968. pp. 168.  
En Israel, Africa

322. FREDERICKS, L.J., Desarrollo rural y las cooperativas. (Rural development and co-operatives.) International Cooperative Training Journal, Madison. 5, 2, 10-16. (1972.)

Es, en Developing countries

323. GANDHI, I., Co-operation: an ideal instrument for development. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi. 8, 3, 291-295. (1971.)

En India

The collaboration of the government and co-operatives in solving the economic problems of India. The specific and attractive features of co-operative forms for villages and cities.

324. GATES, R.C., The co-operative movement and development administration. Journal of Administration Overseas, London. 7, 4, 546-547. (1968.)

En Worldwide

325. GAUDY, M., Animation rurale, encadrement et les moyens de développement économique et sociale en pays tropicaux. (Rural animation, scope and means of economic and social development in the tropical countries.) Paris: La Maison Rustique, 1969. pp. 129.

Fr Republic of Malagasy

326. GIUSTI, J., Participación y organización de los sectores populares en América Latina; los casos de Chile y Peru. (Participation and organization of co-operative and peasant movements in Latin America; the cases of Chile and Peru.) Revista Mexicana de Sociología, Mexico. 34, 1, 39-63. (1972.)

Es Chile, Peru

327. GOSSELIN, G., Le changement social et les institutions de développement dans une population de réfugiés. (Social change and development institutions of the refugee population.) Geneva: UNRISD, 1970.

pp. 112

Fr Republic of Central Africa

328. GOSSELIN, G., Coopération et animation en pays Serer /Senegal/ (Co-operation and animation in the country Serer, Senegal.) Sociologia Ruralis, Assen. 11, 2, 159-177. (1970.)

Fr, en, de Senegal, Serer region, Sine-Saloum region

329. GREY, M.R., The role of co-operatives in costal shipping.  
In: Change and development in rural Melanesia. ed.: Marion Ward.  
Canberra: RSPACS, 1972. 425-430.  
En Papua/New Guinea  
Australian National University of Papua, New Guinea /Port Moresby/.  
ISBN 0 7081 075 32
330. HARWOOD, R., Patrones de cooperación; un factor en el desarrollo de la comunidad. (Patterns of co-operation: factor of the development of communities.) Anuario Indigenista, Mexico, 1969, 29, 109-124.  
Es Mexico
331. HASHISH, A.A., Le rôle de la coopération dans la socialisation de l'agriculture égyptienne. (The role of co-operatives in the socialization of Egyptian agriculture.) Paris: Faculté de Droit, 1969. pp. 482.  
Fr Egypt
332. HERMITTE, E., HERDAN, C., Patronazgo o cooperativismo? Obstáculo a la modificación del sistema de interacción social en una comunidad del Nordeste Argentino. (Patronage or co-operatives? Obstacles in changing the system of social assistance in one of the communities in the North East of Argentina.) Revista Latinoamericana de Sociología Argentina, 6, 2, 293-317. (1970.)  
Es Argentina
333. HIRSCHFELD, A., Die Rolle der Genossenschaftswesen in Entwicklungsländern. (The role of co-operatives in developing countries.) Zeitschrift für das gesamte Genossenschaftswesen, Göttingen, 20, spec. (1970.)  
Also in English translation in: Sixth International Conference on Co-operative Science, Giessen 1969 - Co-operatives in economic growth. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck and Ruprecht, 1969. pp. 58-73.  
De, En Developing countries
334. HOQUE, A., Co-operation under extreme traditionalism and unfavourable physical conditions: a study of a co-operative in an East Pakistan village. In: Co-operatives and planned change in Asian rural communities ed.: Inayatullah. Geneva: U.N. Research Institute for Social Development, 1970. pp. 55-97, tab.  
En Bangladesh  
Bangladesh Academy for Rural Development Comilla.

336. HYDÉN, G., Kooperativens roll i landsbygdens utveckling. (The role of co-operatives in the development of the countryside.) In: Hydén, G. Saul, J., Kooperation in Östafrika. Tva uppsatser. /Co-operation in East Africa. Two papers/ Uppsala: The Scandinavian Institute of African Studies, 1970. pp. 9-26.  
Sw Africa  
Introduction to discussion at the African regional conference on the integrated approach to rural development, held in Moshi, Tanzania, 13-24 October, 1969.  
Department of Political Science, University College Nairobi, Kenya.
337. HYDÉN, G., KARANJA, E., Co-operatives and rural development in Kenya. In: Rural Co-operatives and planned change in Africa ed.: Apthorpe, R.J. Geneva: U.N. Research Institute for Social Development, 1970. pp. 157-220, tab.  
En Kenya
338. INAYATULLAH, Co-operative and planned change in Asian rural community. Geneva: UNRISD, 1970. pp. 349.  
En Asia
339. INAYATULLAH, Co-operatives and development in Asia, a study of co-operatives in fourteen rural communities of Iran, Pakistan and Ceylon. Geneva: UNRISD, 1972. pp. 272.  
En Iran, Pakistan, Ceylon
340. Integración económica y cooperativa, por "CONINAGRO" /Confederación Intercooperativa de la República Argentina/. (Economic and co-operative integration through the "CONINAGRO" /The Inter-co-operative Federation of the Republic of Argentina.) In: Informe final del seminario interamericano de cooperativas agropecuarias y de consumo. Bogota: Editorial Linotipie Bolivar, 1969. pp. 221-240.  
Es Argentina
341. INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE. L'animation rurale dans les pays de l'Afrique Francophone. (Rural animation in French-speaking African countries.) Geneva, 1970. pp. XXI, 186.  
Fr Niger, Senegal, Malagasy
342. JAVADEKAR, M.S., Contribution of co-operatives to increased employment. Co-operative Information Bulletin, Poona. 7, 3, 135-141. (1972.)  
En India

343. KHAN, M.A., Contributory socio-economic factors for co-operative success. Agricultural Economics Bulletin, Karachi, 1971. 1, 1,  
En India  
Department of Co-operation and Credit, University of Agriculture,  
Lyallpur, Pakistan.
344. KHAN, W., TRIPATHI, R.N., Co-operatives and the weaker sections. In: Papers and Proceedings of the Workshop-cum-Seminar on Rural Institutions and Agricultural Development ed.: Khan, W. Hyderabad: National Institute of Community Development, 1972. pp. 196-200.  
En India  
Focus on the impact of specific socio-economic forces on the functioning of co-operative institutions; some suggestions regarding improving the performance of the co-operative institutions.  
National Institute of Community Development, Rajendranagar, Hyderabad, India.
345. KHIDER, M., SIMPSON, M.C., Co-operatives and agricultural development in the Sudan. Journal of Modern African Studies, London. 6,  
4, 509-518. (1968.)  
En Sudan
346. KIRSCH, O.C., Formen und Funktionen ländlicher Genossenschaften in Entwicklungsländern. Teil I: Kenia, Teil II: Burundi, Teil III: Uganda. (Forms and functions of rural co-operatives in developing countries. Part I: Kenya, Part II: Burundi, Part III: Uganda.) pp. 113 + 83 + 76. 1969.  
De Kenya, Burundi, Uganda  
Forschungsstelle für internationale Agrarentwicklung.
347. KIRSCH, O.C., MURALT, J. von, Formen und Funktionen ländlicher Genossenschaften in Entwicklungsländern. Teil I: Thailand, Teil II: Malaysia, Teil III: Iran, Teil IV: Türkei. (Forms and functions of rural co-operatives in developing countries. Part I: Thailand, Part II: Malaysia, Part III: Iran, Part IV: Turkey.) pp. 92 + 110 + 126 + 68. 1968.  
De Thailand, Malaysia, Iran, Turkey  
Forschungsstelle für internationale Agrarentwicklung.
348. KLATT, W., Agrarian issues in Asia. International Affairs, London. 48, 3, 395-413. (1972.)  
En Asia

349. KLATZMAN, J., ILAN, B.Y., LEVI, Y., The role of group action in the industrialization of rural areas. New York: Praeger, 1971. pp. 600.

En Worldwide

350. KOBEH, C., Rôle des coopératives dans le développement rural libanais. (Role of co-operatives in the rural development in Lebanon.) Paris: Université de Paris, 1972. pp. IV, 188.

Fr Lebanon  
Centre de Recherches Coopératives, Paris.

351. KOTOVSKI, N., Puti rekonstruktsii agrarnoy ekonomiki Indii - vzglyadi nekotorykh zapadnykh ekonomistov. (Reconstruction issues of the rural economy of India - opinions of some western economists.) In: Ekonomicheskaya teoriya razvitiya osvobodushchikhsya stran Azii. Moskva: Nauka, 1970. pp. 188.

Ru India

352. KOWALAK, T., Spółdzielczość w rozwoju przemysłowym Trzeciego świata. (Co-operatives in the industrial development of the Third World.) Spółdzielczy Kwartalnik Naukowy, Warszawa. 1972. 1, 89-109.

Pl, En, Ru Developing countries

353. KRISHNASWAMI, O.R., RAJARATHNAM, T.N., MOHANAN, N., An enquiry into the socio-economic conditions and employment pattern of landless labourers. Coimbatore: College of Rural Higher Education, 1970. pp. 43.

En India

354. LAHMAR, M., La voie tunisienne du socialisme. (Tunisian way to socialism.) L'Action, Tunis. 1971, 4682, 2.

Fr Tunisia

Co-operatives as a mass structure for creating socialist relations in the economy. New principles of establishment and functioning of co-operatives.

356. LANDSBERGER, H., Latin America peasants movements. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1969. pp. 476.

En Latin America

357. LANDSBERGER, H., HEWITT, C., From violence to pressure-group politics and co-operation: a Mexican case study. In: Two blades of grass ed.: Worsley, P. Manchester: The University Press, 1971. pp. 293-396.

En Mexico

358. LEVI, Y., Développement coopératif et rapports ruro-urbain: le cas d'Israël. (Co-operative development and rural-urban relations: a case study of Israel.) Annales de l'Economie Collective, Liège. 1969, 3, 197-404.

Fr Israel

Centre International de Recherches et d'Informations sur l'Economie Collective, Liège.

359. LONG, N., Co-operative enterprise and rural development in Tanzania. In: Rural co-operatives and planned change in Africa. ed.: Apthorpe, R.J. Geneva: U.N. Research Institute for Social Development, 1970. pp. 287-360.

En Tanzania

University of Manchester, U.K.

360. LOYO, G., Las cooperativas en del desarrollo económico y social de los países en proceso de desarrollo. (Co-operatives in the economic and social development of developing countries.) Café, /El Slavador/ 392, 31-32, 34-42. (1968.)

Es El Salvador

361. MADANE, M.V., Development of small-scale industry through co-operatives. Small Industry Bulletin for Asia and the Far East, Bangkok. 1971, 8, 43-47.

En Asia

362. MANNICHE, P., Rural development and the changing countries of the world. Oxford: Pergamon Press, 1969. pp. 525.

En Developing countries

363. MANSNGUDI, R., Le rôle de la coopération dans le développement économique de l'Indonesie. (The role of co-operatives in the economic development of Indonesia.) Revue des Etudes Cooperatives, Paris. 162, 129-136. (1968.)

Fr Indonesia



364. MASLENNIKOW, P., Ruch spółdzielczy w krajach Afryki i jego znaczenie społeczno-gospodarcze. (The Co-operative Movement in African countries and its socio-economic importance.) Spółdzielczy Kwartalnik Naukowy, Warszawa, 4, 49-63. (1972.)

Pl Africa

365. MEHTA, K.K., RUDRABASAVARAJ, M.N., Co-operation and the fourth plan. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi, 6, 1, 33-37 (1968.)

En India

The functions of co-operatives in solving the difficulties in the use of manpower. The importance of vocational training in co-operatives.

366. MEHTA, S., Co-operatives and weaker sections. The Bombay Co-operator, Bombay, 14, 19, 6-8. (1971.)

En India

367. MIRDHA, R.N., Co-operative - effective instrument for economic development. Co-operator, New Delhi, 10, 11, 14-15. (1972.)

En India

368. MOJICA DUARTE, G., Desarrollo y política social. (Development and social policy.) Revista de planeacion y desarrollo, Bogotá, 4, 2, 34-54. (1972.)

Es Colombia

369. MÜLLER, F., SIEGEL, K.D., WÖRZ, J.G.F., The chances of co-operative sales promotion as a means of regional agricultural development in Libya. In: Agriculture in the Near East. Publications of the Research Centre for International-Agrarian Development. Vol.2. ed.: Treydte, K.P., Ule, W. Bonn-Bad Godesberg: Verlag Neue Gesellschaft, GmbH, 1973. pp. 141-150.

En Libya

Forschungsstelle für international Agrarentwicklung.  
ISBN 3 87831 163 3

370. MURUGESA MUDALIAR, N., Problems of agriculture and co-operation. Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras, 59, 8, 381-384. (1968.)

En India

371. NADKARNI, R., Limitations of co-operatives. Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras, 62, 12, 747-753. (1971.)

En India

372. NAKKIRAN, S., Role of co-operation in the dynamic economy. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi, 9, 3, 303-316. (1972.)

En India

The achievements of co-operatives in comparison with other forms of ownership.

373. NAND, S., Co-operative land-holding experiments in Fiji. Paper presented to the 3rd Waigam seminar. Port Moresby /Boroko/, 1969.

En Fiji

374. NCUI's comments on the recommendations of the special working group to formulate five-year plan on co-operation. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi, 6, 1, 135-157. (1968.)

En India

375. OKERERE, O., The role of the co-operative movement in the economic development of Uganda, 1968.

En Uganda

Department of Rural Economy, Makerere University, Kampala, Uganda.

376. PARIKH, G.O., Transition to industry through co-operation: a case study from India. In: The role of group action in the industrialization of rural areas, ed.: Klatzman, J., Ilan, B.Y., Levi Y. New York: Praeger Publishers, 1971. pp. 276-286.

En India

377. PARTHASARATHY, G., Agricultural development and small farmers: a study of Andhra Pradesh. Delhi: Vikas Publikations, 1971. pp. 123.

En India

378. PARTHASARATHY, G., Relevance of co-operatives. Madras Journal of Co-operatives, Madras, 62, 12, 735-745. (1971.)

En India

The suitability of the co-operative form of economy in lessening the tension of the labour market in the agriculture in India.

379. PATIL, H., Role of co-operation in agricultural breakthrough. Co-operative Information Bulletin, Poona, 5, 2, 72-76. (1970.)

En India

380. Place of co-operatives in industrial development. Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras, spec., 297-305. (1970.)

En India

The role of three sectors: state, co-operative and private in the economic development of India.

381. PLATH, C.V., Development of the agricultural potential in humid tropical zones of Central America. UNDP/SF project Lat/Reg/8. Turrialba. 19, 1, 21-29. (1969.)

En Central America

Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Turrialba.

382. PUGH, R., RIVERA, S., FINDJI, M.T. et al., Estudios de la realidad campesina: cooperación y cambio. (Studies of the rural situation: co-operation and change.) Geneva: UNRISD, 1970. pp. 412.

Es, En Venezuela, Ecuador, Colombia

383. RAHIM, S.A., Introducing technological change through co-operation in Nabinagar, an East Pakistani village. In: Co-operatives and planned change in Asian rural communities, ed.: Inayatullah. Geneva: U.N. Research Institute for Social Development, 1970. pp. 7-53, tab.

En Bangladesh

Bangladesh Academy for Rural Development, Comilla.

384. RAPER, A., CASE, H., NIEHOFF, R., Rural development in action, the comprehensive experiment at Comilla, East Pakistan. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1969. pp. 351

En Bangladesh

385. RESEARCH INSTITUTE FOR THE STUDY OF THE MAN. Changing rural Bolivia. New York: RISM, 1969. pp. 364.

En Bolivia

386. RIVERA de HERRERA, I., Planteamiento y análisis de los problemas socio-económicos confrontados por los pequeños agricultores de la República de Panamá. (The presentation and analysis of social and economic problems facing small farmers in the Republic of Panama.) Panamá: Universidad, 1969. pp. 80.

Es Panamá

Diplome thesis.

387. ROSIER, E., Structures agricoles et développement économique. (Agrarian structures and economic development.) Paris, La Haye, 1969. pp. 412.  
Fr Ivory Coast
388. ROZNER, M., The process of industrialization at the village level: factors affecting the concept of industrialization. In: The role of group action in the industrialization of rural areas, ed.: Klatzman, J., Ilan, B.Y., Levi, Y. New York: Praeger Publishers, 1971. pp. 519-527.  
En Israël  
Reference to the kibbutz.
389. SABATINI, O., A survey of agriculture in Ethiopia. Washington: US Department of Agriculture, 1969. pp. 43.  
En Ethiopia
390. SAXENA, S.K., Niektóre problemy ruchów spółdzielczych w krajach rozwijających się. (Some problems of co-operative movements in developing countries.) Spółdzielczy Kwartalnik Naukowy, Warszawa, 2, 65-83. (1972.)  
Pl Developing countries
391. SCHICKELE, R., Agrarian revolution and economic progress, a primer for development. New York: Praeger, 1968. pp. 410.  
En Worldwide
392. SCHILLER, O., Co-operation and integration in agricultural production. London, Bombay: Asia Publishing House, 1969. pp. 230, tab., bibl.  
En Worldwide  
Forschungsstelle für internationale Agrarentwicklung.  
ISBN 210 22208 5
393. SCHULDERS, G.P., Essai sur la revalorisation des termes de l'échange des pays du tiers monde par le biais des coopératives agricoles. (Revalorization of the terms of trade of developing countries by means of agricultural co-operatives.) Egypte Contemporaine, Cairo. 62, 345, 49-67. (1971.)  
Fr Developing countries
394. SCHUMACHER, E.F., Social and economic problems calling for the development of intermediate technology. Review of International Co-operation, London. 65, 4, 120-130. (1972.)  
En, Fr, De, Es Developing countries

395. SCHÜTTE, H., Die Rolle der Genossenschaften bei der Industrialisierung. (The role of co-operatives in industrialization.) Schriftenreihe des Forschungsinstitutes der Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung, Heft 86. Hannover: Verlag für Literatur und Zeitgeschehen, 1971. pp. 247.

De Developing countries

396. SINHA, B.K., Co-operation in war and peace. Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras. 63, 7, 451-456. (1972.)

En Bangladesh

Applicability of co-operatives to different political conditions. The advantages of co-operatives and their activity during the war in Bangladesh.

398. SRIVASTAVA, S., Agricultural economics and co-operatives. New Delhi: Chand, 1970. pp. 763.

En India

399. STETTNER, L., The role of co-operatives in the industrialization of developing countries. In: The role of group action in the industrialization of rural areas, ed.: Klatzman J., Ilan, B.Y., Levi, Y. New York: Praeger Publishers, 1971. pp. 204-210.

En Developing countries

400. Syrian Arabic Republic - Planning the integrated development of the Ghab region - phase I - interim report. /UNDP report SYR/19 - interim report no 1./ FAO, 1969. pp. 65.

En Syria, region Ghab

401. TAMIL NADU CO-OPERATIVE UNION. Place of co-operatives in industrial development. Madras, 1970.

En India

402. TIBI, B., Das tunesische Genossenschaftsexperiment; Beispiel einer gescheiterten agrarstrukturellen Transformation. (The Tunisian co-operative experiment; example of a sensible transformation of agrarian structure.) Verfassung und Recht in Übersee, Hamburg. 1972. 2, 145-160.

De Tunisia

403. UNITED NATIONS ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL. The role of the co-operative movement in the achievement of the goals and objectives of the Second United Nations Development Decade - Report to the Secretary General E/4807. New York: ECOSOC, 1970. pp. 30.

En, Fr, Es Developing countries

404. UNITED NATIONS INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATION, Nature and role of industrial co-operatives in industrial development. 1969. pp. 154.  
En Worldwide
405. VAIDYANATHAN, P.P.I., The approach to co-operation in the fourth plan. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi. 6, 1, 27-37. (1968.)  
En India
406. VALSAN, E.H., Community development programs and rural local government: comparative case studies of India and the Philippines. New York: Praeger, 1970, pp. 484.  
En India, Philippines
407. VENKATAPPIAH, B., Co-operative approach to rural unemployment. Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras. 62, 12, 723-727. (1971.)  
En India
408. VENKATARAMAN, R., Industrial co-operatives in the fourth plan. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi. 6, 4, 473-480. (1969.)  
En India
409. VIR, D., FUTAGAMI, S., AHN, H.C. et al., Farm guidance activities of agricultural co-operatives. Delhi: ICA Regional Office for South-East Asia, 1971. pp. 128.  
En India
410. WALI, M.K., Reconstruction of rural economy - role of co-operation. Co-operator, New Delhi. 9, 10, 8-9. (1971.)  
En India
411. WEINTRAUB, D., Immigration and social change, agricultural settlement of new immigrants in Israel. Jerusalem: Israel University Press. 1971. pp. 278.  
En / Israel
412. WEITZ, R., From peasant to farmer. A revolutionary strategy for development. New York: Columbia University Press, 1971. pp. 292, tab.  
En Developing countries
413. WEITZ, R., LANDAU, Y., Rural development in a changing world. Cambridge: MIT Press, 1971. pp. 587.  
En Developing countries

414. WENDLER, H.J., BERTELSMEIER, W., RUSCHE, J. et al., Aspekte der sozioökonomischen Entwicklung in Peru. (Aspects of socio-economic development in Peru.) Hamburg: Stiftung Studienkreis f. internationale Begegnung und Auslandsstudien, 1971. pp. 184.

De Peru

Includes a study of co-operative development, community development, the socio-economic situation of remote regions, colonisation projects, problems of family planning.

416. WILBRANDT, H., Agrargenossenschaften als Träger des Fortschritts in Entwicklungsländern. (Agricultural co-operatives as agencies of progress in developing countries.) Bodenkultur, Wien, 21, 4, 409-424. (1970.) Also in English translation in: Economics, vol.6. Tübingen: Institute for Scientific co-operation, 1972. pp. 94-113.

De, En Developing countries  
Institut für Ausländische Landwirtschaft, Göttingen.

417. WOOD, H.A., Spontaneous agricultural colonization in Ecuador. Annals of the Association of American Geographers, Lawrence. 62, 4, 599-617. (1972.)

En Ecuador

418. YURI, M., Technology, social development and co-operatives in Latin America: their part in agrarian reform. Review of international Co-operation, London. 62, 6, 279-283, (1969.)

En Latin America

## CO-OPERATIVES AND LAND REFORM

See also: 650, 1785,

419. ADAMOWICZ, M., Uwagi w sprawie koncepcji i realizacji reformy rolnej w krajach opóźnionych w rozwoju. (Remarks on the conception and implementation of land reform in under-developed countries.) Zagadnienia Ekonomiki Rolnej, Warszawa, 1970. 2, 117-127.

Pl Developing countries

Komitet Ekonomiki Rolnictwa Polskiej Akademii Nauk, Instytut Ekonomiki Rolnej, Warszawa.

420. AGRAWAL, B.L., RAGHED, F.M., Iraq - Institute of Co-operation and Agricultural Extension - Study of selected agrarian reform programmes. UNDP/SF project Irq/8, Institute of Co-operation and Agricultural Extension - technical report No 1. Bagdad: FAO, 1970. pp. 123.  
En Iraq
421. AHMED, MM., A. RADHA, A.N.K., Land reform in Iraq - an economic evaluation of the Al-Wadha irrigation project. Land reform, land settlement and co-operatives, Rome, 1970. 1, 62-77.  
En, Fr, Es Iraq, region Al-Wadha
422. ALDER, G., Landreform und Genossenschaften. (Land reform and co-operatives.) Der Verbraucher, Hamburg. 3, 19. 1972.  
De Egypt, Iran, Peru
423. APHORPE, R.J. ed., Land settlement and rural development in Eastern Africa. Kampala: Nkange Editions nr 3, Transition Books, 1968.  
En East Africa
424. ARANDA, S., La revolución agraria en Cuba. (Agrarian Revolution in Cuba.) México: Siglo Veintiuno Ed., 1969, pp. 240.  
Es Cuba
425. ARAUJO, J.E., Empresa comunitaria y reforma agraria. (Collective enterprise and the agrarian reform.) In: Reunión Internacional de Ejecutivos de Reforma Agraria, Caracas, 8-13 Diciembre 1969. Memoria. Caracas: IICA-CIRA, 1969. pp. 24.  
Es Latin America
426. AMMON, A., Probleme der Agrarreform in Chile. (Problems of the agrarian reform in Chile.) Bonn-Bad Godesberg, Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung, 1971. pp. 125.  
De Chile
427. AWAD, M.H., The evolution of land ownership in Sudan. Middle East Journal, Washington. 25, 2, 212-228. (1971.)  
En Sudan
428. BARRACLOUGH, S., Agrarian reform in Latin America: Actual situation and problems. Land reform, land settlement and co-operatives, Rome, 1969. 2, 1-21.  
En Latin America



429. BEG, I.U., Land reform in theory and practice: an economic appraisal with special reference to West Pakistan. 1972.  
En Pakistan  
Department of Agricultural Economics, University of Leeds.
430. BORGES, P.A., Análisa da questao agraria na América Latina. (Analysis of the agrarian problem in Latin America.) Cooperativismo & Nordeste, Recife, 6, 1, 7-19. (1971.)  
Pt Latin America
431. CHABERT, J.P., LOCHARD, Y., La politique agricole du gouvernement tunisien en 1971. (Agricultural policy of Tunisia in 1971.) Paris: Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique. Série Travaux de Recherche, No, 17, 1972. pp. 129.  
Fr Tunisia
432. CHOLDIN, H.M., Organizational analysis of rural development projects at Comilla, East Pakistan. Economic Development and Cultural Change, Chicago, 20, 4, 671-690. (1972.)  
En Pakistan East, Comilla
433. CORPORACION DE LA REFORMA AGRARIA: Chile. Normas sobre cooperativas de reforma agraria. (Rules for the co-operatives of agrarian reform.) Santiago, 1968. pp. 55.  
Es Chile
434. DORNER, P., Land reform and economic development. Baltimore: Penguin Books, 1972. pp. 167.  
En Worldwide  
ISBN 0 14 080714 4
435. EL-BEBLAOUI, H., Le réforme agraire et les coopératives agricoles en Egypte. (Land reform and agricultural co-operatives in Egypt.) Archives Internationales de Sociologie de la Coopération et du Développement, Paris, 24, 137-156. (1968.)  
Fr Egypt
436. EL SHAGI., Neuordnung der Bodennutzung in Ägypten. (Reorganization of soil utilization in Egypt - three case studies.) Afrika-Studien d. Ifo-Instituts f. Wirtschaftsforschung No. 36. München: Weltforum Verlag, 1969. pp. 176, tab.  
De Egypt  
Institut f. Agrarpolitik und Sozialökonomik d. Landhaus d. Universität Hohenheim, Stuttgart-Hohenheim.

437. GARCIA, A., La cooperativa frente a los problemas de estructura agraria de América Latina. (The co-operative in front of the problems of the agrarian reform.) In: Informe final del seminario interamericano de cooperativas agropecuarias y de consumo. Bogota: Editorial Linotypie Bolívar. 1979. pp. 161-187.

Es Latin America

438. GARCIA, A., GALLO, M.G., Esquema de una estructura cooperativa en un proyecto de reforma agraria en el valle de Anta /Cuzco/. (The draft of co-operative structure in the agrarian reform project in the Anta Valley.) Lima, 1970. n.p.

Es Peru, Cuzco

439. GHONEMY EL, M.R., Land reform and economic development in the Near East. Land Economics, Madison, 44, 1, 36-49. (1968.)

En Near East

440. HEATH, D., Land reform and social revolution in Bolivia. New York: Praeger, 1969. pp. 464.

En Bolivia

441. HO, R., The evolution of agriculture and land ownership in Saigon Mukim. The Malayan Economic Review, Singapore, 13, 2, 81-102. (1968.)

En Vietnam, Saigon

442. INSTITUTE OF CO-OPERATION, An evaluation of co-operative development in the agrarian reform areas of the Karbella, Province of Iraq. Baghdad: Abu Ghraib, 1971. pp. 74.

En Iraq

443. JAIN, N., Rural reconstruction in India and China. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1970. pp. 370

En India, China

444. KIRSCH, O.C., Die Siedlungsgenossenschaften in West-Pakistan als besondere Genossenschaftsform. (Land settlement co-operatives in West Pakistan. A special type of co-operatives.) Zeitschrift für ausländische Landwirtschaft, Frankfurt/Main. 1968, Sonderheft 6, pp. 120.

De West Pakistan

Forschungsstelle für internationale Agrarentwicklung.

445. LAMBTON, A.K.S., Land reform and rural co-operative societies in Persia. Journal of the Royal Central Asian Society, London. 56, 2, 142-155. (1969.)

En Iran

446. LAMBTON, A.K.S., The Persian land reform 1962-1966. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1969. pp. 386, maps.

En Iran

Role of the rural co-operatives in achieving the aims of the reform. First function was to supply credit, now they are providing supplies and services.

447. LEVEN, C.L., FREEMAN, D., Analyzing economic integration of settlement regions in Israel. Rehovot: Settlement Study Centre, 1972. pp. 117.

En Israel

448. MOORE, M.P., LEWIS, M.S., Agrarian reform and the development of agricultural co-operation in Tunisia. In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1968, ed.: Digby, M. Oxford: Blackwell, 1968. pp. 29-52, tab.

En Tunisia

ISBN 631 03170 7

449. ORGANIZACION DE LAS NACIONES UNIDAS PARA LA AGRICULTURA Y LA ALIMENTACION Y BANCO INTERAMERICANO DE DESARROLLO. Informe sobre identificación de proyectos relacionados con la reforma agraria en el Peru. (Report on the identification of the projects relating to the agrarian reform in Peru.) Programa Cooperativo FAO/BID, Informe No 2/70, Peru 1. np., 1970.

Es Peru

450. PRANDOTA, W., Ziemia i produkcja rolna w Tunezji. (Land and agricultural production in Tunisia.) Studia i Materiały. Ekonomika Porównawcza Rolnictwa, Warszawa. 1968, 4, 6-46.

Pl Tunisia

Institut Ekonomiki Rolnej, Pracownia Ekonomiki Rolnictwa za Granicą, Warszawa.

451. Progress in land reform. Fifth report - annex 7, Co-operatives and land reform. New York: UN/FAO/ILO, 1970. pp. 348-351.

En, Fr, Es Worldwide

452. Reconstruction of rural economy. Role of co-operation. The Bombay Co-operator, Bombay, 15, 8, 3, (1971.)

En India

453. RESEARCH CENTRE FOR INTERNATIONAL AGRARIAN DEVELOPMENT. Agrarian structures in a changing world. Saarbrücken: Verlag der SSIP-Schriften, 1972. pp. 163.

En Developing countries

454. ROMANCHENKO, A., Leninski kooperativni plan v razvivayushchikhsya stranakh. (Lenin's co-operative plan in developing countries.) Ekonomika Selskogo Khozyaystva, Moskva, 1970, 8, 108-111.

Ru Developing countries

455. RUSSELL, R.A., SRI RAM, V., AL-ABDULLA, G.: An evaluation of co-operative development in the agrarian reform areas of Iraq. UNDP/SF/FAO, Abu Ghraib: Institute of Co-operation and Agricultural Extension, 1971. pp.129., tab. 29.

En Iraq

456. SANCHES MOTOS, E., Analyse comparative des réformes agraires du Mexique, de la Bolivie et de la Colombie. (The comparative analysis of the agrarian reforms in Mexico, Bolivia and Columbia.) Montpellier: Université de Montpellier, 1972. pp. 216.

Fr Mexico, Bolivia, Colombia

457. SIEGENS, G.S., Agrarian reform and co-operatives. Rome: FAO, 1968. pp. 9.

En Latin America

458. STEELE, P., Quienes son los dueños de America Latina? El cooperativismo, una opción de rescate. 7th ed. (Who are the owners of Latin America? Co-operatives, a possibility of repurchase.) Panamá: Instituto Cooperativo Interamericano, 1973. pp. XI, 204.

Es Latin America

The potential role of the co-operative movement as an agent of social change and economic development.

459. TIBI, B., Agarrreform und Genossenschaftswesen in einem Entwicklungsland, Ägypten. (Agrarian reform and types of co-operative in a developing country, Egypt.) Verfassung und Recht in Übersee, Hamburg, 5, 1, 57-75. (1972.)

De Egypt

460. TORRES, L.E., Perú: reforma agraria y reforma de estructuras. (Agrarian reform and the reform of the structure.) San José: Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas, 1979. pp. 9.

Es

Peru

Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas, San José.

461. ULE, W., Die Auswirkungen der Bodenreform auf Entwicklung und Stand des ländlichen Genossenschaftswesens im Irak. (The impact of land reform on development and the present situation of the agricultural co-operative system in Iraq.) Zeitschrift für das gesamte Genossenschaftswesen, Göttingen. 21, 2, 190-200. (1971.)

De

Iraq

462. ULE, W., The effects of modern agrarian policy on the development and state of the rural co-operative system in Iraq. In: Agriculture in the Near East. Publications of the Research Centre for International Agrarian Development. Vol.2. Ed.: Treydte, K.-P., Ule, W. Bonn-Bad Godesberg: Verlag Neue Gesellschaft GmbH, 1973. pp. 71-96. map., tab., gph.

En

Iraq

ISBN 3 87831 163 3

463. ULE, W., Land reform in Iran and the development of agricultural shareholders' companies. In: Agriculture in the Near East. Publications of the Research Centre for International Agrarian Development. Vol.2. Ed.: Treydte, K.-P., Ule, W. Bonn-Bad Godesberg: Verlag Neue Gesellschaft GmbH, 1973. pp. 97-124, map., dgr., tab.

En

Iran

ISBN 3 87831 163 3

464. VERDIER, J.M., DESANTI, P., KARILA, J., Structures foncières et développement rural au Maghreb. (Agrarian structures and agricultural development in Maghreb.) Paris: PUF, 1969. pp. 265.

Fr

Algeria, Morocco, Tunisia

465. VILLACIS, O., Aspectos del problema agrario latino-americano y la organización cooperativa. (Aspects of the agrarian problem in Latin America and co-operative organization.) Quito: Casa de la Cultura, 1968. pp. 153.

Es

Latin America

466. WARRINER, D., Land reform in principle and practice. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1969. pp. 457.  
En Iraq, Iran, India, Chile, Venezuela  
Collective and co-operative farming discussed.
468. WHETHAM, E.H., Co-operation, land reform and land settlement. Oxford: The Plunkett Foundation for Co-operative Studies, 1968. pp. 79.  
En Africa /West and East/, Sudan, Iran  
An enquiry into the relation between co-operative societies, land reform and land settlements.
469. WHETHAM, E., Land reform and resettlement in Kenya. East African Journal of Rural Development, Kampala. 1, 1, 18-29. (1968.)  
En Kenya

#### HISTORY OF CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENT; HISTORICAL ARCHIVES

See also: 77, 197, 210, 240, 249, 275, 424, 435, 1633.

470. ADEYBYE, O., Co-operative banking in Western Nigeria yesterday, today and tomorrow. Review of International Co-operation, London. 62, 6, 273-279. (1969.)  
En Nigeria
471. AMIN, S., COQUERY-VIDROVITCH, C., Histoire économique du Congo 1880-1968. (Economic history of the Congo 1880-1968.) Paris - Dakar: Anthropos - IFAN, 1969. pp. 204.  
Fr Congo /Brazzaville/
473. CAPPENDYK, A., Etapas du développement du mouvement coopératif au Botswana. (The stages of co-operative development in Botswana.) Informations Cooperatives, Geneva. 1969. 1, 1-32.  
Fr Botswana  
The legal basis for the existence of co-operative organizations.  
The supervision and the leading role of the state in the development of co-operatives.
474. CATANACH, I., Rural credit and the co-operative movement in the Bombay Presidency, 1875-1930. Los Angeles: University of California Press, 1970. pp. 269.  
En India

475. CHEN, Y.S., The Chinese co-operative movement of the past sixty years. Taipei: Co-operative League of the Republic of China, 1972. pp. 39.  
En China, Republic of
476. COMMITTEE OF ENQUIRY INTO CO-OPERATIVES. Report. Port Moresby, 1972. pp. 407.  
En Papua, New Guinea  
Report on the development and role of co-operatives in Papua New Guinea.
477. CORNAVIN, R., L'Afrique Noire de 1919 à nos jours. (Black Africa from 1919 until today.) Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1973. pp. 251.  
Fr Black Africa  
The mentality of African peoples and the possibilities for the introduction of modern forms of social organizations, including co-operatives.
478. CRACOGNA, D.O., Cooperativismo agrario argentina; origines, estado actual, reestructuración. (Argentinian agricultural co-operation; origins, present situation and restructuring.) Buenos Aires: Intercoop, 1968. pp. 231, map.  
Es Argentina
479. CRACOGNA, D.O., Estado actual del movimiento cooperativo agrario argentino. (Present situation of the agricultural co-operative movement in Argentina.) Estudios Cooperativos, Madrid, 23, 55-63. (1971.)  
Es Argentina
480. DANIEL, Á., Le mouvement coopératif en Israel. (The co-operative movement in Israel.) Tel Aviv: Histadrut, 1971. pp. 89.  
Fr Israel
481. FILHO, F.L., Les origines du mouvement coopératif brésilien et ses caractéristiques actuelles. (The origin of Brazilian co-operative movement and its present characteristic features.) Révue des Études Co-opératives, Paris, 160, 105-128. (1970.)  
Es Brazil
482. Genossenschaftliche Zuckerfabriken in Indien. (Co-operative sugar factories in India.) Mitteilungen der Deutschen Genossenschaftskasse, Frankfurt/Main, 1970. 3, 98.  
De India

483. GODART, A.L., ANDRE, R., GILISSEN, J. et al., Contribution à l'étude du développement du Sud Tunisien. (Contribution to the study of South Tunisian development.) Vol. 1. La réalité du Sud Tunisien. (The reality of South Tunisia.) Vol. 2. Le domaine du possible. (The domain of possibility.) Bruxelles: Institut de Sociologie de l'Université Libre de Bruxelles, 1971. pp. 1280.

Fr Tunisia  
Institut de Sociologie, Université Libre de Bruxelles.

484. GUNAWARDANA, H., ICA in South-East Asia, the first decade. New Delhi: ICA, 1971. pp. 142.

En South-East Asia

485. HIRSCHFELD, A., L'économie collective dans l'agriculture Algérienne. (Collective economy in Algerian agriculture.) Annales d'Economie Collective, Liège. 57, 4, 511-532. (1969.)

Fr Algeria

486. ICAZA, C., Informe sobre el movimiento cooperativo en Chile. (Information on the co-operative movement in Chile.) Estudios Cooperativos, Madrid. 20, 65-86. (1970.), tab.

Es Chile

487. INSTITUTO CHILENO DE EDUCACION COOPERATIVA. Las Co-operativas y el Estado. (Co-operatives and the State.) Serie tratados N° 1. Santiago de Chile: ICUC-ICECOOP, 1970. pp. 158.

Es Chile, Worldwide  
Departamento de Planificación y Programación, Instituto Chileno de Educación Cooperativa, Santiago de Chile.

488. IZQUIERDO, M.Y., Quince años en el cooperativismo agrario argentino. (15 Years of Argentinian agricultural co-operatives.) Buenos Aires: Ed. Intercop, 1972. pp. 229.

Es Argentina

489. JHA, D., Development of co-operative processing - after independence. Co-operative Information Bulletin, Poona. 7, 3, 149-155. (1972.)

En India

490. KAPLAN, I., Recuerdos de un agrario cooperativista, 1895-1925. (Recollections of a co-operative farmer.) Buenos Aires: Cooperativistas, 1969. pp. 60.

Es Argentina



491. KURUKULASURIYA, G., Co-operation, its rise and growth in Ceylon. Co-operative Federation of Ceylon, 1971. pp. 320.  
En Sri Lanka
492. KYAMULESIRE, A.R., The history of the co-operative movement in Uganda. Bukalasa: Uganda Co-operative College, 1969. pp. 198.  
En Uganda
493. LAMBERT, P., Survey of public and co-operative economy throughout the world. Annals of Public and Co-operative Economy, Liège. 39, 3, 315-330. (1968.) tab.  
Fr, En Worldwide
494. LOMBARD, S., The growth of co-operatives in Zambia 1914-1971. Lusaka: University of Zambia, 1971. pp. 40.  
En Zambia  
Institute for African Studies, University of Zambia.
495. MAVROGIANNIS, D., Regard sur le développement des co-opératives en Grèce /1915-1966/. (Review of co-operative development in Greece/1915-1966/.) Archives Internationales de Sociologie de la Coopération et du Développement, Paris. 24, 170-207. (1968.)  
Fr Greece  
Papers of the symposium on associationism in the Mediterranean Basin organised by the Mediterranean Council of Social Sciences.
496. MERENER, D.M., El cooperativismo de Entre Ríos y sus Pioneros; Los congresos argentinos de la cooperación. (Co-operation in Entre Ríos and its pioneers; Argentine co-operative congresses.) 2nd ed. Buenos Aires: Intercoop Editora Cooperativa Ltda., 1972. pp. 153.  
Es Argentina
497. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, DEPT. OF CO-OPERATION. Co-operation in independent India. New Delhi: National Co-operative Union of India, 1972. pp. 134, tab.  
En India
498. MINISTRY OF LABOUR - THE REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES. Report on the co-operative movement in Israel 1968. Jerusalem, 1970. pp. 121.  
En Israel

499. OKEREKE, O., A historical outline of the development of the co-operative movement in Uganda. pp. 29, tab., bibl. 1968.  
En Uganda  
Department of Rural Economy and Extension, Makerere University College, Kampala, Uganda.
500. Performance of co-operatives in India. Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras. 60, 3, 153-160. (1968.)  
En India  
Review of articles in the Indian press giving statistical data of Indian co-operatives for the years from 1945 through 1966 to 1968.
501. PERKASH, B., Dynamism in the Indian co-operative movement. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi. 5, 2, 151-155. (1968.)  
En India  
The traditions of Indian co-operatives. New directions of co-operative activity in recent years.
502. RAO, S.B., Evolution of consumers co-operative programmes since independence. Co-operative Information Bulletin, Poona. 7, 3, 163-168. (1972.)  
En India
503. SCANDINAVIAN INSTITUTE OF AFRICAN STUDIES. A short history of the co-operative movement in Mauritius. In: African Studies, 1972. pp. 156-161.  
En Mauritius  
ISBN 91 7196 057 X
504. SCHNEIDER, H., Genossenschaftswesen in Guatemala. (Co-operatives in Guatemala.) Zeitschrift für das gesamte Genossenschaftswesen, Göttingen. 20, 2, 165. (1970.)  
De Guatemala
505. SERVICIO DE COOPERACION TECNICA. Estudio del movimiento co-operativo chileno. (Study of the Chilean Co-operative movement.) Santiago, 1968.  
Es Chile
506. SPAULL, H., Review of Tunisian co-operatives. Review of International Co-operation, London. 62, 2, 111-117. (1969.)  
En, Fr, De Tunisia

507. VITELES, H., A history of the co-operative movement in Israel.  
Vol.3. An analysis of the four sectors of the kibbutz movement. London:  
Vallentine - Mitchell, 1968. pp. 406.

En Israel

508. VITELES, H., A history of the co-operative movement in Israel.  
Vol.7. Consumers' co-operation. London: Vallentine-Mitchell, 1970.  
 pp. 348, tab.

En Israel

509. VITELES, H., A history of the co-operative movement in Israel.  
Vol.4. The moshav movement. Co-operative small holder settlements.  
London: Vallentine - Mitchell, 1968. pp. 406.

En Israel

510. VITELES, H., A history of the co-operative movement in Israel.  
Vol.5. Workers, producers, transportation and service co-operatives.  
London: Vallentine-Mitchell, 1968. pp. 414.

En Israel

511. VITELES, H., A history of the co-operative movement in Israel.  
Vol.6. Central agricultural co-operatives. London: Vallentine-Mitchell,  
 1970. pp. 750, tab.

En Israel

Agricultural marketing and supply co-operatives. Mutual co-operative  
 insurance. Co-operative veterinary services.

512. WATKINS, W.P., The International Co-operative Alliance 1895-  
1970. London: ICA, 1970. pp. 385, tab.

En Worldwide

513. WEIGERT, C., Zwanzig Jahre Genossenschaftswesen im König-  
reich Jordanien 1948-1967. (Twenty years of co-operatives in the Kingdom  
of Jordan 1948-1967.) Zeitschrift für das gesamte Genossenschaftswesen,  
Göttingen. 21, 3, 270-282. (1971.)

De Jordan

SITUATION OF THE CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENT IN GENERAL AND  
BY COUNTRY AT DIFFERENT LEVELS

See also: 27, 98, 116, 131, 164, 171, 230, 296, 300, 302, 350, 473,  
475, 480, 481, 483, 485, 495, 500, 501, 504, 518, 520, 521,  
630, 1350

514. CARVALHO, H.H.P. de, Cooperativas em países desenvolvidos e seus objetivos. (Co-operatives in developing countries and their objectives.) Lavoura, Brazil. 1970. 73, 29-31.

Pt Developing countries

515. SINHA, B., Co-operatives in developing countries. Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras. 62, 8, 501-506. (1971.)

En Worldwide

516. AFRO-ASIAN RURAL RECONSTRUCTION ORGANIZATION. Co-operative movements in Afro-Asian countries. New Delhi: AARRO, 1968. pp. 203, tab.

En Africa, Asia

517. DUMONT, R., RIVIERE, C., MODERNE, F., Le système coopératif en Afrique. (The co-operative system in Africa.) Révue Française des Etudes Politiques Africaines, Paris. 1970. 59, 36-90.

Fr Africa

518. FISCHER, P.H., Genossenschaften in Westafrika: Dahomey, Elfenbeinküste, Niger, Obervolta. (Co-operation in West Africa: Damohey, Ivory Coast, Niger, Upper Volta.) 1970. pp. 183.

De West Africa: Dahomey, Ivory Coast, Niger,  
Upper Volta.

Institut für Genossenschaftswesen in Entwicklungsländern der Universität Marburg/Lahn.

519. HYDÉN, G., SAUL, J., Kooperation in Ostafrika. (Co-operation in East Africa.) Uppsala, 1970. pp. 55.

Sw East Africa

Scandinavian Institute of African Studies, Uppsala.

520. SPAULL, H., Co-operation in East Africa. Review of International Co-operation, London. 61, 5, 195-203. (1968.)  
En Uganda, Kenya, Tanzania
521. SPAULL, H., Survey of the co-operative development in four African countries. Review of International Co-operation, London. 63, 5, 178-189. (1970.)  
En Dahomey, Ghana, Niger, Ivory Coast
522. ZURAWICKI, S., Spółdzielczość i jej rola arabskiej części Afryki. (Co-operatives and their role in the Arabic part of Africa.) In: Spółdzielczość w Afryce. Warszawa: Zakład Wydawnictw Centrali Rolniczej Spółdzielni, 1970. pp. 152-178.  
Pl Arabic part of Africa
523. CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE, ALGER. Les coopératives et l'Algérie. (Co-operatives and Algeria.) Alger: Centre d'Etudes Économiques, 1969. pp. 41.  
Fr Algeria
524. GABELMANN, E., Die Genossenschaften in Kamerun. Ihre Entwicklung und ihre Bedeutung für die wirtschaftliche und soziale Entwicklung des Landes. (Co-operatives in Cameroun. Their contribution to the economic and social development of the country.) Marburger Schriften zum Genossenschaftswesen, Marburg/Lahn, 1971. pp. 270.  
De, En, Fr Cameroun  
Institut für Genossenschaftswesen in Entwicklungsländern der Philipps-Universität Marburg/Lahn.
525. FAVIER, J., Aspects of the co-operative movement in Dahomey. Co-operative Information, Geneva. 1970. 2, 33-50.  
En Dahomey  
Relations of the state and co-operatives. The assistance of Swiss co-operative organizations.
526. ADAMOWICZ, M., Egipt, rewolucja społeczno-gospodarcza. (Egypt, the socio-economic revolution.) Warszawa: Książka i Wiedza, 1971. pp. 366.  
Pl Egypt
527. HASHISH, A. A., Aspects of the co-operative movement in Egypt. In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1969, ed.: Digby, M. Oxford: Blackwell, 1969. pp. 53-64.  
En Egypt  
ISBN 631 03180 4

528. NAGELSCHMITZ, H., Nasser: die Zukunft Ägyptens soll auch eine genossenschaftliche sein. (Nasser: Egypt's future should also be a co-operative future.) Raiffelsen Rundschau, Bonn, 1968. 1, 13-14.

De Egypt

The development of co-operatives in the United Arab Republic /in the years 1910 to 1960/. The growth of importance of rural co-operatives after the 1952 revolution.

529. TREYDTE, K.-P., Genossenschaften in der VAR /Ägypten/. Entwicklung, Stand und Struktur des ägyptischen Genossenschaftswesens. (Co-operatives in the United Arab Republic /Egypt/. The development, status and structure of Egyptian co-operatives.) Schriftenreihe des Forschungsinstitutes der Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung, 83. Hannover: Verlag für Literatur und Zeitgeschehen, 1971. pp. 204.

De, en, fr, ar Egypt

Forschungsinstitut der Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung, Bonn-Bad Godesberg.

530. WALL SCHMIDT, D. van de, The requirements for the development of the Lesotho co-operative movement. Pretoria: Department of the Bantu Administration, 1969. pp. 67.

En Lesotho

531. IBRAHIM, M. F., Libya - the co-operative movement in Libya - Report to the government. UNDP Report Ta No 2466. FAO, 1968. pp. 19.

En Libya

532. TREYDTE, K.-P., Genossenschaften in Libyen. Entwicklung, Stand und Struktur des libyschen Genossenschaftswesens. (Co-operatives in Libya. The development, status and structure of Libyan co-operatives.) Schriftenreihe des Forschungsinstitutes der Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung, 79. Hannover: Verlag für Literatur und Zeitgeschehen, 1970. pp. 183, tab., bibl.

De, en, fr Libya

Forschungsinstitut der Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung, Bonn-Bad Godesberg.

533. DEMOITIÉ, R., Development of the co-operative movement in the Republic of Malagasy. Co-operative Information, Geneva. 1969. 4, 41-59.

En Malagasy Republic

534. DEMOITIÉ, R., Le mouvement coopératif malgache. (The co-operative movement in Madagascar.) Revue des Etudes Coopératives, Paris. 155, 175-185. (1969.)

Fr Malagasy Republic

535. BIRO, A., Mali - realism, rather than pursuit of chimeras.  
CERES /FAO Review/, Rome, 2, 5, 28-34. (1969.)  
 En, Fr, Es Mali
536. INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE. Rapport au gouvernement de la République du Mali sur le développement du mouvement coopératif: Gestion administratif, financière et comptable des coopératives. (Report to the government of the Republic of Mali on the development of the co-operative movement: Administrative, financial and accounting management.)  
ILO/TAP/Mali/R. 7. Geneva: ILO, 1969. pp. 39.  
 Fr Mali
537. INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE. Rapport au gouvernement de la République du Mali sur l'organisation du mouvement coopératif. (Report to the government of the Republic of Mali on the organization of the co-operative movement.)  
ILO/TAP/Mali/R. 8. Geneva: ILO, 1969. pp. 42.  
 Fr Mali
538. GENTIL, D., La naissance d'un système coopératif: l'exemple du Niger. (The birth of a co-operative system: the example of Niger.)  
Options méditerranéennes, Paris, 1971. 6, 88-95.  
 Fr Niger
539. MARIKO, K.A., Die Situation der Genossenschaften in Niger. (The situation of co-operatives in Niger.) In: Genossenschaften - Demokratie und Wettbewerb. Tübingen: J.C.B. Mohr /Paul Siebeck/ 1972. pp. 567-573.  
 De Niger
540. ADEYEYE, O., Co-operative development through institutional adaptation: the Nigerian experience. Co-operative Information, Geneva.  
1970, 2, 13-17., 1971, 2, 41-55.  
 En Nigeria  
 Credit co-operatives. Methods of personnel training.
541. HANEL, A., Entwicklung, Konzeption und Probleme der Genossenschaften in Nigeria. (The development, conception and problems of co-operatives in Nigeria.) Zeitschrift für das gesamte Genossenschaftswesen, Göttingen. 20, 3, 272-283. (1970.)  
 De Nigeria

542. KADEN, W., Das nigerianische Experiment. (The Nigerian experiment.) Bonn-Bad Godesberg, 1968. pp. 186.

De Nigeria  
Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung

543. LADITAN, A.A., Co-operative Movement in Nigeria. In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1970, ed.: Digby, M., McCready, K.J. Oxford: Blackwell, 1970. pp. 198-216, tab.

En Nigeria  
ISBN 0 631 03190 1

544. BROWN, J.A., Co-operation in Rhodesia. In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1971, ed.: McCready, K. Oxford: Blackwell, 1971. pp. 24-28.

En Rhodesia  
ISBN 0 631 03200 2

545. THE PLUNKETT FOUNDATION FOR CO-OPERATIVE STUDIES. Situation of the co-operative movement in Sierra Leone. In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1971, ed.: McCready, K.J. Oxford: Blackwell, 1971. pp. 29-32, tab.

En Sierra Leone  
Information extracted from a Memorandum submitted by the Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Sierra Leone and from the report of the ILO expert at present on mission in this country, and published in Co-operative Information 4/69.  
ISBN 0 631 03200 2

546. DISHONI, S., A case for co-operation in the Sudan. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi, 8, 1, 107-116. (1971.)

En Sudan  
The origin of co-operatives in Sudan and their development.

547. THE PLUNKETT FOUNDATION FOR CO-OPERATIVE STUDIES. Co-operation in Sudan 1969-70. In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1972, ed.: McCready, K.J. Oxford: Blackwell, 1972. pp. 116-120.

En Sudan  
Based on the Annual Report 1969/70 of the Department of Co-operation.  
ISBN 0 631 03210 X



548. KOSSUT, Z., Spółdzielczość w Tanzanii. (Co-operatives in Tanzania.) Spółdzielczy Kwartalnik Naukowy, Warszawa. 1972, 1, 111-131.  
Pl Tanzania

549. SAUL, J.S., The organization of the Victoria Federation Co-operative Unions. Leiden: Afrika-Studiecentrum. 1970. pp. 18.  
En Tanzania

550. SVENDSEN, K., TEISEN, M., Self reliant Tanzania. Dar-es-Salaam: Tanzania Publishing House, 1969. pp. 322  
En Tanzania

551. INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE. Rapport au gouvernement de la République du Togo sur l'organisation du credit rural et cooperative. (Report to the government of Togo on the organization of the rural and co-operative credit.) ILO/OTA/Togo/R. 6. Geneva, ILO, 1969. pp. 22.  
Fr Togo

552. ALOUANE, Y., Coopération et Développement - l'expérience tunisienne à travers l'analyse des attitudes et comportement des Cadres et des Coopérateurs. (Co-operation and development - the Tunisian experience through the analysis of attitudes and behaviour of leaders and co-operators.) Schriftenreihe der Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung. Hannover: Verlag für Literatur und Zeitgeschehen, 1971, pp. 159.  
Fr Tunisia  
Forschungsinstitut der Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung, Bonn-Bad Godesberg.

553. ASHFORD, D.E., Co-operatives and politics in Tunisia. Development Digest, Washington. 6, 1, 45-48. (1968.)  
En Tunisia

554. COLMANT, J.L., Le mouvement coopératif en Tunisie de janvier à novembre 1969. (The co-operative movement in Tunisia from January to November 1969.)  
Fr Tunisia  
Institut de Sociologie de l'Université Libre de Bruxelles.

555. INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE. Rapport au gouvernement de la Tunisie sur la promotion du mouvement coopératif dans le secteur du bâtiment. (Report to the government of Tunisia on the development of co-operative housing.) ILO/TAP/Tunisia/R. 21. Geneva: ILO, 1969. pp. 20.  
Fr Tunisia

556. MÜLLER, A., Le projet coopératif tunisien et son avortement.  
(The Tunisian co-operative project and its failure.) Archives Internationales  
de Sociologie de la Coopération, Paris, 28, 57-80, (1970.) tab., bibl.

Fr Tunisia

557. BRETT, E.A., Problems of co-operative development in Uganda.  
In: Rural co-operatives and planned change in Africa, ed.: Apthorpe, R.J.  
Geneva: U.N. Research Institute for Social Development, 1970. pp. 95-156,  
tab.

En Uganda  
Department of Political Science, Makerere University, Uganda.

558. OLOYA, N.D., Some aspects of the development of the co-  
operative movement in Uganda, 1957-1967. Tropical Agriculture, London,  
45, 4, 317-322. (1968.)

En Uganda

559. GOSSELIN, G., Le mouvement coopératif en Haute Volta.  
(The co-operative movement in Upper Volta.) Genève-Afrique, Genève,  
8, 1, 19-33. (1969.)

Also in English translation in: Year book of agricultural co-operation,  
1970, ed.: Digby, M., McCready, K.J. Oxford: Blackwell, 1970.  
pp. 216-229.

Fr, En Upper Volta

USBN 0 631 03190 1

560. KOMBARD, C.S., Changes in the Zambia co-operative movement.  
Co-operative Information, Geneva, 1970, 4, 81-90.

En Zambia

Co-operative statistics. Co-operative farms in agriculture. Agricultural  
marketing co-operatives.

561. THE PLUNKETT FOUNDATION FOR CO-OPERATIVE STUDIES.  
Co-operation in some developing countries, Zambia. In: Year book of  
agricultural co-operation, 1968, ed.: Digby, M. Oxford: Blackwell, 1968.  
pp. 295-297.

En Zambia

ISBN 631 03170 7

562. THE PLUNKETT FOUNDATION FOR CO-OPERATIVE STUDIES.  
The Development of the co-operative movement in Zambia. In: Year book  
of agricultural co-operation, 1971, ed.: McCready, K.J. Oxford: Blackwell,  
1971. pp. 70-83, tab.

En Zambia

ISBN 0 631 03200 2

563. SINGH, H., Co-operatives in Asia. Praeger Special Studies in International Economics and Development. New York: Praeger, 1970. pp. 490.

En Asia

564. BÜSCHER, H., Genossenschaften in Afghanistan. (Co-operatives in Afghanistan.) Zeitschrift für das gesamte Genossenschaftswesen, Göttingen. 21, 2, 173-189. (1971.)

De Afghanistan

565. Bangladesh: role of co-operative movement. Co-operator, New Delhi. 9, 12, 17-19. (1971.)

En Bangladesh

Figures concerning the agriculture and co-operatives of Bangladesh. The need for international efforts to reconstruct the co-operative movement.

566. AZINAS, A., Zypern: Genossenschaften erleben ihren zweiten Frühling. (Cyprus: Co-operatives experience their second youth.) Mitteilun-gen der Deutschen Genossenschaftskasse, Frankfurt/Main, 1972. 8.

De Cyprus

567. BAWA, K.S., Important aspects of development of co-operative movement and its future direction. Co-operator, New Delhi. 10, 3, 5-8. (1972.)

En India

568. BERGMANN, Th., Die Genossenschaftsbewegung in Indien - Geschichte, Leistungen, Aufgaben. (The Co-operative movement of India - history, achievements and tasks.) Frankfurt/Main: Fritz Knapp Verlag, 1971. pp. 194.

De India

569. Co-operation in India. Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras. 63, 3, 121-142. (1971.)

En India

570. Co-operative movement in India: a stocktaking. Co-operator, New Delhi. 9, 9, 7. (1971.)

En India

571. DAS, G., Slow but encouraging. Co-operative Information Bulletin, Poona. 1970, 4, 26-29.  
En India  
The development of the co-operative movement in India in the years 1964 to 1966. Co-operatives in the successive economic plans of India.
572. GADGIL, D.R., Co-operation and national development. The Maharashtra Co-operative Quarterly, Bombay. 54, 4, 241-245. (1971.)  
En India  
The need to unify the organizational system of all types of co-operatives.
573. GADGIL, D.R., The co-operative system: A look at the future. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi. 8, 3, 297-305. (1971.)  
En India
574. GUJARAT STATE CO-OPERATIVE UNION. Co-operation in Gujarat. 3rd ed. /rev/ Ahmedabad: Gujarat State Co-operative Union, 1969. pp. 96, tab.  
En India
575. INDIA RESERVE BANK. Review of the co-operative movement in India. Bombay, 1970. pp. 198.  
En India
576. JOSHI, V., PATEL, U., Rashtriyakaran ane sahakari pravritti. (Nationalization and co-operative movement.) Kaira District Co-operative Union, 1970. pp. 80.  
Gu India
577. HANDSCHIN, R., Co-operatives flourish in India as key to easier future. Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras. 60, 2, 77, (1969.)  
En India  
Estimation of the activity of the co-operative sector in India and its connections with the United States and the International Co-operative Alliance.
578. KAMAT, G., Below expectations. Co-operative Information Bulletin, Poona. 5, 4, 35-36. (1970.)  
En India  
Analysis of the development of co-operative trade in the years from 1950 to 1970.

579. MAJUMDER, A., Recent trends of co-operative movement in West Bengal. Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras. 63, 1, 27-34. (1971.)  
En India

580. PAI, T.A., Challenges before the co-operators. Co-operative Information Bulletin, Poona. 7, 2, 74-79. (1972.)  
En India

581. Problems of co-operative development in Maharashtra. The Maharashtra Co-operative Quarterly, Bombay. 52, 4, 339-421. (1969.)  
En India

Analysis of the most important problems of co-operatives in the state of Maharashtra including credit, finance, industrial, agricultural, processing, provision of finance for villages by co-operative banks of all types.

582. Progress of co-operatives. Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras. 62, 7, 421-427. (1971.)  
En India

583. RYAN, R.C., Vested interests in co-operatives. Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras. 60, 2, 71. (1969.)  
En India

The inviolable co-operative rights and co-operative autonomy in the light of Indian laws limiting the freedom of co-operative associations.

584. RESERVE BANK OF INDIA. Review of the co-operative movement in India 1968-70. Bombay, 1972. pp. 203.  
En India

585. SHINDE, A.P., Co-operative movement - progress and problems. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi. 9, 2, 157-163. (1972.)  
En India

The government policy towards marketing and production co-operatives in India's villages. The problems of credit co-operatives.

586. SINGH, H.E.S., Viable co-operative sector. Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras. 63, 8, 497-500. (1971.)  
En India

The development and role of co-operatives in the economy of India. The functions of co-operative credit and consumer co-operatives.

587. SINHA, B., Co-operatives in India. New Delhi: Committee for Co-operative Training, 1969. pp. 281.  
En India
588. SINHA, B., Indian Co-operatives. New Delhi: Bookhive, 1970. pp. 108.  
En India
589. SUBRAMANIAN, V., Maharashtra can show the way. The Maharashtra Co-operative Quarterly, Bombay, 51, 4, 257-266. (1968.)  
En India  
Description of co-operatives in the state of Maharashtra.
590. UNDAYBHANSINHI, Y., Inspiring image of co-operation. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi, 5, 2, 147-150. (1968.)  
En India
591. TYAGI, R.B., Recent trends in the co-operative movement in India. London: Asia Publishing House, 1968. pp. 476, tab.  
En India
592. INDONESIA DIRECTORATE GENERAL OF CO-OPERATIVES. Co-operatives in Indonesia, 1969, 1970. Djakarta: Ministry of Transmigration and Co-operatives, 1971.  
En Indonesia
594. LAMBTON, A.K.S., Co-operative societies in Iraq. In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1972, ed.: McCready, K.J. Oxford: Blackwell, 1972. pp. 37-57.  
En Iraq  
ISBN 0 631 03210 X
595. LOVERIDGE, B., Co-operative development in Iraq. In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1968, ed.: Digby, M. Oxford: Blackwell, 1968. pp. 117-131, tab.  
En Iraq  
ISBN 631 03170 7
596. DANIEL, A., Arab co-operation in Israel. In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1972, ed.: McCready, K.J. Oxford: Blackwell, 1972. pp. 81-93.  
En Israel  
ISBN 0 631 03210 X

597. GAL, D., Recent trends in the Kibbutz movement. In: The role of group action in the industrialization of rural areas, ed.: Klatzman, J., Ilan, B.Y., Levi, Y. New York: Praeger Publishers, 1971. pp. 500-506, tab.

En Israel

598. KONOPNICKI, M., The public and co-operative sectors in Israel. Annals of Public and Co-operative Economy, Liège. 42, 1, 47-71. (1971.) tab.

En Israel

599. MINISTRY OF LABOUR. Report on the co-operative movement in Israel - 1969. Tel Aviv, 1971. pp. 124.

En Israel

600. ORBACH, E., Co-operative organization in Israel. Madison: University of Wisconsin, 1968. pp. 58.

En Israel

601. PREUSS, W., Characteristics of the Israeli co-operative movement. In: Public and co-operative economy in Israel. Liège: International Centre of Research and Information on Public and Co-operative Economy, 1968. pp. 31-42, tab.

En Israel

602. WILLNER, D., Nation-building and community in Israel. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1969. pp. 478.

En Israel

603. MASAD, M., Das Genossenschaftswesen in Jordanien. (The co-operative movement of Jordan.) Hamburg, 1968. pp. 84.

De Jordan

Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung

604. TAYEH, A.K., Twenty years of co-operation in Jordan. In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1972, ed.: McCready, K.J. Oxford: Blackwell, 1972. pp. 94-102.

En Jordan

ISBN 0 631 03210 X

605. PARMAR, P.S., Co-operative movement in the Republic of South Korea. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi. 10, 1, 125-131.(1972.)  
En Korea, Republic of
606. GRAINDORGE, P., WAISFISZ, B., The co-operative movement in Lebanon. In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1972, ed.: McCready, K.J. Oxford: Blackwell, 1972. pp. 103-108, tab.  
En Lebanon  
ISBN 0 631 03210 X
607. FREDERICKS, L.J., Co-operative structure in West Malaysia. In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1972, ed.: McCready, K.J. Oxford: Blackwell, 1972. pp. 198-217, tab., dgm.  
En Malaysia, West  
Updated and revised version of the lecture originally delivered in 1966 to the 29th All-Malaysia Co-operative Congress.  
ISBN/0 631 03210 X
608. KUCHIBA, M., TSOBOUCHI, Y., Co-operation patterns in a Malay village. Asian Survey, Berkeley. 8, 10, 836-841. (1968.)  
En Malaysia
609. KVLARA JAH, N., Introduction to the co-operative movement. Petaliny Jaya: Malaysian Co-operative Printing Press, 1968. pp. 152.  
En Malaysia
610. KHAN, M.A., KHAN, D.A., Co-operatives dynamics. Lyallpur, 1972. pp. 93 + XXVIII.  
En Pakistan, Punjab  
Department of Co-operation and Credit, University of Agriculture, Lyallpur.
611. DETER, W., Das Genossenschaftswesen der Philippinen. (The co-operatives of the Philippines.) Bonn, Friedrich Ebert Stiftung, 1968. pp. 54.  
De Philippines
612. DETER, W., Organisationsstruktur und Entwicklungsstand des philippinischen Genossenschaften. (The organization and development of Philippine co-operatives.) International Asien Forum, München. 1, 2, 70-78. (1971.)  
De Philippines



613. THØGERSEN, H., The co-operative movement in the Philippines.  
In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1969, ed.: Digby, M. Oxford:  
Blackwell, 1969. pp. 116-121.

En Philippines  
ISBN 631 03180 4

614. SABBAGH, G., Co-operative development in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia. In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1972, ed.: McCready, K.J. Oxford: Blackwell, 1972. pp. 109-115, tab.

En Saudi Arabia  
ISBN 0 631 03210 X

615. SAUDI ARABIA MINISTRY OF LABOUR. El Taawenan fe el Mamlaka el Arabia el Secudeya. (Co-operatives in Saudi Arabia.) Riad, 1970. pp. 359.

Ar Saudi Arabia

616. ROYAL COMMISSION ON THE CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENT. Report on the co-operative movement in Ceylon. Colombo, 1970. pp. 393.

En Sri Lanka

617. EL-IMAM, A.Z., The co-operative movement in the Syrian Arab Republic. In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1972, ed.: McCready, K.J. Oxford: Blackwell, 1972. pp. 121-130.

En Syria  
ISBN 0 631 03210 X

618. INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE TRAINING CENTER. Thailand co-operatives. Bangkok, 1968. pp. 140.

En Thailand

619. KRISHNARAO, B., Co-operation in Thailand. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi. 10, 1, 119-124. (1972.)

En Thailand

620. MARRIOTT, A.C., Co-operative activity in the Yemen Arab Republic. In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1972, ed.: McCready, K.J. Oxford: Blackwell, 1972. pp. 145-154.

En Yemen  
ISBN 0 631 03210 X

621. THE PLUNKETT FOUNDATION FOR CO-OPERATIVE STUDIES.  
British Solomon Islands. In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1972,  
 ed.: McCready, K.J. Oxford: Blackwell, 1972. pp. 249-251, tab.  
 En British Solomon Islands  
 Based on Annual Report, Department of Co-operative Development,  
 for the year 1969.  
 ISBN 0 631 03210 X
622. ABBI L, J.I., Co-operative development in the New Hebrides.  
South Pacific Bulletin, Nouméa. 20, 2, 53-55. (1970.)  
 En New Hebrides
623. THE PLUNKETT FOUNDATION FOR CO-OPERATIVE STUDIES.  
Co-operation in some developing countries. New Hebrides. In: Year book  
 of agricultural co-operation, 1970, ed.: Digby, M., McCready, K.J.  
 Oxford: Blackwell, 1970. pp. 248-250.  
 En New Hebrides  
 Condensation of Co-operative Societies Annual Report for the year 1968.  
 ISBN 0 631 03190 1
624. DOS SANTOS, H.J., Le coopérativisme au Portugal et ses  
origines fouriéristes. (Co-operation in Portugal and its Fourierist origins.)  
Coopération, Paris. 1968 July-August, 33-40.  
 Fr Portugal
625. BILGILERI, T., Kooperstifçilik. (Co-operatives.) Ankara:  
 Turk Kooperatifçilik Kurumu, 1968. pp. 269.  
 Tr Turkey
626. EASTWOOD, T., Co-operation in Turkey. In: Year book of  
 agricultural co-operation, 1972, ed.: McCready, K.J. Oxford: Blackwell,  
 1972. pp. 131-139.  
 En Turkey  
 ISBN 0 631 03210 X
627. PIEPER, K.H., Genossenschaften unter dem türkischen Halbmond.  
(Co-operatives under the Turkish Crescent.) Bavarisches Raiffeisenblatt,  
 1970. 17.  
 De Turkey

628. TURKISH CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION. Co-operatives in developing countries and Turkish experience. Ankara: Turkish Co-operative Association, 1971. pp. 85.

En Turkey

629. CHÁVEZ NUNEZ, F., The co-operative movement in Latin America. Review of International Co-operation, London, 64, 5, 151-155. (1971.)

En Latin America

630. COSTA da, M.S., El movimiento cooperativista en los países latinoamericanos. (The co-operative movement in the Latin American countries.) Documentos de educación cooperativa, Zaragoza. 1972. 17, 39-62..

Es Latin America

631. EASTWOOD, T.W.R., Co-operation in four Andean countries. In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1968, ed.: Digby, M. Oxford: Blackwell, 1968. pp. 240-246.

En Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador and Peru

ISBN 631 03170 7

632. ILKOW, M., Spółdzielczość w krajach Ameryki Łacińskiej. (Co-operatives in Latin American countries.) Warszawa: Zakład Wydawnictw Centrali Rolniczych Spółdzielni, 1968. pp. 61.

PI Latin America

633. KONOPNICKI, M., Some aspects of the co-operative movement in Latin America. Annals of Public and Co-operative Economy, Liege. 42, 3, 229-255. (1971.) tab.

En, Fr Latin America

634. RÊGO, J.J.M., Aspectos do cooperativismo latino-americano: situação e comparações. (Aspects of Latin-American co-operation: situation and comparisons.) Cooperativismo & Nordeste, Recife. 3, 5, 49-55. (1968.)

Pt Latin America

635. SALOMON, G., Genossenschaftliche Selbsthilfe in den Entwicklungsländern Lateinamerikas. (Co-operative selfhelp in the developing countries of Latin America.) Der Verbraucher, Hamburg. 1970. 11. 16-17.

De Latin America

636. SAVARY, M.J., The Latin American co-operative acquisitions programme, LACAP, an imaginative venture. New York: Hafner Publishing Co., 1968. pp. 144.  
En Latin America
637. Programa de Buenos Aires; sobre cooperativismo. (The programme of Buenos Aires: on co-operatives.) Revista Cooperativa, Buenos Aires. 25, 146, 76-81. (1969.)  
Es Argentina,
638. RUIZ LUJAN, S., Cafetania. (Cafetania.) Buenos Aires: INTERCOOP, 1969. pp. 341.  
Es Argentina
639. Bolivien hofft auf Genossenschaften. (Bolivia looks forward to co-operatives.) Der Verbraucher, Hamburg. 1972, 4, 4.  
De Bolivia
640. BROCH, W., Présence de la coopération en Bolivie. Difficultés et nécessité. (The presence of co-operatives in Bolivia, difficulties and needs.) Revue des Études Coopératives, Paris. 162, 391-399. (1970.)  
Fr Bolivia
641. MINISTERIO DO INTERIOR, DIVISAO DE ORGANIZACAO AGRARIA. Avaliacao do desenvolvimento do cooperativismo do Nordeste. (Preliminary survey of the development of co-operation in the North East.) Recife: Ministerio do Interior, 1971. pp. 66, tab.  
Pt Brazil
642. MOURA, V., Dificuldades para as cooperativas. (Obstacles for co-operatives.) Gleba, /Brasil/, 149, 54, 28-30. (1968.)  
Pt Brazil
643. REGO, J. de J.M., Associativismo no nordeste: tipologia e diagnóstico. (The movement of association in the North-East: typology and diagnosis.) Cooperativismo & Nordeste, Recife. 7, 1, 49-55. (1972.)  
Pt Brazil
644. BENECKE, D.W., Einige Aspekte des Genossenschaftswesens in Chile. (Some aspects of co-operatives in Chile.) Zeitschrift für das gesamte Genossenschaftswesen, Göttingen, 19, 1, 54-68. (1969.)  
De Chile  
Centro de Estudios Cooperativos de Universidad Catolica de Chile, Santiago de Chile.

645. BENECKE, D.W., El movimiento cooperativo en Chile: sus características y su desarrollo. (The co-operative movement in Chile: its characteristics and development.) Santiago: Instituto Latino-Americano de Investigaciones Sociales, 1972. pp. 64.

Es Chile

646. SERVICIO DE COOPERACION TECNICA. Subgerencia de producción cooperativa y social. Estudio del movimiento cooperativo Chileno. (Co-operative and social management of production. Study about Chilean co-operative movement.) Santiago: SERCOTEC, 1968. pp. 266.

Es Chile

647. SERVICIO DE COOPERACION TECNICA, DEPARTAMENTO DE DESARROLLO COOPERATIVO. Estudio del movimiento cooperativo Chileno. (Study about Chilean co-operative movement.) Santiago: Ediciones ICECOOP, 1970. pp. 68.

Es Chile

Servicio de Cooperación Técnica, Departamento de Desarrollo Cooperativo, Santiago de Chile.

648. CALDERON, B.M., Orientación cooperativa. (Co-operative orientation.) Bogotá: Central de Cooperativas de Reforma Agraria, pp. 13.

Es Colombia

649. LIGA DE COOPERATIVAS DE LOS EEUU. El logro de un desarrollo cooperativo mas dinámico en Colombia. (The dynamic development of co-operatives in Colombia.) Washington, 1970. pp. 235.

Es Colombia

650. MALENZUELA, G., Programa de proyectos industriales de la Central de Cooperativas de la Reforma Agraria. (The programme of industrial projects in the Central Office of Co-operatives in the Agrarian Reform.) Bogotá: Centro Colombiano de Reforma Agraria, 1969. pp. 16.

Es Colombia

651. ARTILES, A.L., Economía y cooperativismo. (Economy and co-operation.) Santo Domingo: Editora del Caribe. 1971. pp. 179, dgr.

Es Dominican Republic

652. ANDRADE, R.M., El movimiento cooperativo en el Ecuador: realidad actual y posibilidades futuras, aplicación de la recomendaciones de la 50a Reunión de la OIT. (The co-operative movement in Ecuador: present situation and future possibilities, application of the recommendations of the 50th meeting of the ILO.) Quito: Ministerio de Previsión Social, 1968. pp. 50.

Es Ecuador

653. MINISTERIO DE PREVISION SOCIAL. El movimiento cooperativo en el Ecuador. (The co-operative movement in Ecuador.) Quito, 1968. pp.31.

Es Ecuador

654. VALLEJO, C., Das Genossenschaftswesen in Ekuador. (Co-operatives in Ecuador.) Zeitschrift für das gesamte Genossenschaftswesen, Göttingen. 20, 4, 328-388. (1970.)

De Ecuador

655. BAKER, J., LAMB, J., Co-operation in Guyana. In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1969, ed.: Digby, M. Oxford: Blackwell, 1969. pp. 211-216.

En Guyana

Report of a study tour.

ISBN 631 03180 4

656. BURNHAM, L.F.S., et al., Co-operative Republic Guyana 1970. Georgetown: Government of Guyana, 1970.

En Guyana

657. COLMANT, J.L., Le mouvement Coopératif en Haiti. (The co-operative movement in Haiti.) In: Revue des Etudes Coopératives, Paris. 173, 329-333. (1973.)

Fr Haiti

Institut de Sociologie de l'Université Libre de Bruxelles.

658. Genossenschaften in Mexico. (Co-operatives in Mexico.) Der Verbraucher, Hamburg. 1969. 12, 3.

De Mexico

659. KLUGMAN, D., Co-operative Mexico. Review of International Co-operation, London. 62, 3, 141-146. (1969.)

En Mexico

The situation of savings and credit co-operatives.

The développement of producer co-operatives.

660. DIRECCIÓN GENERAL DE COOPERATIVAS. Actividades, servicio gubernamental para cooperativas; situación actual y desarrollo de las cooperativas. (Central Co-operative Union, its activity, government services for co-operatives; the present situation and co-operative development.) In: Panamá. Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganadería. Memoria 1971. Panamá, 1971. pp. 236-272.

Es Panama

661. SALOMON, G., Das Genossenschaftswesen in Paraguay. (Co-operatives in Paraguay.) Der Verbraucher, Hamburg, 1971. 8, 21-22.

De Paraguay

662. Das Genossenschaftswesen in Peru. (Co-operatives in Peru.) Der Verbraucher, Hamburg, 1970, 13, 20.

De Peru

663. LOAYZA, R. Z., Información sobre el movimiento cooperativo Peruano. (Information on the Peruvian co-operative movement.) 1968. pp. 102.

Es Peru

III Spanish-American Co-operative Seminar paper, 1968.  
Instituto Nacional de Cooperativas /INCOOP/ Lima, Peru.

664. METZGER, G., Die Genossenschaften in Peru und ihr Beitrag zur wirtschaftlichen und sozialen Entwicklung des Landes. (Co-operatives in Peru and their contribution to the economic and social development of the country.) Marburger Schriften zum Genossenschaften. Serie B, Vol.6. Marburg/Lahn, 1970. pp. XVIII, 186.

De Peru

665. MARTINEZ, T., Las cooperativas de Venezuela. (The co-operatives of Venezuela.) Caracas: Centro Gumilla, 1972. pp. 165.

Es Venezuela

666. MARTINEZ FERRERO, J., Las cooperativas de Venezuela. (Co-operatives in Venezuela.) Caracas: Centro de Investigación y Acción Social, 1968.

Es Venezuela

667. TEXIER, J.M., Aspects of the co-operative movement in Venezuela. Co-operative Information, Geneva. 1969, 4, 9-46; 1970, 1, 9-53.

En Venezuela  
Assistance of international and public organizations and the government to co-operatives. Forms and sources of financing co-operative activity.

668. TEXIER, J.M., The problems of co-operative development in Venezuela. In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1970, ed.: Digby, M., McCready, K.J. Oxford: Blackwell, 1970. pp. 139-151, tab.

En Venezuela  
Fundación para la Capacitación e Investigación Aplicada a la Reforma Agraria /CIARA/, Caracas, Venezuela.  
ISBN 0 631 03190 1

669. Venezuela und das Genossenschaftswesen. (Venezuela and the co-operation.) Mitteilungen der Deutschen Genossenschaftskasse, Frankfurt/Main, 1970. 2, 72.

De Venezuela

#### AGRICULTURAL CO-OPERATIVES

See also: 117, 119, 127, 178, 216, 285, 299, 303, 321, 322, 337, 346, 347, 351, 353, 370, 377, 381, 387, 388, 393, 409, 416, 417, 427, 671, 674, 675, 679, 692, 735, 736, 819, 841, 843, 978, 1213, 1332, 1663.

670. ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON OVERSEAS CO-OPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT. Farmer co-operatives in developing countries. Washington: Advisory Committee on Overseas Co-operative Development, 1971. pp. 32, tab., dgr., ill.

En Developing countries  
Advisory Committee on Overseas Co-operative Development, Washington.

671. AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. INSTITUT LATINSKOY AMERIKI. Selskie trudyashchiesya Latinskoy Ameriki. (Rural workers in Latin America.) Moscow: Izdatelstvo Misl, 1972. pp. 478.

Ru Latin America



673. DIGBY, M., Agricultural co-operation in the Commonwealth.  
2nd ed. Oxford: Blackwell, 1970. pp. 222, tab.  
En Commonwealth  
The Plunkett Foundation for Co-operative Studies.  
ISBN 631 12690 2
674. DUMONT, R., Paysanneries aux abois: Ceylan, Tunisie, Senegal. (Peasants' hard situation in Ceylon, Tunisia and Senegal.)  
Paris: Editions du Seuil, 1972. pp. 253.  
Fr Sri Lanka, Tunisia, Senegal
675. MURALT, J. van, Rural institutions and planned change in the Middle East and North Africa. In: A review of rural co-operation in developing areas. Geneva: UNRISD, 1969. pp. 277-398.  
En Middle East, North Africa
676. LANNEAU, G., Société villageoise et coopération agricole. (Village society and agricultural co-operation.) Archives Internationales de Sociologie de la Coopération, Paris. 26, 24-57. (1969.) dgr., tab.  
Fr Worldwide
677. NEWIGER, N.J., New forms of co-operation to improve the agrarian structure in developing countries. FAO Paper 07917-69-WS. RU:TCAS69/3. Rome: FAO, 1969.  
En Worldwide  
Paper presented at the FAO Inter-Regional Seminar on new forms of co-operation to improve the agrarian structure in a centrally planned economy. Warsaw, 29 Sept. - 14 Oct. 1969.
678. NEWIGER, N.J., The role of new forms of co-operation in agricultural development in developing countries. FAO Paper 11623-70-WS ESR:Misc/70/27. Rome: FAO, 1970.  
En Developing countries  
Paper presented at the FAO Inter-Regional Seminar on the role of new forms of co-operation in agricultural development. Poland, Denmark, 28 Sept. - 24 Oct. 1970.
679. NOREMA-BASTOS, E., Etude comparative des modèles de groupements agricoles dans cinq pays du bassin méditerranéen: Algérie, Espagne, Israël, Italie et Yougoslavie. (Comparative study of patterns of agricultural associations in the five countries of the Mediterranean Basin: Algeria, Spain, Israel, Italy and Yugoslavia.) Paris: CIHEAM. Options Méditerranéennes, 1971. pp. 102.  
Fr Algeria, Spain, Israel, Italy, Yugoslavia

680. PETER, E., On the role of agricultural co-operatives in the socio-economic transformation of the developing countries. Wissenschaftliche Beiträge des Instituts Ökonomik der Entwicklungsländer an der Hochschule für Ökonomie, Berlin, 1970. 1, 86-93.

En Developing countries

681. SCHILLER, O., Cooperación e integración en la producción agrícola. (Co-operation and integration in agricultural production.) Mexico: Siglo XXI editores, s.a., 1970. pp. 308, tab., bibl.

Es Worldwide

Forschungsstelle für internationale Agrarentwicklung.

683. SCHILLER, O., Organization of rural co-operation in developing countries. In: Agrarian structures in a changing world. Publications of the Research Centre for International Agrarian Development. Vol.1. Saarbrücken: Verlag der SSIP - Schriften, 1972. pp. 76-88.

Also in: Rural development in a changing world, ed.: Weitz, R. Cambridge, Mass. and London: The MIT Press, 1971. pp. 283-293.

En Developing countries

Forschungsstelle für internationale Agrarentwicklung, Heidelberg.

ISBN 0 262 23047 X /Rural development.../

684. SIEGENS, G.S., FAO believes in co-operation in agriculture. Alfa-Laval International, Tumba. 1968/69, special issue. 20-24.

En Worldwide

685. APTHORPE, R., Rural co-operatives and planned change in Africa - an analytical overview, Geneva: UNRISD, 1972. pp. 114.

En Africa

686. FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION. Report of the second ad hoc consultation on agricultural co-operatives and other farmers association in Africa. City Hall, Nairobi, 1969. Rome: FAO, 1970. pp. 40.

En, Fr Africa

687. HIRSCHFELD, A., Les chances de la coopération en Afrique Tropicale. (The chances of co-operatives in Tropical Africa.) Revue des Etudes Coopératives, Paris. 164, 165-180. (1971.)

Fr Africa Tropical

689. KIRSCH, O.C., Present-day problems in the promotion of a rural co-operative system in Eastern African countries. Burundi - Kenya - Uganda. In: Agrarian structures in a changing world. Publications of the Research Centre for International Agrarian Development. Vol.1. Saarbrücken: Verlag der SSIP-Schriften, 1972. pp. 136-149.

En Africa, East

690. LIPSKI, W., Spółdzielczość rolnicza w krajach Afryki i Azji. Studium o roli spółdzielczości w modernizacji rolnictwa krajów rozwijających się. (Agricultural co-operatives in the countries of Africa and Asia. Study on the role of co-operatives in agricultural modernization of developing countries.) Studia, Materiały i Przyczyunki nr. 9. Warszawa: Zakład Wydawnictw Centrali Rolniczych Spółdzielni, 1971. pp. 256.

Pl Africa, Asia

Spółdzielczy Instytut Badawczy, Warszawa.

691. MALGRAS, D., La coopération en agriculture. (Co-operation in agriculture.) Abidjan: INADES 1968. 3 Vols., pp. 46; 51; 47.

Fr Africa

692. PICKETT, L.E., Co-operative villages in Africa. Co-operative Information, Geneva, 1970. 1, 55-56.

Also in: Year book of agricultural co-operation 1971, ed.: McCready, K.J. Oxford: Blackwell, 1971. pp. 124-139.

En Cameroun, Zaire, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia

693. WIDSTRAND, C.G., ed. Co-operatives and rural development in East Africa. Uppsala: Scandinavian Institute of African Studies, 1970. pp. 271.

En Africa East

Papers presented at seminar on "Co-operatives and rural development in East Africa".

694. WIDSTRAND, C.G., Efficiency and co-operatives. In: Co-operatives and rural development in East Africa, ed.: Widstrand, C.G. Uppsala: Scandinavian Institute of African Studies, 1970. pp. 230-242.

En Africa East

695. CIEPIELEWSKA, M., Spółdzielcze i paraspołdzielcze formy w rolnictwie Algierii. (Co-operative and para-co-operative forms in the agriculture of Algeria.) SIB Studia, Materiały i Przyczyunki. Warszawa: Zakład Wydawnictw Centrali Rolniczych Spółdzielni, 1970. pp. XXV. 324.

Pl Algeria  
Spółdzielczy Instytut Badawczy, Warszawa.

696. ISNARD, H., Les structures de l'autogestion agricole en Algérie. (The structures of collective agriculture in Algeria.) Méditerranée, Gap, 1968, Apr. - June, 139-164.

Fr Algeria

697. THE PLUNKETT FOUNDATION FOR CO-OPERATIVE STUDIES. Agricultural co-operation in West Cameroun. In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1971, ed.: McCready, K.J. Oxford: Blackwell, 1971. pp. 57-69, tab.

En Cameroun, West  
Based on the report of the Director of Co-operative Societies, West Cameroon, for the period 1959-69.  
ISBN 0 631 03200 2

698. BEYNEŁ, D.J., Revue des différentes solutions dahoméennes su problème du développement de l'agriculture. (Various Dahomean solutions to the problems of agricultural development.) Revue Detroit Pays Afrique Penant, 82, 736, 209-245. (1972.)

Fr Dahomey

699. ARISKIN, V.K., Problemi kooperirovaniya selskokhozyaistvennogo proizvodstva v Egipte. (Problems of co-operative production in the Egyptian agriculture.) Moscow: Nauka, 1972. pp. 131.

Ru Egypt  
Institut Vostokovedeniya, Akademiya Nauk SSSR.

700. GOŁĘBIEWSKI, R., Spółdzielczość wiejska w Egipte. (Rural co-operatives Egypt.) In: Spółdzielczość w Afryce. Warszawa: Zakład Wydawnictw Centrali Rolniczych Spółdzielni, 1970. pp. 205-228.

Pl Egypt  
Spółdzielczy Instytut Badawczy, Warszawa.

701. HUSSEIN, M.A.F., Les coopératives agricoles en R.A.U. (Agricultural co-operatives in the United Arab Republic.) Options méditerranéennes, Paris, 1971. 6, 42-47.

Fr Egypt

702. MAREI, S.A., United Arab Republic - overturning the pyramid.  
CERES, Rome. 2, 6, 48-51. (1969.)

En, Fr, Es Egypt

703. THE PLUNKETT FOUNDATION FOR CO-OPERATIVE STUDIES.  
Agricultural co-operation in Egypt. In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1972, ed.: McCready, K.J. Oxford: Blackwell, 1972. pp. 13-22.

En Egypt

ISBN 0 631 03210 X

704. ULE, W., WÖRZ, J.G.F., Development and state of the rural co-operative system with special reference to co-operative production promotion in Egypt. In: Agriculture in the Near East, Publications of the Research Centre for International Agrarian Development. Vol.2. Ed.: Treydte, K.P., Ule, W. Bonn-Bad Godesberg: Verlag Neue Gesellschaft GmbH, 1973. pp. 41-56, map., tab.

En Egypt

ISBN 3 87831 163 3

705. ATIEMO, E.F.K., Agricultural co-operatives in Ghana. In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1971, ed.: McCready, K.J. Oxford: Blackwell, 1971. pp. 12-15.

En Ghana

Alliance of Ghana Co-operative Ltd., Accra.

ISBN 0 631 03200 2

706. DEKYEM, S.A., Das ländliche Genossenschaftswesen in Ghana. (Agricultural co-operatives in Ghana.) Hamburg, Friedrich Ebert Stiftung, 1968. pp. 84.

De Ghana

707. MIRACLE, M.P., SEIDMAN, A., Agricultural co-operatives and quasi-co-operatives in Ghana, 1951-1965. 1968.

En Ghana

Land Tenure Center, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisc.

708. THE PLUNKETT FOUNDATION FOR CO-OPERATIVE STUDIES.  
Agricultural co-operation in Ghana. In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1971, ed.: McCready, K.J. Oxford: Blackwell, 1971. pp. 1-11, tab.

En Ghana

Condensed from the Annual Report of the Registrar of Co-operative Societies for the period 1.7.67 to 30.6.68.

ISBN 0 631 03200 2

709. DOBRIN, A., The role of agrarian co-operatives in the development of Kenya. New Brunswick, Rutgers University, 1969/1970. pp.27., tab., app.

En Kenya

710. BERTHELOT, J., Bilan et perspectives de la coopération agricole à Madagascar. (The results and prospects of agricultural co-operatives in Madagascar.) Sociologie de la Coopération et de Développement. 32, 61-111. (1972.)

Fr Malagasy, Republic of

Report for the World Conference on the Role Co-operatives in Economic and Social Development, FAO, Rome, May, 1972.

711. BERTHELOT, J., Le développement rural de type coopératif à Madagascar. (Rural development of the co-operative type in Madagascar.) Tananarive: ENPS, 1970. pp. 320.

Fr Malagasy, Republic of

Ecole Nationale de Promotion Sociale, Tananarive.

712. DESROCHE, H., Entreprises ou/et associations dans les secteurs coopératifs et para-coopératifs à Madagascar. (Enterprises and/or associations in the co-operatives sector in Madagascar.) Revue des Etudes Co-opératives, Paris. 163, 37-86. (1971.)

Fr Malagasy, Republic of

713. MODERNE, F., La coopération agricole en Tanzanie. (Agricultural co-operation in Tanzania.) Terre Malgache, Tananarive, 1970. 8, 61-82.

Fr Malagasy, Republic of

714. MULLER, J.O., Réflexions sur l'animation des coopératives agricoles et des organisations analogues à Madagascar. (Setting up of agricultural co-operatives and similar organizations in Madagascar.) Terre Malgache, Tananarive, 1972. 13, 13-38.

Fr Malagasy, Republic of

715. MUREMOOTO, P., A review of co-operative activities in Mauritius. In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1971, ed.: McCready, K.J. Oxford: Blackwell, 1971. pp. 16-23.

En Mauritius

Based on a talk given by the author on the occasion of the 47th International Co-operative Day, July 1969.

ISBN 0 631 032002

716. FERRINHO, H., Características da Vida Rural Negra.  
(Characteristics of Negro's rural life.) Lourenço Marques: University of  
L.M. 1972. pp. 70, bibl.  
Pt Mozambique
717. Niger - surveys for the agricultural development of the Dallol  
Maori - economy. FAO, 1971 UNDP/SF project Ner/8, Rome: FAO 1970/71,  
Technical report No 4, pp. 227.  
En Niger, region Dallol Maouri
718. KUHN, J., Landwirtschaftliche Siedlungsprojekte des Moshav-Typs  
in Nigeria. (Agricultural settlement projects of in Nigeria.) Zeitschrift für  
ausländische Landwirtschaft, Frankfurt/Main. 8, 2, (1969.)  
De Nigeria
719. KOLL, M., Western Nigeria integrated rural development scheme.  
In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1969, ed.: Digby, M. Oxford:  
Blackwell, 1969. pp. 196-210, tab., bibl.  
En Nigeria, Western  
ISBN 631 03180 4
720. ROIDER, W., Farm settlements for socio-economic development:  
- the Western Nigerian case. IFO Institut Africa Studien N° 66. München:  
Weltforum Verlag, 1971., pp. 224.  
En Nigeria, Western
721. BERGMANN, H., Modernisierung durch Genossenschaften. Eine  
soziologische Analyse landwirtschaftlicher Genossenschaften in der Republik  
Senegal. (Modernization by co-operatives, the sociological analysis of  
agricultural co-operatives in the Republic of Senegal.) München: Welt-  
forum Verlag, 1972. pp. XIV, 353, mimeo.  
De Senegal  
Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung.
722. MACCULLOCH, C.R., Somalia - agricultural development in the  
northern region - report to the government. UNDP/TA report No 2809.  
Somalia: FAO, 1970. pp. 20.  
En Somalia

723. CHATER, S.W., Agricultural co-operation in South Africa. The problems of economic development. In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1970, ed.: Digby, M., McCready, K.J. Oxford: Blackwell, 1970. pp. 189-197.  
En South Africa  
ISBN 0 631 03190 1
724. NIEKERK, J.A.S. van, Agricultural co-operation in South Africa. In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1971, ed.: McCready, K.J. Oxford: Blackwell, 1971. pp. 33-47, tab.  
En South Africa  
ISBN 0 631 03200 2
725. ADDOUM, Y., La promotion de l'agriculture: objectif principal du gouvernement. (The development of agriculture - the main aim of the government.) L'Action, Tunis, 1971. 4631, 7.  
Fr Tunisia  
The place and role of co-operatives in the economy of Tunisia.  
Three sectors in agriculture. Finance and credit for rural co-operatives.
726. Cooperativistes aux champs. (Co-operators to the fields.) L'Action, Tunis, 1970, 2291, 1-4.  
Fr Tunisia  
The reasons for the liquidation of rural co-operatives in Tunisia.  
The attitudes of farmers, intellectuals and other social groups to this decision.
727. DUFOUR, J., The problem of collectively owned land in Tunisia. Land reform, land settlement and co-operatives, Rome, 1971. 1, 38-51.  
En Tunisia
728. ELLEUCH, T., L'expérience des coopératives agricoles en Tunisie. (Experience of agricultural co-operatives in Tunisia.) Revue des Etudes Coopératives, Paris. 167, 85-95, (1972.)  
Fr Tunisia
729. MAKHLOUF, E., Les coopératives agricoles en Tunisie: structures et difficultés. (Agricultural co-operatives in Tunisia: structures and difficulties.) Revue tunisienne des sciences sociales, Tunis. 1971, Sept. 79-114, tab.  
Fr Tunisia



730. MAKHLOUF, E., Structures agraires et modernisation de l'agriculture dans les plaines de Kef. Les unites coopératives de production. (Agrarian structures and agricultural modernization in the plains of Kef. Producers co-operatives.) Tunis: Université de Tunis, 1968. pp. 261.

Fr Tunisia

731. TAR, A.M., Socio-economic study - co-operatives for mixed farming and reclamation of Sidi Dhahar - El Feth, Al Amra, El Faduz. UNDP/SF project Tun/17. Tunis, 1968. pp. 83.

En Tunisia

732. OFFICE FOR PRIVATE OVERSEAS PROGRAMS. Building farmers' enterprises: agricultural co-operative development in Uganda. 2nd ed. Washington: Agency for International Development, 1970. pp. 25, tab.

En Uganda

733. RAYMAEKERS, P., Villages en développement Congo-Kinshasa. (Villages in the development of Congo-Kinshasa.) Archives Internationales de Sociologie de la Coopération, Paris. 26, 75-110, (1969), maps.

Fr Zaire

734. LOMBARD, C.S., Farming co-operative developments in Zambia and a note on one communal society. In: Rural co-operatives and planned change in Africa, ed.: Apthorpe R.J. Geneva: U.N. Research Institute for Social Development, 1970. pp. 221-234.

En Zambia

735. CRUZ, D.A., A comparative study of agricultural co-operatives in Japan and the Philippines. Journal of Agricultural Economics and Development College, Laguna. 2, 1, 255-277. (1972.)

En Philippines, Japan

736. ETIENNE, G., Co-operatives and related institutions in the agricultural development and modernization of Asia with special reference to India. In: A review of rural co-operation in developing areas. Geneva: UNRISD 1969. pp. 95-198.

En Asia, India

737. MADANE, M.V., Agricultural co-operation in South-East Asia - a review. Delhi: ICA Regional Office for South-East Asia, 1972. pp. 153.

En Asia, South-East

738. THE PLUNKETT FOUNDATION FOR CO-OPERATIVE STUDIES.  
Agricultural co-operative development in the Middle East. In: Year book of  
 agricultural co-operation, 1972, ed.: McCready, K.J. Oxford: Blackwell,  
 1972. pp. 1-12.  
 En Middle East  
 ISBN 0 631 03210 X
739. RANA, J.M., Agricultural cooperatives in Asia: some examples  
 of success. Review of International Co-operation, London. 64, 1, 10-19.  
 (1971.)  
 En Asia
740. RAHMAN, M., A new rural co-operative system for Comilla  
 Thana, Rural co-operative pilot experiment, tenth annual report, 1969-70.  
 Comilla, Bangladesh: Bangladesh Academy for Rural Development, 1972.  
 pp. 53.  
 En Bangladesh
741. STEVENS, R., Rural development programs for adaptation  
 from Comilla, Bangladesh. Agricultural Economics Report 1972, 215. pp. 75.  
 En Bangladesh  
 Department of Agricultural Economics, Michigan State University,  
 East Lansing, Michigan.
742. CHEN, YEN-SUNG, Agricultural co-operation of the Republic of  
 China. In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1968, ed.: Digby, M.  
 Oxford: Blackwell, 1968. pp. 187-193, tab.  
 En China, Republic of  
 ISBN 631 03170 7
743. ADHVARYU, J.H., Economic efficiency of co-operative farms -  
 India experience examined. In: 2nd World Congress for Rural Sociology,  
 Netherlands 1968. Tel Aviv: CIRCOM, 1969. pp. 8-17.  
 En India  
 Farm Management Centre, Department of Economics,  
 Sardar Patel University, India.
745. BHALERAO, M.M., Agricultural co-operation in India.  
The Plunkett Foundation for Co-operative Studies, Oxford. No.35. 1970.  
 pp. 114, tab.  
 En India  
 Comprehensive survey covering problems of co-operation for  
 Indian agriculture, credit, marketing and production.

746. Co-operative movement covers 34 % of rural people. Co-operator, New Delhi, 9, 8, 23, (1971.)

En India

747. DESPPANDE, S.H., Co-operative farming and the small farmer. In: Indian Society of Agricultural Economics, Bombay, 1968. pp. 105-113.

En India

748. ENSMINGER, D., Rural India in transition. New Delhi: All India Panchayat Pariskad, 1972. pp. 115.

En India

749. GOPALAN, M., Development of small farmers. Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras, 63, 1, 5-16. (1971.)

En India

Description of the sector of small farmers in the agriculture of India. Co-operatives as a factor activation of small farmers.

750. HUNTER, G., BOTRALL, A., Serving the small farmer: policy choices in Indian agricultural development. London: Croom Helm, 1974. pp. VIII, 250, tab.

En India

Includes the research results of studies relating to agricultural co-operatives.

ISBN 0 85664 010 0

751. KRISHNASWAMI, O., The progress of co-operative movement in rural India since independence. Co-operator, New Delhi, 10, 4, 29-32.

En India

752. MOHANAN, N., Small farmers and co-operatives. The Economic Times, Bombay, 12, 136/137, 5-6. (1972.)

En India

Centre for Management in Agriculture, Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad

753. NATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION. Review of co-operative agricultural marketing, processing, supplies and storage in India, co-operative year 1966-67. New Delhi: NCDC, 1968. pp. 150.

En India

754. ORLEANSKAYA, L.K., Selskokhozyaistvennaya kooperaciya v nezavisimoi Indii. (Agricultural co-operation in independent India.) Moscow: Izdatel'stvo Nauka, 1969. pp. 182.  
Ru India  
Institut Narodov Azii, Akademiya Nauk SSSR.
755. RAGHAVA RAO, D.V., Agricultural development and the role of co-operative societies in tribal areas. 1972. pp. 36.  
En India  
Agro-Economic Research Centre, Andhra University, Waltair, India.
756. RANGASWAMY, P., RAMASAMY, A.S., GURUSWAMI, P.A., India's changing farmers. Allahabad, 1972. pp. 238.  
En India  
Kitab Mahal, Allahabad, India.
757. Strategy for development of agro-industries in Maharashtra. The Maharashtra Co-operative Quarterly, Bombay. 53, 4, 322-341, (1970.)  
En India, Maharashtra  
Maharashtra Economic Council - Study Group "Agro-industries in Maharashtra".
758. SUBRAMANIAM, C., Co-operative movement must meet society needs. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi. 9, 2, 151-156. (1972.)  
En India
759. SURÁNYI, S., A szövetkezés és a mezőgazdaság néhány kérdése Indiában. (Questions of co-operation and agriculture in India.) Budapest: Szövetkezeti Kutató Intézet, 1968. pp. 130.  
Hu India
760. HARDJASASMITA, H., Development of agricultural co-operatives in West Java. 1968.  
En Indonesia, West Java  
Survey Agro Ekonomi, Jakarta, Indonesia.
761. HARDJASASMITA, A.H. et al., Survey masalah penyuluhan perkoperasian dibidang pertanian di Jawa. (Extension service for agricultural co-operatives in Java.) pp. 121. 1970.  
In Indonesia, Java  
Universitas Padjadjaran, Bandung, Indonesia.

762. BAGHDAN, H., Le mouvement coopératif en Iran. (The co-operative movement in Iran.) Strasbourg: Centre Universitaire des Hautes Etudes Européennes, 1968. pp. 104.

Fr Iran

The role of agricultural co-operatives in the implementation of agrarian reform.

763. THE CENTRAL ORGANIZATION FOR RURAL CO-OPERATIVES IN IRAN. Rural co-operatives in Iran. In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1968, ed.: Digby, M., Oxford: Blackwell, 1968. pp. 103-116, tab.

En Iran

ISBN 631 03170 7

764. LAMBTON, A.K.S., Rural co-operation in Iran. In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1969, ed.: Digby, M. Oxford: Blackwell, 1969. pp. 36-45.

En Iran

ISBN 631 03180 4

765. PICKETT, L.E., Iran: rural co-operation on the move. In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1972, ed.: McCready, K.J. Oxford: Blackwell, 1972. pp. 23-36.

En Iran

ISBN 0 631 03210 X

766. PLANCK, U., AMINI, S., Zur Frage der landwirtschaftlichen Koopération im Iran. (Agricultural co-operation in Iran.) 1972.

De Iran

Abt.f. ländliche Sozialforschung d. Universität Hohenheim, Stuttgart.

767. THE PLUNKETT FOUNDATION FOR CO-OPERATIVE STUDIES. Rural co-operation in Iran. In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1970, ed.: Digby, M., McCready, K.J. Oxford: Blackwell, 1970. pp. 184-188.

En Iran

Abstracted from Highlights of the Activities of the Central Organization for Rural Co-operatives of Iran in the year 1347 /1968-69/ in comparison with 1346 /1967-68/.

ISBN 0 631 03190 1

768. VIEILLE, P., Les coopératives agricoles en Iran. (Agricultural co-operatives in Iran.) Archives Internationales de Sociologie de la Coopération, Paris. 32, 45-60, (1972.)

Fr Iran

769. HADHITI, M., STENTEN, C. van, The agricultural co-operatives of Baghdad Liwa. Baghdad: UNSE Institute of Co-operation, 1968. pp. 108.  
En Iraq
770. POURROS, T.L., Agricultural co-operation and training in Iraq. In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1972, ed.: McCready, K.J. Oxford: Blackwell, 1972. pp. 58-67.  
En Iraq  
ISBN 0 631 03210 X
771. DANIEL, A., Changes in the Israel agricultural co-operative. In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1972, ed.: McCready, K.J. Oxford: Blackwell, 1972. pp. 68-80, tab., gphs., bibl.  
En Israel  
ISBN 0 631 03210 X
772. DEKEL, Y., The development of regional spatial organizations in Israel. In: The role of co-operatives in the creation and development of micro-regions. Warszawa, Wrocław: European Study Group, 1972. pp. 10.  
En Israel
773. KONOPNICKI, M., La coopération en milieu rural israélien. (Co-operation in an Israeli rural setting.) Liège et la Haye: Faculté de Droit et Martinus Nijhoff, 1968. pp. 535.  
Fr Israel
774. POHORYLES, S., (Agriculture in Israel.) Tel Aviv: Hakibbutz Hameuchad Publishing House, 1972. pp. 460.  
He Israel
775. ERION, I., Development trends of spatial rural co-operation in Israel; In: Spatial organization of rural development, ed.: Weitz, R. Rehovot: National and University Institute of Agriculture, Settlement Study Centre, 1968. pp. 110.  
En Israel
776. RAHAT, R., Karem-El: the pattern of relations between the moshav and the settlement institutions. In: Rural settlements of new immigrants in Israel, ed.: Shapiro, O. Rehovot: Settlement Study Centre, 1971. pp. 61-80, tab.  
En Israel

777. ROSENMAN, H., The process of industrialization at the village level: structural and organizational patterns of industrial enterprises. In: The role of group action in the industrialization of rural areas, ed. Klatzman, J., Ilan, B.Y., Levi, Y. New York: Praeger Publishers, 1971. pp. 552-563.

En Israel

Reference to the kibbutz.

778. SHASHUA, L., GOLDSCHMIDT, Y., Computerized techniques and economic success in agricultural firms. 1970.

En Israel

Report at the Jerusalem Conference on Information Technology, August 16-19, 1970.

The Inter-Kibbutz Unit for Economic Extension, Tel Aviv.

779. ZIV-AV, I., Agricultural co-operation in Israel. World Agriculture, Washington. 18, 3, 12-14, (1969.)

En Israel

780. NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL CO-OPERATIVE FEDERATION. The evaluation of success of the primary co-operatives in Korea. Seoul, 1971. pp. 97.

En Korea, South

781. COLEDU, J., Development models for Lebanese animal production - orientation on surveys and implementation to be carried out in this sector of activity. UNDP/SF project Leb/13, FAO, 1969. In: Development of animal production in Lebanon, Rome: FAO, 1969. pp. 39-128.

En Lebanon

782. KIRSCH, O.C., Besonderheiten des ländlichen Genossenschaftswesens in Malaysia. (Certain aspects of rural co-operation in Malaysia.) Zeitschrift für ausländische Landwirtschaft, Frankfurt/Main. 8, 2, 209-219. (1969.)

De Malaysia

Forschungsstelle für internationale Agrarentwicklung.

783. MOHD-YUNUS, A., Agricultural co-operation in Malaysia. In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1968, ed.: Digby, M. Oxford: Blackwell, 1968. pp. 170-186, tab.

En Malaysia

ISBN 631 03170 7

784. KHAN, L.R., Problems and trends in agricultural co-operatives in East Pakistan. Co-operation, Dacca. 5, 5, 20-25. (1971), tab.  
En Pakistan, East
785. PHILIPP, P.F., Issues of co-operative settlement in developing countries of Asia: a case study in West Pakistan. Journal of Developing Areas, Mocomb. 6, 2, 199-210, (1972.)  
En Pakistan
786. SCHRÖDER, A., Das ländliche Genossenschaftswesen in Pakistan. Entwicklung, Struktur und wirtschaftspolitische Bedeutung. (Agricultural co-operatives in Pakistan. Their development, structure, economic and political significance.) Schriften des Deutschen Orient-Institutes. Materialien und Dokumenten. Opladen: Leske, 1971. pp. 175.  
De Pakistan
787. BANSIL, P.C., Ceylon agriculture; a perspective. New Delhi: Oxford and IBH Publishing Co., 1971. pp. XIV, 407.  
En Sri Lanka
788. Ceylon-Mahaveli Ganga Irrigation and hydropower survey. Final report, vol.3, Organizational and management requirement, chapter 2, Agricultural development in Ceylon. UNDP/SF report 55/Cey/7. FAO, 1969. pp. 4-45.  
En Sri Lanka
790. ULE, W., Das ländliche Genossenschaften in Syrien. Entwicklung, heutiger Stand und Formen. (The rural co-operative system in Syria - development, present situation and organizational structure.) Vierteljahresberichte, Forschungsinstitut der Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung, Hannover, No. 42, 1970. pp. 441-456.  
Also in English translation in: Agriculture in the Near East. Publications of the Research Centre for International Agrarian Development. Vol.2. ed.: Treyde, K.-P., Ule, W. Bonn-Bad Godesberg: Verlag Neue Gesellschaft GmbH, 1973. pp. 57-70, tab.  
De, En Syria  
Forschungsstelle für internationale Agrarentwicklung, Heidelberg.  
ISBN 3 87831 163 3
792. JOHNSON, V.W., Thailand - land tenure and associated institutions - report to the government. UNDP report TA No 2695. Bangkok: FAO, 1969. pp. 26.  
En Thailand



793. THE PLUNKETT FOUNDATION FOR CO-OPERATIVE STUDIES. Turkish rural credit co-operation in 1966. In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1968, ed.: Digby, M. Oxford: Blackwell, 1968. pp. 94-102, tab.  
En Turkey  
ISBN 631 03170 7
794. CARROL, T.F., Peasant co-operation in Latin America. In: Two blades of grass, ed.: Worsley, P. Manchester: The University Press, 1971. pp. 199-249.  
En Latin America
795. CARROL, T.F., Rural co-operation in Latin America. Geneva: UNRISD, 1968. pp. 98.  
En Latin America
796. HUIZER, G., Peasant organizations and their potential for change in Latin America. Land Reform, land settlement and co-operatives, FAO, Rome, 1972. 2, 1-9.  
En Latin America
797. IWASZKIEWICZ, E., Spółdzielczość rolnicza w Ameryce Łacińskiej. (Agricultural co-operatives in Latin America.) Spółdzielczy Kwartalnik Naukowy, Warszawa. 1971, 4, 59-82.  
Pl Latin America
798. PUGH, R. et al., Estudios de la realidad campesina: cooperación y cambio. (Studies in the rural reality: co-operation and the exchange.) Geneva: UN Research Institute for Social Development, 1970. pp. 421.  
Es Venezuela, Ecuador, Colombia
799. CRACOGNA, D.O., Agricultural co-operation in Argentina. In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1968, ed.: Digby, M. Oxford: Blackwell, 1968. pp. 259-262.  
En Argentina  
ISBN 631 03170 7
800. CRACOGNA, D.O., The agricultural co-operative movement in Argentina. In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1970, ed.: Digby, M.  
En Argentina  
ISBN 0 631 03190 1

801. CRACOGNA, D.O., Panorama del cooperativismo agrario argentino. (A view of Argentine agricultural co-operatives.) Revista del Instituto de estudios cooperativos, La Plata. 1971. 29, 12-19.  
Es Argentina
802. QUEREJAZU, C.R., Proyecto de evaluación y análisis del movimiento cooperativo. (The draft estimation and analysis of co-operative movement.) Agricultura Boliviana, La Paz, 1967. 5, 38-39.  
Es Bolivia
803. AFFONSO, A., Movimiento campesino chileno. Vol. 1-2. (The peasant co-operative movement in Chile.) Santiago: ICIRA, 1970.  
Es Chile
804. BENECKE, D.W., Probleme des ländlichen Genossenschaftswesens in Chile. (Problems of rural co-operatives in Chile.) Zeitschrift für Ausländische Landwirtschaft, Frankfurt/Main, 8, 2, 135-157. (1969.)  
De Chile  
Centro de Estudios Cooperativos de Universidad Católica de Chile, Santiago de Chile
805. MONTGOLFIER, G. de, L'Asentamiento chilien sous le gouvernement démocrate chrétien /réforme agraire par l'Etat ou par les paysans/. (Chilean asentamiento under the government of Christian Democrats /agrarian reform by the state or by peasants/.) Paris, 1971. pp. 278.  
Fr Chile  
Doctor's thesis. Centre de Recherches Coopératives, Paris.
806. CALDERON, B.M., Las cooperativas en el campo colombiano. (Co-operatives in Columbian villages.) Bogotá: Instituto Colombiano de la Reforma Agraria, 1970. pp. 18.  
Es Colombia
807. RUIZ MARCOS, J., Las cooperativas agrícolas en Costa Rica. (Agricultural co-operatives of Costa Rica.) Santiago: Friedrich Ebert Stiftung, 1969. pp. 32.  
Es Costa Rica
808. GATES, R.C., Dominica - the development of agricultural co-operatives - report to the government. UNDP report TA No 2789. Dominica: FAO, 1970. pp. 10.  
En Dominica

809. TELLEZ, G.H., Agricultural co-operation in Mexico. In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1968, ed.: Digby, M. Oxford: Blackwell, 1968. pp. 247-258.  
En Mexico  
ISBN 631 03170 7
810. BERNHEIM, P., Peru - development of agricultural co-operatives - report to the government. UNDP report TA No 2743. Lima: FAO, 1969. pp. 24.  
En Peru
811. KIRSCHBAUM, A.A., Venezuela - agricultural co-operatives - report to the government. UNDP report TA No 2465. Caracas: FAO, 1968. pp. 12.  
En Venezuela
812. OSAL, V., Principales tipos de cooperativas agrícolas. (The main types of agricultural co-operatives.) Vida Rural, Venezuela, 1971, 198/199, 41-42; 200/201, 40.  
Es Venezuela
813. CROCOMBE, R.G., Social aspects of co-operative and other corporate land-holding in Pacific Islands. In: Two blades of grass, ed.: Worsley, P. Manchester: The University Press, 1971. pp. 159-198.  
En Pacific Islands

#### NON-AGRICULTURAL CO-OPERATIVES

See also: 315.

814. PATANKAR, R., Co-operative organization of non-agricultural employment in a developing country: a case study from India. In: The role of group action in the industrialization of rural areas, ed.: Klatzman, J., Ilan, B.Y., Levi, Y. New York: Praeger Publishers, 1971. pp. 439-473, tab.  
En India, Maharashtra

### III. CO-OPERATIVE FUNCTIONS

#### WORKERS' PRODUCTIVE CO-OPERATIVES

See also: 124, 128, 187, 231, 232, 233, 234, 262, 272, 308, 315, 373,  
401, 408, 453, 718, 731, 734, 777, 808, 984, 1226, 1250,  
1418, 1492, 1505, 1768.

815. ADITANAR, S.P., Diversified farming. Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras. 63, 11, 711-716. (1972.)

En India

The role of co-operatives in agricultural production.

The financing of farmers' co-operatives by the government of India.

816. AFTABUDDIN, M., Scope of salt industry on co-operative basis in Bangladesh. Dacca: The Registrar of Co-operative Societies, 1969. pp. 74.

En Bangladesh

817. ANSARI, I.A., Co-operation handloom industry in U.P. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi. 8, 4, 541-549. (1971.)

En India

818. ALAOUANE, Y., Attitudes et comportements des coopérateurs dans deux unités de production du Nord. (Co-operators' attitudes and behaviour in two workers productive co-operatives of the North.) Etudes de Sociologie Tunisienne, Tunis, 1968. 1, 81-164.

Fr Tunisia

819. AVNI, G. et al., (Integration of industry in the Moshav.) Tel Aviv: Ministry of Agriculture, 1972. pp. 115 + 122.

He Israel

820. BARKAI, H., The kibbutz as social institution. Dissent, New York, (1972.) Spring, 354-370.

En Israel

821. BARON, J.W., Armando, el hijo del zapatero. Cooperativa de productores de Calzano. (Armadno, a shoemaker's son; shoemakers co-operative.) Barranquilla: 1969, pp. 83.  
Es Colombia
822. BENAUL, I., Survey on development of fishermen's co-operatives in Bangladesh. Dacca: The Registrar of Co-operative Societies, 1970. pp. 57.  
En Bangladesh
823. BENECKE, D.W., Las Cooperativas de producción artesanal en Chile. (Artisanal production co-operatives in Chile.) Serie Estudios No 2, Santiago de Chile: Instituto de Cooperativismo, Universidad Católica de Chile, 1969. pp. 153.  
Es Chile  
Centro de Estudios Cooperativos de la Universidad Católica de Chile (CEDUC)
824. BLUME, H., Die autonomen Körperschaften im Bereich der landwirtschaftlichen Produktion Ostafrikas. (The independent corporations in the field of agricultural production in East Africa.) 1969.  
De East Africa  
Afrika-Studienstelle d. Ifo Instituts f. Wirtschaftsforschung, München
825. BODENSTEDT, A.A., Die wirtschaftliche und soziale Ausgangssituation bei der Gründung von Produktionsgenossenschaften in Tunesien. Das Beispiel der Unités Coopératives de Production du Nord. (The economic and social background for the founding of production co-operatives in Tunisia. The example of the Unités Coopératives de Production du Nord.) Afrika-Studie No 63, Ifo Instituts für Wirtschaftsforschung, München: Weltforum Verlag, 1971.  
De Tunisia  
Forschungsstelle für Agrarstruktur und Agrargenossenschaften der Entwicklungsländer.
826. BODENSTEDT, A.A., KOBELT, A., Coopératives de production en Tunisie. (Production co-operatives in Tunisia.) In: Agriculture in the Near East. Publications of the Research Centre for International Agrarian Development. Vol.2. ed.: Treydte, K.-P., Ule, W. Bonn-Bad Godesberg: Verlag Neue Gesellschaft GmbH, 1973. pp. 17-40, tab.  
Fr Tunisia  
Forschungsstelle für internationale Agrarentwicklung.  
ISBN 3 87831 163 3

828. BOULET, D., Les coopératives agricoles de production en Tunisie: une expérience d'agriculture collective. Annexe: Essai d'analyse factorielle. (Agricultural production co-operatives in Tunisia: an experience of collective agriculture. Annex: an essay in factor analysis.) Montpellier: Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, Economie et Sociologie Rurales, 1970. Vol. 1-2. pp. 71 + 130.  
Also: 1971, pp. 47.

Fr

Tunisia

829. BRASIL. SUPERINTENDENCIA DO DESENVOLVIMENTO DO NORDESTE. Ante-proyecto de desenvolvimento de cooperativismo pesqueiro do litoral do Maranhao, are do Curupuru. (The draft project for the development of fishing co-operatives in the Maranhao Coast, Curupuru Region.) Sao Luiz, 1968. n.p.

Pt

Brazil

830. BROTONARJO, O.D., KUSUMAH, E., Survey tentang Potensi dan partisipasi Koperasi dalam Proyek Bimas, MT 1970/1971 di Jawa Tengah dan D.I. Y. (Effectiveness and role of co-operatives in the official rice production intensification program of 1970/1971.) pp. 42. 1970.

In

Indonesia, Central Java and the Region of Yogyakarta

Institut Pertanian Bogor, Bogor, Indonesia.

831. BULGARELLI, W.A., Sociedade de Economia Mista sob a Forma Cooperativa: (Mixed economy society under co-operative form.) Lourenço Marques: Centro Moçambicano de Estudos Cooperativos, Sociedade de Estudos de Moçambique, 1968. pp. 74, bibl.

Pt

Mozambique

Universidade de Sao Paulo - Brazil.

832. CAMPLEMAN, G., International collaboration in assistance to fishermen's co-operatives. International conference on investment in fisheries. Rome: FAO, 1969. pp. 8.

En

Worldwide

833. CAPPELLETTI, F., Libya - development of tribal lands and settlements project. Report to the government - vol.4, Final reports of experts, Institutional aspects of land settlement - IV, Land settlement in western and southern governates of Libya.) Funds-intrust for Libya TF No 20. Tripoli: FAO, 1967/1969. pp. 31.

En

Libya

834. Case studies of joint co-operative farming societies vis-à-vis individual farms. The Maharashtra Co-operative Quarterly. 51, 2-3, 145-171. (1968.)  
En India
835. CHECCHI and Co, The role of co-operatives in the production and marketing of fruits and vegetables in Puerto Rico. Washington, 1970. pp. 438.  
En Puerto Rico
836. CHERREL, J., Les unités de production en Tunisie. (Productive units in Tunisia.) Archives Internationales de Sociologie de la Coopération et du développement, Paris. 1968, 24, 126-136.  
Fr Tunisia
837. CHOUDHARY, K.M., BAPAT, M.T., SHAN, N.R. et al., An assessment of co-operative farming societies in Gujarat and Rajasthan. Vallabh Vidyanagar. Gujarat: Agro-Economic Research Centre, Sardar Patel University, 1972. pp. 377  
En India, Gujarat and Rajasthan States  
Agro-Economic Research Centre /For Gujarat and Rajasthan/,  
Sardar Patel University.
838. CLAYTON, E.S., Mécanisation et emploi agricoles en Afrique Orientale. (Mechanization and agricultural employment in East Africa.) Révue Internationale de Travail. 1972. 4, 321-348.  
Fr East Africa
839. CONSEJERIA NACIONAL DE PROMOCION POPULAR. Cooperativas de producción, realidad y perspectivas. (Producers' co-operatives, reality and prospects.) Santiago, 1968. pp. 110.  
Es Chile
840. La coopération de production et l'industrialisation du Tiers Monde. (Workers' production co-operatives and the Third World.) Paris, Confédération Générale des Sociétés Coopératives de Production. n.d. pp. 80.  
Fr Worldwide
841. Co-operative farming in Assam: problems and prospects. Jorhat: Agro-Economic Research Centre for North East India, 1969. pp. 163. app. tab.  
En India, Assam

842. CO-OPERATIVE INDUSTRIES COMMISSION. A review of activity 1970-1971. Bombay Co-operator, Bombay. 15, 14, 4-5. (1972.)  
En India
843. CRUZ CASTELLANOS, F., El sistema cooperativista de explotación de la tierra. (Co-operative system of land cultivation.) Revista del México Agrario, Mexico. 1, 3, 87-98. (1968.)  
Es Mexico
844. DANIEL, A., Establishment of industrial co-operative units. Annals of Public and Co-operative Economy, Liège. 42, 2, 169-178, (1971.)  
En Israel
845. DESROCHE, E., Le mochav chitoufi ou kibboutz familial. (The Moshav Shitoufi and the Kibbutz.) Paris, 1972. pp. 273.  
Fr Israel  
Centre de Recherches Coopératives, Paris.
846. DIAGNE, A.A., Pêche maritime sénégalaise. Place des coopératives de commercialisation dans le développement de la pêche artisanale de type traditionnel. (Senegalese sea fishing. The place of marketing co-operatives in the development of fishing of traditional type.) Paris: Ecole Pratique des Hautes Etudes, 1968. pp. 235.  
Fr Senegal
847. DIGBY, M., Co-operation among fishermen. In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1972, ed.: McCready, K.J., Oxford: Blackwell, 1972. pp. 172-186.  
En Worldwide  
Based on the report "The Organization of Fishermen's Co-operatives" prepared for the Overseas Development Administration by the Plunkett Foundation 1971.  
ISBN 0 631 03210 X
848. Diretrizes do programma de fomento ao cooperativismo pesqueiro. (Directives for the programme of the establishment of fishing co-operatives.) Cooperativismo & Nordeste, Recife. 3, 5, 13-19. (1968.)  
Pt Brazil



849. DOMINGUES, J.A., HERVAS, A., Cooperativas agropecuarias de trabajo, una alternativa de solución para el problema Tucumano. (Producer co-operatives for farming, breeding and fishing as an alternative to solve the problem of Tucuman.) Tucuman: Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, 1970. pp. 219.

Es Argentina

850. DON, Y., Development of production co-operatives in Israel, a statistical analysis. In: Public and co-operative economy in Israel. Liège: International Centre of Research and Information on Public and Co-operative Economy, 1968. pp. 43-72, tab.

En Israel

851. DRAVI, M., The birth of two fishing co-operatives in Ghana. In: Rural Co-operatives and planned change in Africa, ed.: Apthorpe, R.J. Geneva: UNRISD, 1970. pp. 7-57, tab., grph.

En Ghana

852. DSUBAN, A.K., Social and economic aspects of group farm program in North and East Uganda. 1968

En Uganda

Department of Rural Economy, Makerere University.

853. DUBHASHI, P.R., Business management in industrial co-operatives. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi. 6, 4, 551-558. (1969.)

En India

Business management in industrial co-operatives.

Training as an indispensable factor of effective business in co-operatives.

854. EKOLLO, A., Culture bananière et changement social dans un département camerounais /Le département du Mungo/. (Banana cultivation and social change in one of the provinces of Cameroun /the Mungo Province/.) Paris, 1970. pp. 279.

Fr Cameroun

Diss. Centre de Recherches Coopératives, Paris.

855. ELLMAN, A., Development of Ujamaa farming. Kroniek van Africa, Leiden, 1971. 2, 113-130.

En /Tanzania

856. ELLMAN, A.O., The introduction of agricultural innovations through co-operative farming: a brief outline of Tanzania's policies. East African Journal of Rural Development, Nairobi. 3, 1, 1-15. (1970.)  
En Tanzania
857. ENRILE, F.D., SUBIDO, P.S., Integrated pilot rice production centre in the Philippines. FAO - IRC Working Party on rice production and protection /12 session/, Kandy, 1968. pp. 12.  
En Philippines
858. ERSHAD ALI, S., Introduction of agricultural farming on co-operative basis. Dacca: The Registrar of Co-operative Societies, 1969. pp. 44.  
En Bangladesh  
Co-operative Statistics and Research Organization,  
Co-operative Department, Dacca.
859. L'expérience des co-opératives cotonnières /bilan de la première année de fonctionnement/. Rapport sur la commercialisation du coton. Campagne 1967-1968. (The experience of cotton co-operatives /a balance-sheet of the first of operations/. Report on cotton marketing. Season 1967-68.) Niamey: Union Nigérienne de Crédit Coopératif.  
Fr Niger
860. FEIN, A., The kibbutz and problems of agro-industrial integration. In: The rôle of group action in the industrialization of rural areas, ed.: Klatzman, J., Ilan, B.Y., Levi, Y. New York: Praeger Publishers, 1971. pp. 506-514.  
En Israel
861. FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION. The auction system for tea in India. FAO, Committee on commodity problems, Third ad hoc consultation on tea. Kampala, 1968. pp. 9.  
En India
862. FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION. Israel's experience on FAO's five areas of concentration. Fifteenth session of the FAO conference. Rome: FAO, 1969. pp. 24.  
En Israel  
Ministry of Agriculture, Jerusalem.

863. FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION. Tunisia... - integrated rural plan for central Tunisia, final report. UNDP/SF report TUN/8. FAO, 1968. pp. 122.  
En Tunisia
864. Functioning of urban and rural co-operatives in the field of small-scale industries in the ECAFE region. Small Industry Bulletin for Asia and the Far East, New York, 1968. 6, 141-146.  
En Asia
865. GAL, D., The process of industrialization at the village level. In: The role of group action in the industrialization of rural areas, ed.: Klatzman, J., Ilan, B.Y., Levi, Y. New York: Praeger Publishers, 1971. pp. 527-551, tab.  
En Israel  
Reference to the kibbutz
866. GODART, A.L., Les Unités de production agricole en Tunisie. (Agricultural production units in Tunisia.) In: Rural Co-operatives and planned change in Africa. Ed.: Apthorpe, R.J. Geneva: United Nations Research Institute for Social Development, 1970. pp. 235-286.  
Fr Tunisia  
Institut de Sociologie - Université Libre de Bruxelles.
867. GOLDSCHMIDT, Y., et al., (A proposal for cost accounting, budgeting and control systems for a kibbutz and its computerization.) The Auditor, Tel Aviv, 22, Dec-Jan., 166-187, (1972.)  
He Israel
868. GOLOMB, N., (Planned change in kibbutz.) Tel Aviv: Ruppin Institute, 1969. pp. 29.  
He Israel
869. GOLOMB, N., (Theories in structural planned change of the kibbutz in 1971.) Tel Aviv: Ruppin Institute, 1972. pp. 33.  
He Israel
870. GOLOMB, N., KATZ, D., The kibbutzim as open social system. Tel Aviv: Ruppin Institute, n.d. pp. 69.  
En Israel

871. GONZALEZ LOPEZ, J.L., Fishery co-operatives - feasibility of their development in El Salvador. UNDP/SF project REG/30, Central America, Fishery Development Project. San Salvador: FAO, 1968. pp. 26.  
En El Salvador
872. GORZELAK, E., Kolektywne formy gospodarowania w tropikalnym rolnictwie afrykańskim na tle przemian w systemach użytkowania ziemi. (Collective forms of farming in tropical African agriculture in the light of changes in land utilization systems.) In: Spółdzielczość w Afryce. Warszawa: Zakład Wydawnictw Centrali Rolniczych Spółdzielni, 1970. pp. 74-110.  
Pl Africa
873. GOSECO, A.D., Manpower mobilization for economic development: a case study of its application to land reclamation and settlement in China /Taiwan/. Monthly Bulletin of Agricultural Economics and Statistics, Rome, 17, 3, 1-12, (1968.)  
En China, Republic of /Taiwan/
874. HADZI, J.K., L'artisanat dans le développement togolais. (Handicrafts in the development of Togo.) Paris, 1968. pp. 266.  
Fr Togo  
Centre de Recherches Coopératives, Paris. Diss.
875. HARDJASMITA, A.H., Kemungkinan peningkatan mutu karet rakyat oleh koperasi didaerah Sumatra Selatan. (Possibilities for improving the quality of smallholders' rubber by co-operatives in the region of South Sumatra.) 1970. pp. 38.  
In Indonesia, South Sumatra  
Universitas Padjadjaran, Bandung, Indonesia.
876. HARDJASMITA, H., ARIF, B., SUMADIPRADJA, M. et al., Penelitian dalam pembinaan usaha koperasi kerajinan rakyat didaerah Jawa Barat. (Problem of development of industrial co-operatives in the region of West Java.) 1971. pp. 88.  
In Indonesia, West Java  
Universitas Padjadjaran, Bandung, Indonesia.
877. HARSONO, Survey masalah kullerisasi melalui koperasi di Jombang, Jawa Timur. (Co-operative rice mills in modernization programme in Jombang, East Java.) 1970. pp. 75.  
In Indonesia, East Java  
Universitas Brawijaya, Malang, Indonesia.

878. HARSONO, Survey tentang koperasi tembakau virginia di Bojonegoro, Jawa Timur. (Virginia tobacco co-operatives in the Bojonegoro region, East Java.) 1970. pp. 76.  
In Indonesia, East Java  
Universitas Brawijaya, Malang, Indonesia.
879. HARSTON, C.R., Las cooperativas de productores agrícolas representan herramientas económicas útiles. (Agricultural producer co-operatives are useful economic instruments.) Idia, Buenos Aires, 1968. 245, 18-22.  
Es Argentina
880. HENEY, J., Fruit and vegetables production and marketing in Kilimanjaro region. Dar-Es-Salam, 1969. pp. 21.  
En Tanzania
881. HENEY, J., Fruit and vegetables production and marketing in Tanga region. Dar-Es-Salam, 1968. pp. 49.  
En Tanzania
882. HOLMQUIST, F., Matunwa Farmers co-operative society and the co-operative farming experiment in Kisii District. 1971. pp. 16.  
En Kenya  
Institute for Development Studies, University of Nairobi.
883. INTER-KIBBUTZ ECONOMIC ADVISORY UNIT. (Management information - a computerized information system for a kibbutz.) Tel Aviv: The Inter-Kibbutz Unit for Economic Extension, 1972.  
He Israel
884. INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE. Rapport au gouvernement de la République de Guinée sur les conditions d'organisation, de planification et de développement de l'artisanal et de la petite industrie. (Report to the government of the Republic of Guinea on the conditions of organization, planning and development of handicrafts and of small industry.) ILO/TAP/Guinea/R.5. Geneva: ILO, 1969. pp. 403.  
Fr Guinea
885. KARIM, R., Co-operative farming in Comilla. Comilla: Academy of Rural Development, 1970. pp. 26.  
En Bangladesh

886. KATES, R.W., McKAY, J. BERRY, J., Twelve new settlements: a comparative study of success. Kampala, 1969.

En Africa

Paper prepared for the USSC conference, Kampala, 1969.

887. KIRSCH, O.C., "Farmers' Associations" in Südostasien - eine neue Form der Kooperation in der Landwirtschaft. (Farmers' Associations in South East-Asia - a new form of agricultural co-operation.) Zeitschrift für das gesamte Genossenschaftswesen, Göttingen, 19, 1, 146-153, (1969)

De South East Asia

Forschungsstelle für internationale Agrarentwicklung.

888. KIRSCH, O.C., Die Fischereigenossenschaften Malaysias, ein Beispiel für die Probleme staatlich gegründeter Selbsthilfeorganisationen. (Fishermen's co-operatives in Malaysia. Problems of a government-initiated self-help organization.) Vierteljahresberichte, Forschungsinstitut der Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung, Hannover, No. 33, 1968, pp. 271-280.

De Malaysia

Forschungsstelle für internationale Agrarentwicklung.

889. KIRSCH, O.C., New forms of co-operation in agricultural production in Asia and their relation to other institutions and services supporting the agricultural producer. In: International Seminar: New forms of co-operation to support the agricultural producer - 8. Sept. to 1. Oct. 1971, Berlin: German Foundation for Developing Countries, 1971, pp. 63-66.

En Asia

German Foundation for Developing Countries, Seminar Centre for Economic and Social Development.

890. KRISHNASWAMI, N., The impact of private power looms on weavers' co-operatives in Perundurai Block, Coimbatore District, South India. 1968-1969.

En India, Coimbatore District

Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya College of Rural Higher Education, Coimbatore.

891. LAVANJA, G.S. BHALERAO, M.M., Co-operative farming in India. In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1968, ed.: Digby, M. Oxford: Blackwell, 1968, pp. 142-158, tab., bibl.

En India

Banaras Hindu University, Department of Agricultural Economics, India.  
ISBN 631 03170 7

892. LEBLANC, A., The co-operative work of United Maritime Fishermen Limited /Canada/. UNDP Report 09115-70-MR FAO TA No. 2769. Rome: FAO, 1970.  
En Canada
893. LE DIRAISON, C. Un kibboutz de Galilée. (The kibbutz of Galilee.) Paris, 1971. pp. 210. + annexes pp. 30.  
Fr Israel  
Diss. Centre de Recherches Coopératives, Paris.
894. LEON, D., The kibbutz, a new way of life. Oxford: Pergamon Press. 1969. pp. XIV + 206. Bibl. apps.  
En Israel
895. MINISTRY OF LAND REFORM AND RURAL CO-OPERATION. Bill of formation of farm co-operation. Teheran, 1968.  
En Iran
896. MOHANAN, N., Milk co-operatives in India. Indian Co-operative Review, Delhi, 9, 3, 407-415, (1972.)  
En India  
Centre for Management in Agriculture, Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad India.
897. MÜLLER, H., Das Handwerk in Marokko. (Handicrafts in Morocco.) Frankfurt: Forschungsinstitut für Handwerkswirtschaft, 1968. pp. 62.  
De Morocco
898. MURANJAN, S.W., Exploitation of forests through forest labour co-operatives. pp. 243. 1972.  
En India, Maharashtra State, Thana and Dhulia districts  
Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Poona, India.
899. MURTHI, S., Co-operative farming in India. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi, 8, 2, 216-220, (1971.)  
En India
900. MURTY, T.K., The six systems among oil societies. Khadi Gramodyog, Bombay, 15, 10, 732-736, (1969)  
En India

901. NADJAFI, B., The effectiveness of farm corporations in Iran.  
Beirut, 1970.  
En Iran
902. NAMJOSHI, M., Industrial worker and co-operatives. Nagpur:  
Central Board for Workers' Education, 1968. pp. 28.  
En India
903. NEWIGER, N.J., Co-operative farming in Kenya and Tanzania.  
Munich: Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung, 1967/1968. pp. 164.  
En Kenya, Tanzania
904. NEWIGER, N., Village settlement schemes: the problems of  
co-operative farming. In: Ruthenberg, H.: Smallholder farming and  
smallholder development in Tanzania: Ten case studies. München: Weltforum  
Verlag, 1968. pp. 249-273.  
En Tanzania
905. NIV, A., (Team conflict resolution by third party intervention  
in the kibbutz.) Tel Aviv: Ruppın Institute, 1972. pp. 52.  
He Israel
906. OLSEN, H.M., Cooperativa de agricultores; principios y  
prácticas. (A farmer's co-operative: principles and practice.) Desarrollo  
Integral, Caracas. 5, 42-43, (1971.)  
Es Venezuela
907. PASUPATHY, R., Industrial co-operatives in Madras State.  
The Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras. 60, 5, 262-266, (1968.)  
En India
908. PASUPATHY, R., Progress of industrial co-operatives. Madras  
Journal of Co-operation, Madras. 59, 9, 451-453, (1968.)  
En India
909. PATTINSON, I., Tanzania - crop storage problems - report to  
the government. UNDP report TA No 2454. FAO, 1968. pp. 74.  
En Tanzania
910. THE PLUNKETT FOUNDATION FOR CO-OPERATIVE STUDIES.  
Co-operation and industry development. Small Industry Bulletin for Asia and  
the Far East, New York. 1971. 8, 45-50.  
En Worldwide



911. THE PLUNKETT FOUNDATION FOR CO-OPERATIVE STUDIES.  
Co-operation and the scale of farming. In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1969, ed.: Digby, M. Oxford: Blackwell, 1969, pp. 30-35.  
 En Worldwide  
 ISBN 631 03180 4
912. PONIKLEWSKI, A., Dwa przykłady spółdzielczości rolniczej w Maroku. (Two examples of agricultural co-operatives in Morocco.) In: Spółdzielczość w Afryce, ed: Gorzelak, E. Warszawa: Zakład Wydawnictw Centrali Rolniczych Spółdzielni, 1970, pp. 246-264.  
 Pl Morocco
913. POZAS, R., La organización de cooperativas de producción agropecuaria en Honduras. (The organization of agricultural-breeding co-operative in Honduras.) Economía Política, Honduras, 1968, 16, 101-133.  
 Es Honduras
914. PRANDOTA, W., Rolnicze spółdzielnie produkcyjne w Tunezji. (Agricultural productive co-operatives in Tunisia.) In: Spółdzielczość w Afryce, ed: Gorzelak, E. Warszawa: Zakład Wydawnictw Centrali Rolniczych Spółdzielni, 1970, pp. 229-244.  
 Pl Tunisia
915. PRANDOTA, W., Spółdzielczość produkcyjna jako forma przekształceniowa dla gospodarstw chłopskich w Tunezji. (Co-operatives as a method of transforming peasant farms in Tunisia.) Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych, Seria G, Warszawa, 79, 2, 61-81, (1970)  
 Pl, en Tunisia
916. RABIN, A.I., Kibbutz studies: a digest of books and articles on the kibbutz by social scientists, educators and others. East Lansing: Michigan State University Press, 1971. pp. 124.  
 En Israel
917. RAJARATNAM, S., Industrial co-operatives and their financing. Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras, 63, spec., 327-338, (1971.)  
 En India

918. RAMACHANDRAN, K., A case study of the working of the Kundah Industrial Co-operative Tea Factory Limited, Nilgiris. 1969-1970.  
En India, Nilgiris  
Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya College of Rural Higher Education, Coimbatore.
919. RENU, L.N., Industrial co-operatives in India: retrospect and prospect. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi. 6, 4, 487-497, (1969.)  
En India
920. RICHTER, W., Der Moshav Ovdim-Entwicklung und Probleme einer typischen kooperativen ländlichen Siedlungsform in Israel. (The moshav ovdim-development and problems of a typical Israeli form of rural co-operative.) Geographische Rundschau, Bonn. 22, 5, 175-185, (1970.)  
De Israel
921. ROCHE, M.O. de la., Factores que han limitado la participación de las cooperativas agropecuarias y de consumo en los planos nacionales de desarrollo. (The factors limiting the participation of rural livestock-breeding and consumer co-operatives in the national development plans.) In: Informe final del Seminario interamericano de cooperativas agropecuarias y de consumo. Bogotá, 1969. pp. 207-214.  
Es Colombia
922. ROSNER, M., Social aspects of industrialization in the kibbutz. International Symposium on the Role of Group Action in the Industrialization of Rural Areas. Tel Aviv, 1969. pp. 11.  
En Israel  
Center for Social Research on the Kibbutz, Ghivat Haviva.
923. RUPPIN INSTITUTE. KIBBUTZ MANAGEMENT CENTRE, (Labor expences in services in kibbutzim.) Tel Aviv: Ruppín Institute, 1972. pp 35.  
He Israel
924. RUPPIN INSTITUTE. KIBBUTZ MANAGEMENT CENTRE. (Skill training in organizational development for individuals and teams from kibbutzim.) Tel Aviv: Ruppín Institute, n. d. pp. 18.  
He Israel
925. SADAN, E., Capital formation and growth in the Israeli co-operative farm. American Journal of Agricultural Economics, Urbana, III. 50, 4, 975-990, (1968.)  
En Israel

926. SADHRAO, M.S., Co-operative farming: its tasks and limitations in developing countries /with special reference to India/. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi. 6, 2, 171-177, (1969.)

En

India

927. SALOMON, G., Die Beschränkungen des gewerblichen Sektors im Genossenschaftswesen Lateinamerikas. (The limits of the industrial sector in Latin American co-operatives.) Zeitschrift für das gesamte Genossenschaftswesen, Göttingen. 22, 1, 62-63, (1972.)

De

Latin America

928. SAPRE, A.R., CHELLAPPAN, K., Co-operative tea factories in Himachal Pradesh. Co-operative Information Bulletin, Poona. 7, 1, 27-31, (1972.)

En

India, Himachal Pradesh

929. SCHILLER, O., An appraisal of co-operative farming and its significance in Indian development. In: Indian economic thought and development, ed.: Bhuleshakar, A.V. Bombay: Popular Prakashan, 1969. pp. 40-46.

En

India

930. SCHILLER, O., Die landwirtschaftlichen Produktionsgenossenschaften Tunesiens. (Agricultural producers' co-operatives in Tunisia.) Zeitschrift für das gesamte Genossenschaftswesen, Göttingen. 18, 2/3, 204-208, (1968.)

De

Tunisia

931. SEWAK, C.R., Role of all India Handloom Board in the development of handloom co-operatives. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi. 6, 4, 499-512, (1969.)

En

India

932. SHANMUGAM, N., An enquiry into the adequacy, promotness and cost of credit issued by the agricultural co-operative credit societies for cultivation purposes in the Karamadal Panchayat Union, Coimbatore. 1968-1969.

En

India, Coimbatore District

Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya College of Rural Higher Education, Coimbatore.

933. SHARMA, M.D., Development of industrial co-operatives during the third plan. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi. 5, 2, 221-242, (1968.)

En India

934. SHARMA, M., Future of co-operative farming in India. Co-operator, New Delhi. 10, 4, 61-67, (1972.)

En India

935. SHASHUA, L., AMIEL, Y., (The effect of industrialization on the profitability of the kibbutzim in the sixties.) Tel Aviv: The Inter-Kibbutz Unit for Economic Extension, 1972.

He Israel

936. SHASHUA, L., GOLDSCHMIDT, Y., Accuracy of prediction of financial reports of kibbutz under the controlled finance system of the Ministry of Agriculture. Tel Aviv: The Inter-Kibbutz Unit for Economic Extension, 1971.

En Israel

937. SHATIL, J.E., Der Israeli Kibbutz: neuere Entwicklungen und sozialökonomische Forschung. (The Israeli kibbutz: new developments and socio-economic investigations.) Zeitschrift für das gesamte Staatswissen-  
schaft, Tübingen. 125, 1, 143-155, (1969)

De Israel

938. SHWINGER, P., LADANI, S., (Job description analysis of management co-ordinator /manager/ of a kibbutz.) Tel Aviv: Ruppin Institute, 1971. pp. 105.

He Israel

939. SINGH, H.P., The Green Revolution: wanted a farm structure. Economic Affairs. Calcutta. 15, 12, 554-567, (1970.)

En India

940. SINGH, S.P., The Kaira District Co-operative Milk Producers' Union Limited and its role in rural development. Dissert. Abstract Annual,  
Ann Arbor, Mich. 29, 10, 3284, (1969.)

En India

941. SIRIVARDHERA, J.P.E., Co-operative agricultural production and marketing in Ceylon. In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1968. ed.: Digby, M. Oxford: Blackwell, 1968. pp. 159-160.  
En Sri Lanka
942. SMALL INDUSTRIES EXTENSION TRAINING INSTITUTE. Case studies on industrial co-operatives. New Delhi: National Co-operative Union of India, 1972. pp. 227, tab., gph.  
En India
943. SPERLING, H., Jamaica - development of the local fishing industry - report to the government. UNDP/TA report No 2843. FAO, 1970. pp. 19.  
En Jamaica
944. STAVENHAGEN, R., Les classes sociales dans les sociétés agraires. (Social classes in agrarian societies.) Paris: Editions Anthropos, 1969. pp. 402.  
Fr Worldwide
945. STERNBERG-SAREL, B., It is not enough to want it. CERES, Rome. 3, 2, '30-34, (1970.)  
En, Fr, Es Tunisia
946. SUAREZ, M.M., Empresas comunitarias campesinas en América Latina. (Enterprises of rural communities in Latin America.) Bogotá: Centro Interamericano de Reforma Agraria, 1972. pp. 34, 5, bibl.  
Es Latin America  
Includes a comparative study of co-operative farming and the concept of workers' participation.
947. SUBRAMANIAM, C., Phenomenal growth of co-operative sugar industry. Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras. 68, 8, 519-523, (1972.)  
En India
948. SUBRAMANIAN, S.R., et al., Farming efficiency of co-operative farming societies. Madras Agricultural Journal, Coimbatore. 59, 9-10, 482-485, (1972.)  
En India

949. SUKAHAR, L., WARSA, T., Survey masalah replanting dan new planting pada koperasi karet rakyat di Kalimantan Barat. (Survey of the problems of replanting and new planting by rubber smallholders co-operatives, in West Kalimantan.) pp. 43, 1971.

In Indonesia, West Kalimantan  
Universitas Padjadjaran, Bandung, Indonesia.

950. SUKOTJO, W., Survey keadaan produksi dan pemasaran sayur mayur didesa Cipanas dan kemungkinan koperasi sayur mayur. (Production and marketing of vegetables in the mountain area of Cipanas and the possibilities for vegetable co-operatives.) pp. 80, 1970.

In Indonesia, West Java  
Akademi Koperasi Nasional, Jalan Gatot Subroto, Jakarta, Indonesia.

951. SUKOTJO, W., BROTONUNARJO, O., Survey masalah koperasi perikanan laut: didaerah Jawa Tengah dan Jawa Timur. (Fisheries co-operatives in the region of Central - and East Java.) Jakarta: Survey Agro Ekonomi, 1972. pp. 80.

In Indonesia, Central- and East Java

952. SUTARDO, et al., Survey masalah koperasi gula kelapa di Kedu dan Purwokerto. (Problems of palm sugar co-operatives in the region of Kedu and Purwokerto, Central Java.) pp. 43, 1970.

In Indonesia, Central Java  
Akademi Koperasi Yogyakarta, Yogyakarta, Indonesia.

953. ULE, W., Die landwirtschaftlichen Aktiengesellschaften im Iran. (Farmers' corporations in Iran.) Vierteiljahresberichte, Forschungsinstitut der Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung, Hannover, 40, 169-184, (1970.) and in: Zeitschrift für das gesamte Genossenschaftswesen, Göttingen, 20, 4, 372-381, (1970.)

De Iran  
Forschungsstelle für internationale Agrarentwicklung.

954. VÁLDIVIA HIDALGO, E.E., Fomento de la ganadería en Nicaragua a través de las cooperativas. (The co-operative support for stockbreeding in Nicaragua.) Managua: Escuela Nacional de Agricultura y Ganadería, 1968. pp. 49.

Es Nicaragua  
Diss.

955. VALKO, L., Régime juridique des coopératives en Inde. (The legal system of co-operatives of India.) Annales de l'Economie Collective. 55, 3, 375-388, (1968.)

Fr India

956. VERDIER, R., Aspects of the development of co-operation among craftsmen in French-speaking Africa. Co-operative Information, Geneva, 1971, 2, 27-40.

En French-speaking Africa

957. WIDJAJA, F., DOEDIJONO, SUKAMTO, Identifikasi masalah usaha koperasi kerajinan di Jawa Tengah dan D.I.Y. (Problems of industrial co-operatives in Central Java and the special region of Yogyakarta.) pp. 248. 1971.

In Indonesia, Central Java and Yogyakarta  
Universitas Gajah Mada, Yogyakarta, Indonesia.

958. WOERTZ, J., Die Genossenschaftliche Produktionsförderung in Ägypten. (Co-operative promotion of production in Egypt.) Stuttgart: Klett Verlag, 1968. pp. 213.

De • Egypt

959. YUCHTMAN, A., (Poultry team and team-co-ordinator in the kibbutz.) Tel Aviv: Ruppin Institute, 1971. pp. 39.

He Israel

SUPPLY CO-OPERATIVES FOR PURCHASING INPUTS AND/OR OUTPUTS  
OF MEMBERS' ENTERPRISES

See also: 21, 244, 808, 903, 933.

960. BHALERAO, M.M., NATH, V., Co-operative sugarcane supply societies in India. In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1971, ed.: McCready, K.J., Oxford: Blackwell, 1971. pp. 152-174, tab.

En India  
Faculty of Agriculture, Banaras Hindu University.  
ISBN 0 631 03200 2

961. CHAHAL, G.C.N., National Seeds Corporation and co-operatives. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi, 5, 4, 509-514, (1968.)  
En India
962. CHIB, S.K.S., Rural supply and storage through co-operatives in the fourth plan period. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi. 5, 4, 475-485, (1968.)  
En India
963. DAMRY, P.N., Financing of co-operative supply. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi. 5, 4, 469-474, (1968.)  
En India
964. DONIDA, A., Sondage sur quelques coopératives au Nordeste du Brésil. (The results of a questionnaire in some co-operatives in the north-eastern part of Brazil.) Archives Internationales de Sociologie de la Coopération et du Développement, Paris. 23, 234-246, (1968.)  
Fr Brazil
965. ERSHAD ALI, S., Operation of co-operative agricultural supply and marketing societies. Dacca: The Registrar of Co-operative Societies, 1969.  
En Bangladesh  
Co-operative Statistics and Research Organization,  
Co-operative Department, Dacca.
966. JOHANSEN, V., RYAN, J., The Denkaka co-operative in Ethiopia. Rome: FAO, 1971, pp. 3.  
En Ethiopia  
Proceedings of the 16th session of the FAO/Fertilizer industry Advisory Committee, Rome, 1970.
967. MURTY, N.L.N., Role of co-operatives in production, processing and distribution of seeds. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi. 5, 4, 521-527, (1968.)  
En India
968. ONAMBELE, X., La distribution des biens de consommation et les problèmes urbains à Yaoundé. (Distribution of consumer goods and urban problems in Yaounde.) Vol. 1-2. Paris: Bureau d'Etudes Coopératives et Communautaires, 1969. pp. 295 + 212.  
Fr Cameroun



969. ONAMBELE, X., Les problèmes de la distribution coopérative au Cameroun Orientale. (Problems of co-operative distribution in East Cameroun.) Revue des Etudes Coopératives, Paris, 162, 383-390, (1970.)

Fr Cameroun

970. Pakistan - preinvestment studies for the promotion of fertilizer and petrochemical industries - interim report. UNDP/SF project Pak/26. FAO, 1970. pp. 19.

En Pakistan

971. PURANIK, V.G., Co-operative agricultural processing societies - distribution of inputs. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi, 5, 4, 487-493, (1968.)

En India

972. Recommendations of the Estimates Committee /1967-1968/ 49th report /Fourth Lok Sabha/ in respect of role of co-operatives in the distribution of agricultural inputs /other than fertilizers/. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi, 5, 4, 605-642, (1968.)

En India

974. SUBRAHMANYAM, K., Fertilizers distribution through co-operatives - some problems. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi, 5, 4, 515-520, (1968.)

En India

975. UMRE, R.S., Co-operative storage through the plans. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi, 5, 4, 543-548, (1968.)

En India

976. TIWARI, S.C., GEORGE, M.V., Comparative study of co-operative and non-co-operative institutions engaged in foodgrain business. Agricultural Marketing, Nagpur, 13, 4, 1-5, (1971.)

En India

977. VAIDYANATHAN, P.P.I., Role of co-operatives in production and distribution of agricultural inputs - as appraisal. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi, 5, 4, 461-468, (1968.)

En India

978. YADUNATH. Administration of agricultural inputs. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi, 6, 1, 63-75, (1968.)

En India

The role of co-operatives in the provision of financial and technical means necessary for agricultural production.

CO-OPERATIVES FOR PROCESSING OF INPUTS AND/OR OUTPUTS OF MEMBERS' ENTERPRISES

See also: 113, 150, 482, 489, 557, 808, 863, 880, 881, 967, 971, 1334

979. ACHARYA, S.M., Sugar factories in India on a co-operative basis. Review of International Co-operation, London, 62, 2, 98-107, (1969)

En India

980. ATEN, A., Group action and processing of agricultural produce. In: The role of group action in the industrialization of rural areas, ed.: Klatzman J., Ilan B.Y., Levi Y. New York: Praeger Publishers, 1971. pp. 377-387.

En Developing countries

981. BHALERAO, M.M., Processing co-operatives in India. In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1969, ed.: Digby, M. Oxford: Blackwell, 1969. pp. 94-108, tab. bibl.

En India

ISBN 631 03180 4

982. FUSS, F., Genossenschaftliche Zuckerfabriken in Indien. (Co-operative sugar factories in India.) Zeitschrift für ausländische Landwirtschaft, Frankfurt/Main, 8, 3, (1969.)

De India

983. FUSS, F. W., Ländliche Kredit- und Dienstleistungsgenossenschaften und genossenschaftliche Zuckerfabriken in Indien. Eine vergleichende Analyse. (Agricultural credit and service co-operative and co-operative sugar factories in India. A comparative analysis.) Zeitschrift für ausländische Landwirtschaft, Frankfurt/Main, 8, 2, 158-171, (1969.)

De, en India

984. FUTAGAMI, S., Farm guidance of agricultural co-operatives. Co-operation, Dacca, 5, 5, 88-102, (1971), tbl.  
En India
985. KRISHNAMURTHY, R., A case study of the working of the Salem Co-operative Sugar Mills Limited, Mohanur, Salem District. 1969-1970.  
En India, Salem District  
Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya College of Rural Higher Education, Coimbatore.
986. KUTTAPPAN, M., Working of coconut processing and marketing co-operatives in Kerala. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi. 6, 3, 411-420, (1969.)  
En India, Kerala
987. NATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION. Financing of co-operative processing, report of Expert Committee. New Delhi: NCDC, 1968. pp. 117.  
En India
988. TAYEH, A.K., Co-operative olive oil processing and marketing in Jordan. In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1969, ed.: Digby, M. Oxford: Blackwell, 1969. pp. 65-70.  
En Jordan  
ISBN 631 03180 4
989. VILLAR ROCES, M., Puerto Rico y su reforma agraria. (Puerto Rico and its land reform.) Rio Pedras: Edil, 1968. pp. 196.  
Es Puerto Rico
990. WILLIAMS, J.F., Joint operations program for contract cane farmers. Taiwan Sugar, Taipei. 18, 3, 102-108, (1971.)  
En Republic of China

CO-OPERATIVES FOR MARKETING OF INPUTS AND/OR OUTPUTS  
MEMBERS' ENTERPRISES

See also: 114, 154, 170, 178, 188, 201, 381, 511, 557, 835, 861, 909,  
941, 950, 965, 968, 976, 1149, 1448

991. ABBOTT, J.C., Case studies of advances in marketing tropical countries. Monthly Bulletin of Agricultural and Economic Statistics, Rome. 19, 7/8, 1-5, (1970.)

En, Fr, Es

Worldwide

992. ABDULLAH, I.A., RUSSELL, R.A., Co-operatives in the dates industry of Iraq. Baghdad: UNSF/FAO Institute of Co-operation and Agricultural Extension, 1969. pp. 47, tab., map.

En

Iraq

993. ARRUDA, A.P.R. de., O cooperativismo na comercialização de productos agropecuarios no Estado de Sao Paulo. (Co-operatives in marketing of agricultural product in the State of Sao Paulo.) Agricultura em Sao Paulo. 15, 7-8, 13-62, (1969.)

Pt

Brazil, the state of Sao Paulo

994. ATHIMOOLAM, K., A fact finding inquiry into the problems of the cotton marketing society in Srivilliputhur. 1970-1971.

En

India, Srivilliputhur

Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya College of Rural Higher Education, Coimbatore.

995. CHIB, S.K.S., Co-operative marketing and processing: retrospect and prospect. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi. 6, 1, 47-59, (1968.)

En

India

996. CIEPIELEWSKA, M., Spółdzielczość wiejska w Algierii. (Rural co-operatives in Algeria.) In: Spółdzielczość w Afryce, ed.: Gorzelak, E. Warszawa: Zakład Wydawnictw Centrali Rolniczych Spółdzielni, 1970. pp. 178-204.

Pl /

Algeria

997. 'Co-operative marketing and processing., Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras, 64, 2/3, 117-123, (1972.)  
En India
998. DALY GUEVARA, J., La cooperativa: solución para el mercado agrícola. (Co-operatives a solution of the problems of agricultural market.) Agricultura Venezolana, Caracas, 1969. 94, 48-49.  
Es Venezuela
999. DOOREN, P.J. van, Report to the government of Turkey on organization and operations of agricultural credit marketing and village development co-operatives. UNDP Report 04585-68-MR FAO TA No. 2557. Rome: FAO, 1968.  
En Turkey
1000. FERRINHO, H., Comercializacao Agrícola Cooperativa. (Agricultural co-operative trading.) Lourenço Marques: Centro Moçambicano de Estudos Cooperativos, Agros, Lisbon, 1969. pp. 19.  
Pt Mozambique  
Centro Moçambicano de Estudos Cooperativos.
1001. FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION. Marketing of fruit and vegetables - report on the FAO Seminar on the marketing of fruit and vegetables in African countries south of the Sahara, Nairobi, 1968. Rome: FAO, 1969. pp. 135.  
En, Fr Africa, south of the Sahara
1002. FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION. Mobilizing human resources. Chapter 9, Agricultural credit and marketing. In: Fifteenth session of the FAO conference, Rome, 1969. Vol. 2. Rome: FAO, 1969. pp. 351-372.  
En, Fr, Es Worldwide
1003. HAKIKI, N., Le mouvement coopératif de commercialisation des fruits et légumes et ses relations avec les unités de production autogérées en Algérie. (The co-operatives movement of fruit and vegetable marketing and its relations with other self-governing production units.) Paris, 1969. pp. 225., pp. 9. bibl. et pp. 22. annexes.  
Fr Algeria  
Diplome of the university.  
Centre de Recherches Coopératives, Paris.

1004. HARSONO. Survey tentang Pemasarin Jagung di Kabupaten Banyuwangi, Jawa Timur /melalui koperasi/. (Marketing of maize through co-operatives in the district of Banyuwangi, East Java.) pp. 73. 1970.  
In Indonesia, East Java  
Universitas Brawijaya, Malang, Indonesia.
1005. HYDEN, G., Co-operatives and their socio-political environment. In: Co-operatives and rural development in East Africa, ed.: Widstrand, C.G. Uppsala: The Scandinavian Institute of African Studies, 1970. pp. 61-80.  
En Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda  
Discussion focussed on marketing co-operatives.
1006. ILLY, H.F., Brauchen Genossenschaften in Entwicklungsländern ein Vermarktungsmonopol? Das Beispiel der Union des Coopératives de Café Arabica de l'Ouest UCCAO in Kamerum. (Do co-operatives in developing countries need a marketing monopoly? The example of the Union des Coopératives de Café Arabica de l'Ouest UCCAO in Cameroun.) Zeitschrift für das gesamte Genossenschaftswesen, Göttingen. 21, 4, 361-374, (1971.)  
De Cameroun
1007. INDIAN DAIRY CORPORATION. Operation flood. pp. 45, 1972. tab.,map.  
En India  
National Dairy Development Board, India.
1008. INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE. Report to the government of Ceylon on co-operative marketing. ILO/TAP/Ceylon/R. 31. Geneva: ILO, 1968. pp. 112.  
En Sri Lanka
1009. INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE. Report to the government of the Union of Burma on co-operative marketing. ILO/TAP/Burma/R. 33. Geneva: ILO, 1968. pp. 22.  
En Burma
1010. KAMAT, G.S., Co-operative marketing arrangements for small industries. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi. 6, 2, 215-220, (1969)  
En India

1011. KARANJA, E., A case study on two co-operatives in Kirinyaga District. 1970. pp. 12.  
En Kenya  
Institute for Development Studies, University of Nairobi.
1012. KNALEF, A., L'organisation économique et financière des coopératives d'écoulement des fruits et légumes de secteur autogéré algérien-CORE. (The economic and financial organization of co-operatives for fruit and vegetable marketing in the self-governing sector of Algeria.) Paris: Ecole Pratique Hautes Etudes, 1970. pp. 202., bibl.  
Fr Algeria
1013. KOLL, M., Crafts and co-operation. Materialien des Arnold-Bergstraesser-Instituts, Bielefeld. Bertelsmann Universitätsverlag, 1969. pp. 9.  
En Nigeria, Ghana, Guinea  
Arnold-Bergstraesser-Institut für kulturwissenschaftliche Forschung, Freiburg.
1014. KRISEL, H.C., LAUTENT, C.K., HALPERN, C. et al. Agricultural marketing in Tanzania: background research and policy proposals. 1970. pp. 138., tabl., bibl., gph.  
En Tanzania  
Ministry of Agriculture, Food, Co-operatives, Rep. of Tanzania, and Michigan State University.
1015. KÜHN, A., Organisation und Probleme des Absatzes landwirtschaftlicher Produkte in der Nord-West-Region Westpakistans. Ein Beitrag zur Binnenmarktforschung in Entwicklungsländern auf der Grundlage einer empirischen untersuchung in sechs Dörfern und vier Grosshandelsmärkten im Peshawar-Distrikt. (Organization and problems in the marketing of agricultural products in North West Pakistan. Study of market research in developing countries on the basis of field research in six villages and four wholesale markets in the Peshawar district.) In: Sozialökonomische Schriften zur Agrarentwicklung No 2. Saarbrücken, 1971.  
De Pakistan, Peshawar district  
Institut f. Ausländische Landwirtschaft d. Universität Göttingen.
1016. KWAYANA, E., Marketing by public enterprise and co-operatives - the place of marketing boards. Conference on agricultural marketing for English-speaking countries of the Caribbean, St. Vincent, British West Indies, 1969. FAO, 1969. pp. 11.  
En Caribbean

1017. Libya - development of tribal lands and settlements project. Report to the government. Vol. 1., General report. Funds-in-trust for Libya, TF No 20., Vol. 1. FAO, 1969. pp. 270.

En Libya

1018. LUNAN, M., Integrated planning of irrigated agriculture in the Varamin and Garmsar plains - interim report. UNDP/SF porejct IRA/12, FAO. 1969. pp. 48.

En Iran

1019. McMILLAN, W.M., Saudi Arabia - requirement for marketing development in El Hassa and Haradh - report to the government. Funds-in-trust for Saudi Arabia TF No 10. FAO, 1968. pp. 81.

En Saudi Arabia, El Hassa, Haradh

1020. MADANE, M.V., Survey of agricultural co-operative marketing projects in South- East Asia. Part 1-3. Delhi: ICA Regional Office for South- East Asia, 1971-1973. pp. 118 + 35 + 98.

En South- East Asia

1021. MANNARELLI, V.B., Importancia del mercado de víveres a través de las cooperativas agropecuarias y de consumo y su incorporación dentro de los planes nacionales de desarrollo. (The importance of the marketing of food through the marketing and consumer co-operatives and their incorporation into the national development plans.) In: Informe final del seminario interamericano de cooperativas agropecuarias y de consumo. Bogotá, 1969. pp. 148-160.

Es Latin America

1022. MEHTA, P., GUPTA, J.R., Co-operative marketing of apples in Kulu Valley. Agricultural Marketing, Nagpur, 13, 2, 1-8, (1970.)

En India, Kulu Valley

1023. MIGURAS, X., VYLLE, C., Análisis Comparativo de la Comercialización de las Coopreativas Agrícolas, Campesinas y de Reforma Agraria de las Provincias de Aconcagua y Valparaíso. (Comparative analysis of marketing in farm and peasant and agrarian reform co-operatives of Aconcagua and Valparaíso Provinces.) Santiago: Universidad de Chile, 1971, pp. 105.

Es Chile, Provinces of Aconcagua and Valparaíso  
Carrera de Técnicos en Cooperativas, Facultad de Economía.  
Universidad de Chile, Santiago de Chile.



1024. MULANI, J.M., Sahakari vechan vyavahar. (Co-operative marketing.) Ahmedabad: Gujarat University, 1971. pp. 140.  
Gu India
1025. NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL CO-OPERATIVE MARKETING FEDERATION. Origin and growth over a decade. New Delhi: NAFED. 1970. pp. 32.  
En India
1026. NICHOLLS, D., The Iowa marketing Co-operative Ltd. of Goroka. In: Change and development in rural Melanesia, ed.: Marion Ward Canberra: RSPACS, Australian National University and University of Papua New Guinea /Port Moresby/, 1972. 173-188.  
En Papua/New Guinea, Goroka, Eastern Highlands District  
Outlines the formation and establishment of a vegetable marketing co-operative and the grass-roots field work involved.  
ISBN 0 7081 075 32
1027. OKERERE, O., The market structure in relation to co-operative agricultural marketing in Uganda. Rep. Makerere Inst. Social Res., Makerere No EDRP-157. 1969. pp. 17., 2 tab.  
En Uganda
1028. OKEREKE, O., The place of marketing co-operatives in the economy of Uganda. In: Co-operatives and rural development in East Africa, ed.: Wildstrand, C.G., Uppsala: The Scandinavian Institute of African Studies, 1970, pp. 153-177., tab.  
En Uganda
1029. OSUNTOGUN, C.A., Co-operative marketing of agricultural products in Western Nigeria. 1971.  
En Western Nigeria  
Economic assessment for reasons of successful operations in farmers' voluntary marketing organizations.  
Department of Agricultural Economics, University of Leeds.
1030. OSUNTOGUN, A., An econometric analysis of some factors influencing the loyalty of members in the Western Nigeria marketing co-operatives. Journal of Agricultural Economics, Reading 23, 3. 299-310, (1972.)  
En Nigeria, Western

1031. PIMENTEL, M., Participación de las cooperativas de caficultores en la comercialización del café en Colombia. (The participation of the co-operative of coffee growers in the commercialization of coffee in Colombia.) Bogotá: Centro Interamericano de Desarrollo Rural y Reforma Agraria, IICA-CIRA, 1972. pp. 167.

Es Colombia

1032. PINEO, C., Mauritius - the development of co-operative marketing of onions and potatoes in Mauritius and Rodrigues - report to the government. UNDP report TA No 2794. FAO, 1970. pp. 27.

En Mauritius  
Department of Economics, University of Leeds.

1033. PRAHMS, K.E., Study of milk and pyrethrum marketing co-operatives on settlement schemes in Kenya. 1971.

En Kenya

1034. RAHMAN, M.F., Co-operatives and marketing in East Pakistan. Co-operation, Dacca. 5, 5, 66-71, (1971.)

En East Pakistan (Bangladesh)

1035. RAO, J., Co-operative approach in tackling housing problem. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi. 5, 2, 157-162, (1968.)

En India

1036. RESERVE BANK OF INDIA. Development of co-operative marketing. Bombay: Reserve Bank of India, 1968. pp. 276 + 117., tab.

En India  
Reserve Bank of India, Bombay.

1037. SALEH, A.K., PATONG, D., SIKONG, M., et al. Survey bimbingan usaha koperasi di bidang tata niaga hasil pertanian, di Sulawesi Selatan. (Survey of the development of co-operative marketing of agricultural products, in South Sulawesi.) 1971.

In Indonesia, South Sulawesi  
Universitas Hasannudin, Jalan Kande, Ujung Pandang, Indonesia.

1038. SASTRA ATMAJAJA, A.H., HASAN, U.M., BRODJOSEPUTRO, S., Survey tentang kemungkinan marketing cengkeh di Sumatra Barat, Jakarta dan Jawa Tengah. (Megnut marketing by co-operatives in West Sumatra, Jakarta and Central Java.) 1970. pp. 114.

In Indonesia, Sumatra and Java  
Institut Pertanian Bogor, Bogor, Indonesia.

1039. SAUL, J.S., Försäljningskooperativ i Tanzania. (Sales co-operatives in Tanzania.) In: Hydén, G., Saul, J.S. Kooperation i Östafrika. Tva uppsatser. (Co-operation in East Africa. Two papers.) Uppsala: Nordiska afrikainstitutet /The Scandinavian Institute of African Studies/, 1970. pp. 27-52.  
Sw Tanzania  
Agricultural co-operatives from a macro-sociological and national aspect. Conference papers on social prerequisites of agricultural co-operation, Sussex, 1969.
1040. SAUL, J.S., Marketing co-operatives in a developing country: the Tanzanian case. In: Two blades of grass, ed.: Worsley, P. Manchester: The University Press, 1971. pp. 347-370.  
En Tanzania
1041. SCHERER, A., A case study of co-operative marketing of fresh vegetables among Uganda smallholders. Agricultural Economics Bulletin of Africa, Addis Abeba. 12, 25-34, (1970.)  
En Uganda
1042. SHAH, F.A., Report on marketing problems of the Greater Mussayib project. Iraq, Jun. 1969. UNDP project IRQ/11, pilot project in soil reclamation and irrigated farming development in the Greater Mussayib area. FAO, 1969. pp. 33.  
En Iraq
1043. SHINDE, A.P., Diversification of co-operative marketing structure. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi. 5, 2, 163-172, (1968.)  
En India
1045. SUBRAMANIAM, C., Co-operative marketing. Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras. 63, 9, 603-607, (1972.)  
En India  
Inadequate development of co-operatives dealing with the marketing of farm products' in different regions of India.
1046. SVARDSTROM, K., Agricultural marketing for co-operatives. Bombay: Allied Publishers, 1969. pp. 199.  
En India

1047. TEWARI, S.C., GEORGE, M.V., Marketing of agricultural produce through co-operative marketing societies - an opinion survey. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi. 8, 2, 206-214, (1971.)

En India

1048. UNIVERSITAS DIPONEGORO. Survey pemasaran panili di Jawa Tengah dan D.I.Y. (Marketing of Vanilla in Central Java and the region of Yogyakarta.) 1970. pp. 49.

In Indonesia, Central Java and Yogyakarta  
Survey Agro Ekonomi /SAE/, Jakarta, Indonesia.

1049. URAS, T., Tarım satis kooperatifleri Sistemi Yönuđen Tarım Ürünleri Fiyat Destekleme Politikasinin Finansmani Soruni. (Co-operative marketing and interventional policy in the field of rural prices.) Ankara: Turkish Co-operative Association, 1971.

Tr Turkey

1050. VERDIER, R., Marketing of artistic handicrafts in developing countries. Co-operative Information, Geneva, 1970. 4, 31-47.

En Africa, Cameroun

1051. VERMA, J.K., Role of marketing co-operatives' emerging agricultural surplus. Co-operator, New Delhi. 9, 11, 11-13, (1971)

En India

1052. WHETHAM, E.H., A comparison of marketing structures for agricultural produce in developing countries. In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1970, ed.: Digby, M., McCready, K.J., Oxford: Blackwell, 1970. pp. 25-30.

En Africa

Paper given at Course on Credit and Marketing for Developing Countries 1969.

ISBN 0 631 03190 1

1053. YEH, S.M., Zambia - co-operative marketing of agricultural produce - report to the government. UNDP report TA No 2594. FAO, 1968. pp. 24.

En Zambia

## CO-OPERATIVES FOR DISTRIBUTION OF CONSUMER GOODS

See also: 134, 138, 195, 861, 968, 969, 1021, 1057

1054. ARVIDSSON, R., Consumer co-operatives in the Republic of the Philippines. Delhi: ICA Regional Office for South-East Asia, 1971. pp. 78.

En Philippines

1057. ARVIDSSON, R., Supermarket on co-operative lines in Malaysia a feasibility study. Delhi: ICA Regional Office for South-East Asia, 1970. pp. 81.

En Malaysia

1058. ARVIDSSON, R., DANDAPANI, S., Consumer co-operative movement in India /an appraisal/. Delhi: ICA Regional Office for South-East Asia, 1971. pp. 192.

En India

1059. CO-OPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT CENTRE. The supply situation of co-operative consumer societies in Botswana. 1970. pp. 27 + 6., dgm., tab.

En Botswana  
Co-operative Development Centre, Gaborone.

1061. DANDAPANI, S., ARVIDSSON, R., Consumer movements in a few selected countries in Asia - some socio-administrative aspects. Annals of Public and Co-operative Economy, Liège. 42, 3, 219-228, tab., (1971.)

En, Fr, De Asia

1062. DHANDAPANI, K., The economics of "Chintamani", the co-operative supermarket in Coimbatore. 1968-1969.

En India, Coimbatore District  
Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalyaya College of Rural Higher Education, Coimbatore.

1063. GNANASAMANDAM, W., SANKARASUBRAMANIAN, Y., Membership in rural co-operatives. Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras. 59, 11, 266-269, (1968.)

En India

1064. GOYAL, S.K., Consumers' co-operative movement in India.  
Meerut: Meenakshi Prakastan, 1972. pp. 228.  
En India
1065. INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE. Report to the government of India on the development of management services to consumer co-operative stores. ILO/OTA/India/R.28. Geneva: ILO, 1969. pp. 38.  
En India
1066. INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE. Report to the government of India on inventory and sales management in consumer co-operatives. ILO/OTA/India/R.30. Geneva: ILO, 1969. pp. 45.  
En India
1067. INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE. Report to the government of the Philippines on organization, administration and development of consumer co-operatives. ILO/TAP/Philippines/R.12. Geneva: ILO, 1968. pp. 29.  
En Philippines
1068. INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE. Report to the government of Sierra Leone on the development of consumers co-operatives. ILO/TAP/Sierra Leone/R.8. Geneva: ILO, 1968. pp. 99.  
En Sierra Leone
1069. INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE. Report to the government of the United Republic of Tanzania on consumers' co-operatives. ILO/TAP/Tanzania/R.7. Geneva: ILO, 1970. pp. 107.  
En Tanzania
1070. JARA, J.C. de la, KLEMANN, P., RUSCH, E., et al.  
Las cooperativas de consumo latinoamericanas. Su problemática económica y perspectiva como factores aceleradores de desarrollo. (Consumer co-operatives in Latin America, their economic problems and their role in an accelerated development process.) Santiago, 1972.  
Es Latin America  
II. Interamerican Co-operative Conference paper.
1071. KAMAT, G.S., Reorganization of the British consumer movement - a guideline for India. Poona: Vaikunth Mehta National Institute of Co-operative Management, 1969. pp. 127.  
En India

1072. KERBS, H., Consumer co-operatives and developing countries.  
Bonn: Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung, 1968. pp. 44.  
En Worldwide
1073. KLEMAN, P., Die Leistungsfähigkeit der chilenischen Konsumgenossenschaften. (The efficiency of Chilean consumer co-operatives.)  
1970.  
De Chile  
Instituto de Cooperativismo, Universidad Católica de Chile,  
Santiago de Chile.
1074. KLEMANN, R.B., Las Cooperativas de Consumo en Chile. (The consumer co-operatives in Chile.) Santiago, 1972. pp. 206.  
Es Chile  
Centro de Estudios Cooperativos de Universidad Católica de Chile /CECUC/, Santiago de Chile.
1075. Die Konsumgenossenschaften auf Madagaskar. (Consumer co-operatives in Madagascar.) Der Verbraucher, Hamburg, 1968. 18, pp. 19.  
De Malagasy, Rep. of
1076. LABARCA, R.R., ROJAS, J.E., Comercialización de la producción agropecuaria a través de cooperativa de consumo en los centros urbanos. (The commercialization of the agricultural production through consumer's co-operatives in the urban centres.) In: Informe final del seminario interamericano de cooperativas agropecuarias y de consumo. Bogotá, 1969. pp. 190-206.  
Es Chile
1077. LOPEZ, S.L., Las cooperativas de consumo en relación con la producción y el crédito agrícola. (Consumer co-operatives in relation to agricultural production and credit.) México: Fondo de Garantía y Fomento para la Agricultura, Ganadería y Avicultura, 1970. pp. 50.  
Es Mexico
1078. Measures to improve consumer co-operatives. Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras. 63, 6, 407-412, (1971.)  
En India  
Recommendations of the Central Consultative Committee of the Government of India on Consumer Co-operatives to improve the economic situation of consumer co-operatives.

1079. NANDADEVA, C.S., Consumer co-operatives in Ceylon.  
In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1969, ed.: Digby, M.,  
Oxford: Blackwell, 1969. pp. 109-115.  
En Sri Lanka  
ISBN 631 03180 4
1080. PATVARDHAN, V.S., Consumer goods distributed through  
co-operatives in rural areas. The Maharashtra Co-operative Quarterly,  
Bombay, 53, 1, 71-80, (1969.)  
En India
1081. PATVARDHAN, V.S., Distribution of consumer goods by  
co-operatives in rural areas. Economic Political Weekly, Bombay, 4, 7,  
361-370, (1969.)  
En India
1082. Sample survey of the godowns in the co-operative sector of  
Maharashtra State. The Maharashtra Co-operative Quarterly, Bombay,  
51, 2/3, 172-204, (1968.)  
En India, Maharashtra
1083. SUBBLIAH, M., Problems of distribution of milk of the Coimbatore  
Co-operative Milk Supply Union, Coimbatore, 1968-1969.  
En India, Coimbatore District  
Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya College of Rural Higher Education,  
Coimbatore
1084. TAIMNI, K.K., Consumers' co-operatives in India. Bombay:  
Vora, 1971. pp. 40., tab., bibl.  
En India
1085. TAIMNI, K.K., Development of consumers co-operatives.  
Co-operative Information Bulletin, Poona, 7, 2, 85-89, (1972.)  
En India
1086. TAO, S.B., Is the consumer price conscious? Poona: Vaikunth  
Mehta National Institute of Co-operative Management, 1972. pp. 126.  
En India, Poona  
Analysis of consumer behaviour in the town of Poona, India.



1087. TIRONI, E., La política de venta en las cooperativas de Compra, Ilustrado en el Caso de una Cooperativa de Consumo. (The sales-policy in consumer co-operatives.) Serie Documento No 1 del ICUC. Santiago, 1969.  
Es Chile

#### CO-OPERATIVES FOR ECONOMIC SERVICES

See also: 508, 877.

1088. ARNESTO, F.E., Cooperativas eléctricas rurales en Estados Unidos y Nicaragua. (Rural electrification co-operatives in the United States and Nicaragua.) El Ex-Becario Nicaraguense, 1969, 89, 31-32.  
Es Nicaragua

1089. BAB, D., RUSCH, E., Estudio de factibilidad en el area de transporte de carga. (Feasibility study of the transport of cargo.) Santiago: Universidad Católica de Chile, 1970.  
Es Chile

1090. CHARSLLEY, S., The group farm scheme in Uganda. In: Land settlement 1968. Eastern Africa Nr 3. Kampala: Nianga, 1968. pp. 57-64.  
En Uganda

1091. CRUZAT, G., Las Cooperativas de electrificación rural en Chile. (Rural electrification co-operatives in Chile.) Serie Estudios No 4, Santiago de Chile: Instituto de Cooperativismo. Universidad Católica de Chile, 1969. pp. 134.  
Es Chile

1092. FISCHER, R., Problemas psico-sociales de una cooperativa de producción de transporte. (Psycho-social problems of a transport co-operative.) Santiago, 1971.  
Es Chile

1093. FRANK, W., Almacén de Depósito para las Cooperativas de Transporte en Bogotá. (Feasibility Study on the spare parts store for transport co-operatives in Bogotá.) Bogotá: Instituto de Educación e Investigación Cooperativa, 1972. pp. 79.  
Es Colombia, Bogotá

1094. FRANK, W., Estudio de depósito para las cooperativas de transporte en Bogotá. (Study on the transport co-operatives in Bogota.) Serie Estudios Nr 1. Bogotá, 1972. pp. 90., tab.  
Es Colombia, Bogotá  
Instituto de Educación e Investigación Cooperativa - Universidad de Santo Tomás, Bogotá.
1095. JAGANATHAN, S., A study of the feasibility of establishing irrigation co-operative societies among small and dry farmers in Ammapet Block, Coimbatore District. 1971-1972.  
En India, Coimbatore District  
Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya, College of Rural Higher Education, Coimbatore.
1096. JARA, J.C. de la, GALOFRÉ, E., Análisis administrativo de una cooperativa de producción de transporte. (Administration analysis of a transport co-operative.) Santiago, 1971.  
Es Chile
1097. GADGIL, D.R., Need for drafting education plans according to environment. The Maharashtra Co-operative Quarterly, Bombay. 53, 1, 37-47, (1969.)  
En India
1098. INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE. Informe al gobierno de la Republica del Peru sobre las cooperativas de transporte o la solución al problema del transporte en la Gran Lima. (Report to the government of the Republic of Peru on transport co-operatives and the solution of the transport problem in Gran Lima.) ILO/TAP/Peru/R.13. Geneva: ILO, 1969. pp. 150.  
Es Peru
1099. KUHN, J., Einkommensverbesserung für die bäuerliche Bevölkerung in Entwicklungsländern durch ausserbetrieblichen Arbeits- und mehrbetrieblichen Maschineneinsatz. (Improving the income position of the farm population in developing countries by non-farm work and inter-farm mechanization.) Zeitschrift für ausländische Landwirtschaft. Frankfurt/Main. 9, 3, 197-210, (1970.)  
De, en Developing countries
1100. MISHRA, S.D., Irrigation co-operatives. Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras, 63, 1, 19-25, (1971.)  
En India

1101. MISRA, S.D., Problems of service co-operation. Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras, 60, 10, 495-501, (1969.)  
En India, Gonda district
1102. NYI NYI, U., Transport co-operatives in Tanzania.  
Co-operative Information, Geneva, 1969. 2, 33-53.  
En Tanzania
1103. ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES. Las cooperativas de Electrificación en Argentina, Chile y Estados Unidos. (Electricity co-operatives in Argentina, Chile and the United States.) Washington, D.C.: Organization of American States, 1972. pp. 103, ill., tab.  
Es Argentina, Chile
1104. PECAR, M., Cooperativas de administración contable en el medio rural. (Co-operatives of book-keeping administration in rural communities.) Tel-Aviv: Centro de Estudios Cooperativos y Laborales, 1969. pp. 159.  
Es Latin America
1105. ROSS, J.E., Co-operative rural electrification, case studies in Latin America. New York: Praeger, 1972. pp. 343.  
En Latin America
1106. SAN PEDRO, J., Electricity co-operatives in the Argentine Republic. Review of International Co-operation, London, 64, 5, 174-180. (1971.)  
En Argentina
1107. SETTLEMENT STUDY CENTRE. (Inter-village co-operation in agricultural mechanization.) Rehovoth: Settlement Study Centre, 1972.  
He Israel

## CO-OPERATIVES FOR SOCIAL SERVICES

See also: 156, 190, 319, 555, 1035, 1185.

1108. ANANIA, S., Report on credit and fertilizer promotion in Pakistan. FAO/RU/UNDP/SP 07144-69-WS. Report No 69/5. Rome: FAO, 1969.

En Pakistan

1109. BALLEREAU, B., An approach to the development of co-operatives, with particular reference to insurance co-operatives. Co-operative Information, Geneva, 1971, 2, 5-25.

En Worldwide

1110. BENECKE, D.W., Algunos aspectos de las Cooperativas de Vivienda, ilustrados en el caso de la zona de Valparaiso. (Some aspects of housing co-operatives, illustrated by the case of the zone of Valparaiso.) Santiago de Chile: Universidad Católica de Chile, 1968. pp. 102, tab.

Es Chile

1111. CO-OPERATIVE FEDERATION OF CEYLON. The development of housing co-operatives in Ceylon. Colombo: Co-operative Federation of Ceylon, 1972. pp. 150.

En Sri Lanka

National Co-operative Council of Sri Lanka, Colombo.

1112. DARDA, J., Co-operative housing - its achievements and problems. Co-operator, New Delhi, 10, 12, 5-22, (1972.)

En India

1113. EVANS, D.N.S., Report to the government of Lesotho on agricultural credit. UNDP Report 11375-70-MR FAO TA No 2846. Rome: FAO, 1970.

En Lesotho

1114. FISCHER, R., Desarrollo de la comunidad y cooperativas de vivienda. (Community development and housing co-operatives.) Santiago, 1970.

Es Chile

1115. FISCHER, R., RUSCH, E., VILLARROEL, C.: Función de las cooperativas de vivienda en el desarrollo de la comunidad. (Housing co-operatives' role in community development.) Santiago, 1971.

Es Chile

1116. FOUNDATION FOR CO-OPERATIVE HOUSING. Co-operative housing and the minimum shelter approach in Latin America. Vol. I. 1972. pp. 73, photos, dgm.

En Latin America  
FCH International Inc., Washington.

1117. GOPALAKRISHNAN, M.K., An assessment of the working of a co-operative rural housing society. 1970-1971.

En India

Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya College of Rural Higher Education, Coimbatore.

1118. GUNAWARDANA, L., NAIK, D.D., Status of co-operative and rural housing programmes in Bangladesh today. Delhi: ICA Regional Office for South-East Asia, 1973. pp. 37.

En Bangladesh

1119. INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE. Rapport au gouvernement de la Republique Arabe Syrienne sur les coopératives d'habitation. (Report to the government of the Arabian Republic of Syria on co-operative housing.) ILO/OTA/Syria/R. 16. Geneva. ILO, 1970. pp. 53.

Fr Syria

1120. JARA, J.C. de la, GALOFRÉ, E., Rol de la administración en las cooperativas de vivienda. (Business administration in housing co-operatives.) Santiago, 1971.

Es Chile

1121. KYPENGTREN, S., Sobre cooperativas de vivienda. (On housing co-operatives.) Revista Cooperativa, Buenos Aires. 25, 144, 20-25, (1969.)

Es Argentina

1122. MATHUR, B.S., Housing problem: role of co-operation. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi. 6, 2, 197-205, (1969.)

En India

1123. MAYER, E., Die Wohnungsversorgung der Einwanderer als Sozialproblem des Staates Israel. (Housing for immigrants as a social problem in Israel.) 1968.  
 De Israel  
 Institut für Wohnungsrecht und Wohnungswirtschaft an der Universität, Köln.
1124. MUDALIAR, P., Co-operative housing problems. Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras, 59, 11, 200-203, (1968.)  
 En India
1125. NAIK, D.D., Co-operative housing in India. New Delhi: National Co-operative Housing Federation, 1972. pp. 83.  
 En India
1126. NAIK, D.D., Practices of housing co-operatives. Bombay: Bombay Law House, 1972. pp. VII, 324.  
 En Worldwide  
 Comments on legislations and policies dealing with the administrative and financial aspects of co-operatives, the membership regulations, the housing standards applicable to co-operatives, etc., and includes a brief comparative study of the experiences of some developed countries.
1127. ORGANIZACION DE LAS COOPERATIVAS DE AMERICA. Las cooperativas de servicios medicos. (The co-operatives of medical services.) San Juan: OCA, 1971. No pag.  
 Es Latin America
1128. PATEL, S.M., GUPTA, V.K., KOTHARI, K.B., Rural electric co-operative: Kodinar. Ahmedabad: Indian Institute of Management, 1968. pp. 187.  
 En India
1129. PATIL, B.P., Case for district co-operative hospitals. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi, 8, 4, 551-556, (1971.)  
 En India  
 Outline of historical development of health co-operatives in India. The principles of functioning of a typical co-operative hospital.
1130. RAHMAN, M., A. K. M., Utilization of development loan by co-operative members and repayment thereon. Dacca: The Registrar of Co-operative Societies, 1969., pp. 101.  
 En Bangladesh  
 Co-operative Statistics and Research Organization, Co-operative Department Dacca.

1131. SHARMA, H.R.; BHATIA, J.C., A case study of a rural health co-operative. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi. 8, 4, 557-587, (1971.)

En India

1132. SRINIVASAN, E., Housing co-operatives: suggestions for improvement. Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras. 61, 3, 131-137, (1970.)

En India

1133. UNITED NATIONS ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL. Co-operative housing for Africa. Meeting on Technical and Social problems of urbanisation Addis Abeba, 8-23 January 1969. E/CN.14/Hou/20. New York: ECOSOC, 1969.

En Africa

1134. VILLARROEL, C., Cooperativas de Vivienda de la Región de l' Maule. (Housing co-operatives of Maule Zone.) Santiago: Ediciones CECUC. 1972. pp. 94.

Es Chile, Province of Maule Zone  
Centro de Estudios cooperativos, Universidad Católica de Chile,  
Santiago de Chile.

#### CO-OPERATIVES FOR FINANCIAL SERVICES

See also: 82, 84, 88, 91, 92, 93, 107, 109, 158, 167, 168, 174, 175, 186, 193, 194, 278, 284, 288, 301, 470, 474, 551, 581, 903, 964, 983, 989, 996, 999, 1002, 1419, 1431, 1475, 1491, 1523, 1528, 1593.

1135. AGRICULTURAL CREDIT AND CO-OPERATIVES INSTITUTE. An analysis of some selected credit unions financial statements. 1972. pp 40.

En Philippines  
Agricultural Credit and Co-operatives Institute, UPLB, College, Laguna,  
Philippines.

1136. AGRICULTURAL CREDIT AND CO-OPERATIVES INSTITUTE. An economic evaluation of the agricultural co-operative production credit program using AID-NEC funds. 1972. pp. X, 165.

En Philippines

Agricultural Credit and Co-operatives Institute, UPLB, College, Laguna, Philippines.

1137. AGRICULTURAL CREDIT AND CO-OPERATIVES INSTITUTE AND CENTRAL BANK OF THE PHILIPPINES. An economic evaluation of the CB: IBRD farm mechanization lending program. 1970. pp. 43, bibl.

En Philippines

Agricultural Credit and Co-operatives Institute, UPLB, College, Laguna, Philippines.

1138. AGRO-ECONOMIC RESEARCH CENTRE. An enquiry into the working of co-operative credit institutions /A study in the Bhilwara district in Rajasthan/. 1971. pp. 209.

En India, Rajasthan State, Bhilwara District

Analysis of the factors which were responsible for the retarded growth of co-operatives in the Bhilwara district.

Agro-Economic Research Centre /For Gujarat and Rajasthan/, Sardar Patel University, Gujarat, India.

1139. AGRO-ECONOMIC RESEARCH CENTRE. Report on the study of loans advanced by selected land mortgage banks in Andhra Pradesh and their utilization. Waltair, 1969. pp. 200 + 101, tab., map.

En India, Andhra Pradesh State

Agro-Economic Research Centre, Andhra University, Waltair, India.

1140. AGRO-ECONOMIC RESEARCH CENTRE. Some aspects of long term co-operative agricultural finance. /A study of two areas in Gujarat/. Bombay: Thacker and Co. Ltd., 1971. pp. 176.

En India, Gujarat State

Particular reference is made to working of the Gujarat State Co-operative Land Development Bank.

Agro-Economic Research Centre /For Gujarat and Rajasthan/, Sardar Patel University, Gujarat, India.

1141. AIVER, S.K., BALAKRISHNAM, A., Co-operative credit in the development of agriculture in Kerala. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi. 6, 3, 371-378, (1969.)

En India



1142. AKYOL, I.C., Turkish rural credit co-operation in 1968.  
In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1969, ed.: Digby M., Oxford: Blackwell, 1969. 46-52.  
En Turkey  
ISBN 631 03180 4
1143. ANANDAN NAMBIAR, M.M., Member attitude towards the primary credit societies in Payyanur Block, Cannanore District, Kerala State, 1969-1970.  
En India, Cannanore District, Kerala State  
Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya College of Rural Higher Education, Coimbatore.
1144. BALASUNDARAM, R., A study of the viability of the block level land development bank in Mecheri Block, Salem District. 1971-1972.  
En India, Salem District  
Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya College of Rural Higher Education, Coimbatore.
1145. BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA. DEPARTAMENTO DE COOPERATIVAS: Plan sectorial agropecuario, plan de realización y evaluación solicitado como requisito previo a desembolsos del préstamo SIS-L-022 de AID para el proyecto de desarrollo cooperativo. (Sectoral agricultural breeding plan and the plan for the realization and cost estimate required as a prerequisite for paying the SIS-L-022 AID loan for the co-operative development project.) San José, 1970. pp. 27.  
Es Costa Rica
1146. Banking and the rural economy. Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras, 59, 9, 441-450, (1968.)  
En India
1147. BEDI, R., Co-operative land development banking in India.  
New Delhi: Co-operative Union, 1971. pp. 312.  
En India
1148. BELLONCLE, G., Le crédit agricole dans les pays d'Afrique d'expression française au sud du Sahara. (Agricultural credit in French-speaking African countries South of the Sahara.) Rome: FAO, 1968. pp. 162.  
Fr Africa

1149. BHOJAN, T.J., An enquiry into the extent of linking of credit with marketing in the Nilgiris Potato Growers' Marketing Society Ltd., Nilgiris. 1969-1970.

En India, Nilgiris District  
Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya College of Rural Higher Education,  
Coimbatore.

1150. BULGARELII, W., CAO cooperativa regional de crédito rural, un sistema de crédito cooperativo para el Brasil. (CAO co-operative of rural credit as a system of co-operative credit in Brazil.) Sao Paulo: CAO, 1971. pp. 97.

Es Brazil

1151. BUNCIE, N., Credit unions in the South Pacific. London: University of London Press, 1969. pp. 254.

En South Pacific

1152. CATANACH, I.J., Rural credit in Western India /Co-operative movement in the Bombay presidency. 1875-1930/. Bombay: University of California Press and Oxford University Press, 1970. pp. 269.

En Western India

1153. CHAVAN, Y., An era of dynamic change. Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras. 61, spec, 245-249. (1970.)

En India

The promotion of co-operative credit for Indian villages. The future of co-operative banks.

1154. CHÁVEZ NUNEZ, F., El financiamiento de las empresas cooperativas en América Latina. (The financing of the co-operative enterprises in Latin America.) In: Informe final del seminario interamericano de cooperativos agropecuarias y del consumo. Bogotá, 1969. pp. 145-148.

Es Latin America

1155. CHAWIHARI, T.P.S., SHARMA, J.N., Crop loan system: a study in Andhra Pradesh and Punjab. Hyderabad: National Institute of Development, 1970. pp. 101.

En India, Punjab, Andhra Pradesh

A study of short-term financing of agriculture through co-operative banks. National Institute of Community Development, Hyderabad.

1156. CHINNANNAN, R., A study of the emerging pattern of leadership in agricultural credit co-operatives in Andhiyur Block, Coimbatore District. 1969-1970.

En India, Coimbatore District  
Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya College of Rural Higher Education,  
Coimbatore

1157. CHINNASWAMY, T.K., A comparative study of the agricultural credit operations of a co-operative society and a commercial bank in Gobichettipalayam Block, Coimbatore District. 1971-192.

En India, Coimbatore District  
Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya College of Rural Higher Education,  
Coimbatore.

1158. CHOUBEY, B.N., Principles and practices of co-operative banking in India. London: Asia Publishing House, 1968. pp. 344.

En India

1159. Comprehensive co-operative credit service-marketing structure. Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras. 63, 8, 532-536, (1972.)

En India

1160. Co-operative credit for agriculture progress in India. Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras. 59, 2, 61-68, (1968.)

En India

1161. Co-operative land development banks rules 1970. Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras. 61, 2, 739-748, (1970.)

En India

1162. Co-operatives and small farmers. Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras. 59, 2, 76-80, (1968.)

En India

1163. Cooperativismo y ahorro en el medio rural. (Co-operatives and thrift in rural communities.) Su Agro, Caracas. 1, 7, 40-41, (1970.)

Es Venezuela

1164. DAMRY, P., Some important aspects of the role of the Reserve Bank of India in rural credit. Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras. 59, 11, 244-245, (1968.)

En India

1165. DAS, G.P., Co-operation in the fourth plan. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi. 6, 1, 39-45, (1968.)  
En India
1166. DATAR, D., Overdues - an overview. Co-operative Information Bulletin, Poona. 1970, 3, 198-203.  
En India  
The disadvantages of the co-operative credit system in India.  
The difficulties of co-operatives in paying back loans.  
Vaikunth Mehta National Institute of Co-operative Management, Poona.
1167. DATEY, C.D., Dimensions of agricultural credit in 1970's. Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras. 61, 2, 57-62, (1970.)  
En India
1168. DATEY, C.D. Production oriented credit. Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras. 61, 4, 195-199, (1970.)  
En India
1169. DEHEJIA, V.T., Rural deposit mobilization. The Maharashtra Co-operative Quarterly, Bombay. 52, 3, 239-249, (1969.)  
En India
1170. DESAI, B.M., DESAI, D.K., Farm production credit in changing agriculture. Ahmedabad: Indian Institute of Management, 1971. pp. 104, tab., map.  
En India
1171. DESAI, M.D., NAIK, B.D., Prospects of demand for short-term institutional credit for high-yielding varieties. Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics, Bombay. 26, 4, 458-467, (1971.)  
En India, Gujarat State  
The paper examines the scope for increase in the demand for production credit from co-operatives for high yielding varieties /HYVs/ in the near future with particular reference to adoption of HYVs by farmers and use levels of recommended inputs and cultural practices.  
Agro-Economic Research Centre /For Gujarat and Rajasthan/, Sardar Patel University, Gujarat, India.
1172. DETER, W., The financing of co-operatives. The Maharashtra Co-operative Quarterly, Bombay. 52, 3, 263-270, (1969.)  
En India, Developing countries

1173. DEVARAJ, D., The role of weavers' co-operatives in improving the employment conditions and in promoting the savings habits of their members in the Balaramapuram Block, Trivandrum District. 1968-1969.  
En India, Trivandrum District  
Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya College of Rural Higher Education, Coimbatore.
1174. DINESH, C., Co-ordination of long and short-term farm finance. Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras. 61, 12, 791-793, (1970.)  
En India
1175. DINESH, C., Planning in long-term finance for agriculture. Co-operative Information Bulletin, Poona, 1971. 4, 238-240.  
En India
1176. DUBHASHI, P.R., Agricultural credit in India in the seventies. In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1971, ed.: McCready K.J., Oxford: Blackwell, 1971. pp. 175-188.  
En India  
ISBN 0 631 03200 2
1177. DÜLFER, E., Der genossenschaftliche Kredit in afrikanischen Ländern. (Co-operative credit in African countries.) Zeitschrift für das gesamte Kreditwesen, Frankfurt/Main, 21, 12, (1968.)  
De Africa
1178. Effectiveness of co-operative credit for agricultural production. New Delhi: National Council of Applied Economic Research, 1971. pp. 393, gph. 50.  
En India
1179. ELAVIA, B.H., Agricultural co-operative credit movement in Baroda district 1949-1969. Baroda: Baroda Central Co-operative Bank Ltd., 1971. pp. 58, tab.  
En India
1180. ELAVIA, B.H., Implementation of the crop loan system. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi, 8, 2, 172-180, (1971.)  
En India
1181. ELHANCE, D., SHARMA, M., Role of co-operative credit in agricultural development. Bombay: Longman, 1968. pp. 144.  
En India

1182. FAIRCHILD, H. W., Improving institutional farm credit systems to support rapid agriculture development. Monthly Bulletin of Agricultural and Economic Statistics, Rome, 19, 4, 1-7, (1970.)  
En, Fr, Es                                      Worldwide
1183. FARHAT, A., Tous les efforts sont déployés pour faciliter la tâche de l'agriculteur. (All efforts are made to facilitate the tasks of farmer.) L'Action, Tunis, 1971, 4587, 1-5.  
Fr    Tunisia  
Oversized administration in Tunisian agriculture.  
Methods for the improvement of effectiveness of co-operative activity.
1184. FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION. Report on credit for artisanal fishermen in South East Asia. FAO Fisheries Reports No 122. Rome: FAO, 1972, pp. 58, bibl.  
En, Fr, Es                                      South East Asia
1185. FOUNDATION FOR CO-OPERATIVE HOUSING SERVICES INC. Financing self-help housing and home improvement. pp. 18 + 6, dgm.  
En    Worldwide  
Finance through the credit union system. Foundation for Co-operative Housing, Washington.
1186. FRY, H. J., Finance and development planning in Turkey. Leiden: E. J. Briel. 1972. pp. XV, 231.  
En    Turkey
1187. GAITE, CONSORCIA, B., A study of existing co-operative credit unions in Renconada, Camarines Sur and the teachers attitude towards them. Iriga City, Camarines Sur, 1972. pp. 168.  
En    Philippines, Iriga City  
Diss. St. Anthony College, Iriga City.
1188. GARCIA, A., Cooperativas y financiamiento agrícola en Aconcaqua. (Co-operatives and agricultural financing in Aconcaqua.) Santiago: ICIRA, Departamento de Cooperativas y Credito, 1968.  
Es    Chile, region Aconcaqua
1189. GERNIGON, J., Le crédit agricole en Algérie et le développement. (Agricultural credit and development in Algeria.) Paris, 1970. pp. 191.  
Fr    Algeria  
Diss. Centre de Recherches Coopératives, Paris.

1190. GHOSAL, S.N., Cost consciousness: a vital gap in co-operative banking. The Maharashtra Co-operative Quarterly. 51, 2-3, 121-128, (1968.)  
En India  
Analysis of the costs of activities of co-operative banks.
1191. GHOSAL, S.N., Need for National Co-operative Bank. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi. 5, 2, 205-213, (1968.)  
En India
1192. GOPALAKRISHNAN, R., An enquiry into the problem of overdues in the agricultural co-operative credit societies in Ambalapuzna Block, Alleppey district. 1969-1970.  
En India, Alleppey District  
Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya College of Rural Higher Education, Coimbatore.
1193. GOPALAN, R., A study of the loan procedure adopted by the primary agricultural credit societies in Ootacamund Block, Nilgiris District. 1971-1972.  
En India, Nilgiris District  
Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya College of Rural Higher Education, Coimbatore.
1194. THE GUJARAT STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANK LTD. A decade of steady expansion. 1960-1969. Ahmedabad, 1970. pp. XXVI, 25, tab. 37.  
En India.
1195. GUNAWARDANA L., 'Agricultural co-operative credit in Thailand. New Delhi: ICA, 1971. pp. 21.  
En Thailand
1196. GUTELMAN, M., Réforme et mystification agraire en Amérique Latine: la case de México. (Land reform and agricultural myths in Latin America: the case of Mexico.) Paris: François Maspero, 1971. pp. 259.  
Fr Mexico
1197. HAQUE, Z.U., Agricultural co-operative credit in West Pakistan. In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1968, ed.: Digby, M., Oxford: Blackwell, 1968. pp. 132-141, tab.  
En West Pakistan

1198. HERNANDEZ, R., Aplicación práctica de la reajustabilidad en las cooperativas de ahorro y crédito. (Practical application of readjustibility in saving and credit co-operatives.) Santiago de Chile: Universidad de Chile, 1972. pp. 142.

Es Chile  
Carrera de Técnicos en Cooperativas, Facultad de Economía,  
Universidad de Chile, Santiago de Chile.

1199. HESSELBACH, W., Gemeinwirtschaftsbanken in Entwicklungsländern. (Co-operative banks in developing countries.) Mannheim: Bank für Gemeinwirtschaft Aktiongesellschaft. Europäische Verlagsanstalt, 1972. pp. 22.

De Developing countries  
ISBN 3 434 00189 1

1200. HÜBNER, G., Private sparen in Ostafrika unter Besonderer Berücksichtigung der Verhältnisse in Uganda. (Private savings in East Africa, with particular reference to Uganda.) München: Weltforum Verlag, 1969. pp. 343.

De Uganda

1201. HUCKE, E., Kredite für die Landwirtschaft als Initiativen moderner Marktleistung. (Credit for agriculture as a factor in initiating the modern expansion of the market.) Raiffeisen Rundschau, Bonn. 23, 4, 142, (1971.)

De Kenya  
The role of credit co-operatives in the development of agriculture  
int the developing countries of Africa. The establishment of the  
African Co-operative Savings and Credit Association in Nairobi in 1948.

1202. HUNT, D., The Ugandan agricultural co-operative credit scheme. East African Journal of Rural Development, Kampala, 5, 1, 2, 1-38, (1972.)

En Uganda  
Makerere University College, University of East Africa, Kampala, Uganda.

1203. ILLAN, J.M., Hacia una sociedad cooperativista. (Towards a co-operative society.) Buenos Aires: Intercoop Editora Cooperativa Ltda., 1970. pp. 190.

Es Argentina



1204. ILLIÁN, J.M., Politica crediticia de los bancos cooperativos. (The credit policy of the co-operative banks.) In: Informe final del seminario interamericano de cooperativas agropecuarias y de consumo. Bogota, 1969. pp. 112-132.

Es Latin America  
Co-operative League of the USA, Washington, D.C.

1205. Integrated approach to rural credit suggested. Bombay Co-operator, Bombay, 1972. 15, 4-6.

En India

Recommendations of the National Agricultural Committee concerning the comprehensive programme of promotion of credit for villages, including co-operative credit.

1206. INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE ALLIANCE. Agricultural co-operative credit in South-East Asia. London: Asia Publishing House, 1968. pp. 186

En South-East Asia

1207. INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE. Report to the government of Zambia on co-operative finance, banking and credit. ILO/TAP/Zambia/R.4. Geneva: ILO, 1968. pp. 90.

En Zambia

1208. JAGANNATHAN, S., Credit and agricultural growth. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi, 8, 2, 164-171, (1971.)

En India

1209. JAGANNATHRAO, R.P., Role of co-operative credit in increasing farm productivity. The Maharashtra Co-operative Quarterly, Bombay, 53, 3, 241-246, (1970)

En India

1210. JAIN, H.C., Farm credit and rate of interest. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi, 8, 4, 477-488, (1971.)

En India

1211. JAKHADE, V.M., Agricultural development and income distribution. The Maharashtra Co-operative Quarterly, Bombay, 53, 4, 281-298, (1970.)

En India

Paper for the 29th All-India Conference of Agricultural Economics at Waltair on December 29th, 1969.

1212. JAKHADE, V.M., KURIAN, A.P., Credit for manuring coconut palms in Kerala. The Maharashtra Co-operative Quarterly, Bombay. 53, 3, 211-231, (1970.)

En India, Kerala

1213. JODHA, N.S., BHAT, M.L., Institutional finance: problems and prospects in arid agriculture. Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics, Bombay. 23, 4, 30-37, (1968.)

En India, North-Western parts of Rajasthan State

1214. JOSHI, M.D., Role of co-operative credit in the development of agriculture. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi. 5, 2, 199-203, (1968.)

En India

1215. JUWONO, HASANSAPUTRA, W., Survey kredit pedesaan di daerah kerajinan rakyat, Citeureup, Bogor. (Rural credit in the subdistrict of Citeureup, Bogor, West Java.) 1970. pp. 35.

In Indonesia, West Java

Credit among artisans.

Akademi Koperasi Nasional, Jalan Gatot Subroto, Jakarta, Indonesia.

1216. JUWONO, HASANSAPUTRA, W., Survey kredit pedesaan di kecamatan Losari, Cirebon, Jawa Barat. (Rural credit in the subdistrict of Losari, Cheribon, West Java.) 1970. pp. 35.

In Indonesia, West Java

Rural credit for commercial crops.

Akademi Koperasi Nasional, Jalan Gatot Subroto, Jakarta, Indonesia.

1217. KADAM, D.B., Utilization of long-term finance for new wells. Poona, Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, 1968. pp. 179.

En India, Maharashtra State, Ahmednagar District

Utilization of long term finance for new wells with special reference to loans issued by the Co-operative Land Development Bank.

Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Poona, India

1218. KAMAT, G.S., Urban co-operative banks. Co-operative Information Bulletin, Poona. 7, 2, 117-120, (1972.)

En India, Maharashtra

Report of the 9th Conference of Urban co-operative banks in the state of Maharashtra /May 13th and 14th, 1972/.

1219. KARMAKAR, K.K., Integration of the banking structure of India.  
Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi, 5, 2, 215-220, (1968)  
En India
1220. KHAN, M.A., Co-operatives dilemma /A study of farm credit co-operatives in the Punjab/. Lyallpur: West Pakistan Agricultural University, 1972. pp. IV, 144, dgm., tab., bibl.  
En Pakistan
1221. KHAN, W., Papers and proceedings of the workshop - cum-seminar on rural institutions and agricultural development, Hydrerabad, October 14 to 16, 1971. Hyderabad, 1972. pp. XX, 411.  
En India  
National Institute of Community Development, Hyderabad, India.
1222. KRISHNASWAMI, O., Reorganization of short and medium-term co-operative credit structure - an action programme. Bombay Co-operator, Bombay. 15, 22, 3, (1972.)  
En India
1223. KRISHNASWAMI, O., PALANINATHAN, S., A study of the working of the simplified loan procedure of the Land Banks in Tamilnadu. Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras., 61, 6, 379-396, (1970.)  
En India
1224. KULANDAISWAMY, V., A study of the effectiveness of communication tools used by different personnel involved in credit co-operatives in Palani Block. 1970-1971,  
En India, Palani Block  
Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya, College of Rural Higher Education, Coimbatore.
1225. LAMM, H., Steps to strengthen the consumer co-operatives in India. Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras., 64, 1, 21-28, (1972)  
En India
1226. LAWSON, R.M., Report on credit for artisanal fishermen in South East Asia. Rome, 1972. pp. 63.  
En South East Asia  
Covers credit co-operatives.

1227. LOGANATHAN, O., Awareness, knowledge and attitude of non-members towards agricultural co-operative credit societies in Annur Block, Coimbatore District, 1969-1970.

En India, Coimbatore District  
Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya, College of Rural Higher Education, Coimbatore.

1228. MADANE, M.V., Genossenschaftliche Kreditwesen in Südostasien. (Co-operative credit in South-East Asia.) Zeitschrift für das gesamte Kreditwesen, Frankfurt/Main. 21, 12, (1968.)

De South-East Asia

1229. MADDOCK, W.J., La financiación de las cooperativas en los países en vías de desarrollo. (The financing of co-operatives in developing countries.) Boletín Bibliográfico, Bogotá. 1972. 4, 3-28.

Es Developing countries  
Instituto de educación e investigación cooperativa, Universidad Santo Tomás.

1230. MAGALHAES, O.F. de, Colombia - co-operatives and agricultural credit - report to the government. UNDP report TA N° 2609. FAO, 1969. pp. 21.

En Colombia

1231. MOHANAN, N., Influence of caste on the working of the agricultural credit societies in the Kurinthencode Panchayat Union, Kanyakumari District. 1968-1969.

En India, Kanyakumari District  
Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya, College of Rural Higher Education, Coimbatore.

1232. MAJUMDAR, B., Agricultural credit movement in West Bengal. The Maharashtra Co-operative Quarterly, Bombay. 52, 2, 173-178, (1968.)

En India

1233. MATHUR, B., Co-operative sector: need for mobilizing savings. Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras. 59, 11, 217-222, (1968.)

En India  
The activity and prospects of credit co-operatives in India. The role of co-operative finance institutions in the Fourth National Plan of India.

1234. Misutilization of co-operative credit. Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras. 61, 2, 77-79, (1970.)

En India

1235. MOHANAN, N., Co-operative credit: problem of overdues.  
Southern Economist, Bangalore. 9, 20, 27-30, (1971.)  
 En India  
 Centre for Management in Agriculture, Indian Institute for Management,  
 Ahmedabad.
1236. MONIN, A., El cooperativismo de crédito en la Argentina.  
(Co-operative credit in Argentina.) Revista del Instituto de Estudios  
Cooperativos, La Plata. 29, 7-11, (1971.)  
 Es Argentina
1237. MUNIRAJ, R., A new strategy in financing agriculture.  
Co-operator, New Delhi. 8, 14, 9-10, (1971.)  
 En India
1238. MURUGAN, R., A study of the extent and pattern of savings  
mobilization by the George Town Urban Co-operative Bank at Madras.  
1970-1971.  
 En India  
 Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya, College of Rural Higher Education,  
 Coimbatore.
1239. MUSTAFIZUR RAHMAN, A.K.M., Utilization of development  
loan by co-operative members and repayment thereon. Dacca: The Registrar  
of Co-operative Societies, 1968. pp. 101.  
 En Bangladesh  
 Co-operative Statistics and Research Organization, Co-operative  
 Department, Dacca.
1240. NAGALINGAM, B., A study of financing of small farmers by  
agricultural credit co-operatives in Thondamuthur Block, Coimbatore District.  
1971-1972.  
 En India, Coimbatore District  
 Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya, College of Rural Higher Education,  
 Coimbatore.
1241. NAKKIRAN, S., Problems of the urban co-operative banks.  
Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi. 8, 4, 499-507, (1971.)  
 En India
1242. NATESAN, P., Urban co-operative banks - their new role.  
Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras. 63, spec., 267-269, (1971.)  
 En India

1243. NATH, V., Crop loan system - a comparative study. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi. 2, 1, 141-149, (1972.)  
 En India  
 Analysis of the system of loans to support the development of agricultural production. The effectiveness and timeliness of agricultural credit.
1244. PADHYE, M.D., Growth of central co-operative financing agencies in Marathwada. The Maharashtra Co-operative Quarterly, Bombay. 52, 2, 139-151, (1968.)  
 En India, Maharashtra
1245. PADKI, M.B., DESHPANDE, V.D., Crop loan system - a case study. Poona: Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, 1971. pp. 55.  
 En India, Maharashtra State, Aurangabad District  
 A study of procedures for disbursement and recovery of crop loans.
1246. PALANINATHAN, S., A study of the working of the simplified procedure adopted by the Land Mortgage Banks in Thamapalyam taluk for issuing loans to members. 1969-1970.  
 En India, Thamapalayam  
 Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya, College of Rural Higher Education, Coimbatore.
1247. PARTHASARY, G., Green revolution and the weaker sections. Bombay: Thacker, 1971. pp. 45.  
 En India
1248. PATEL, M.R., Co-operative credit: some vital issues. Ahmedabad: The Gujarat State Co-operative Bank Ltd., 1970. pp. 23.  
 En India  
 The Gujarat State Co-operative Bank Ltd., Sahakar Bhavan, Ahmedabad.
1249. PAUW, E.J., Bankwesen in Ostafrika. (Banks in East Africa.) Afrika Studien 35. München: Weltforum Verlag, 1969. pp. 278.  
 De East Afrika  
 IFO - Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung, München.
1250. POPAWALA, R.T., Place and role of industrial co-operative banks in financing of industrial co-operatives. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi. 6, 4, 537-541, (1969.)  
 En India

1251. The programme of possible and potential activities by credit co-operatives in Latin America. Bonn: Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung, 1968.  
En Latin America
1252. Progress of co-operative credit societies. Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras. 59, 12, 595-603, (1968.)  
En India
1253. RAM, D.N., Effect of co-operative finance on the private finance. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi. 9, 3, 375-389, (1972.)  
En India
1254. RAMACHANDRA REDDY, B., A study of the pattern of leadership in agricultural credit co-operatives in Vayalpad Taluk, Chittoor District, Andhra Pradesh. 1969-1970.  
En India, Andhra Pradesh, Chittoor District  
Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya, College of Rural Higher Education, Coimbatore.
1255. RAMADAS, R., Rural credit and savings. Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras. 63, spec., 321-326, (1971.)  
En India
1256. RAMAMURTHY, G.V., Future role of co-operative urban banks. Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras. 61, 12, 777-785, (1970.)  
En India
1257. RAMAMURTHY, G.V., Some aspects of co-operative credit. Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras. 63, spec., 339-363, (1971.)  
En India
1258. RAMANATHAN, S., The impact of branch-banking on mobilization of resources and credit services of the Mathurai District Central Co-operative Bank Limited. 1968-1969.  
En India, Mathurai District  
Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya, College of Rural Higher Education, Coimbatore.
1259. RAMARAJ, P., A study of financing of small farmers by agricultural credit co-operatives in Virudhunagar Block, Ramnad District. 1971-1972.  
En India, Ramnad District  
Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya, College of Rural Higher Education, Coimbatore.

1260. RAMASWAMY, G., A study of the relation between member investment and member participation in agricultural credit societies in Karamadai Block. 1970-1971.  
En India, Karamadai Block  
Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya, College of Rural Higher Education, Coimbatore.
1261. RANGASWAMY, P., GOPALAN, M., A study of the difficulties faced by farmers in obtaining institutional finance for agricultural development. Coimbatore: College of Rural Higher Education, 1970. pp. 30.  
En India  
Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya, College of Rural Higher Education, Coimbatore.
1262. RAO, T.V.S., Land mortgage banks in Andhra Pradesh. An appraisal of the lending policies and procedures. Hyderabad: The Andhra Pradesh Co-operative Central Land Mortgage Bank Ltd. 1970. pp. 30-40, tab.  
En India, Andhra Pradesh State
1264. RATHOD, C.S., Co-operative credit societies for labourers. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi. 8, 4, 489-498, (1971.)  
En India
1265. RATNAM, T.K., Financing of industrial units. Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras. 63, 7, 469-473; 8, 545-548; 9, 609-612, (1972.)  
En India
1266. Report on the survey of utilization of co-operative loans for agriculture purposes in Punjab. Chandigarh: Punjab Co-operative Printing Press. 1971. pp. 175.  
En India, Punjab  
Economic adviser, Government of Punjab.
1267. RESERVE BANK OF INDIA. Bank credit to farmers for irrigation development; studies in micro-analysis of feasibility. Bombay: Reserve Bank of India. 1969. pp. 159.  
En India
1268. RESERVE BANK OF INDIA. Guidelines to commercial policy for financing of primary agricultural credit societies. Bombay: Reserve Bank of India. 1970. pp. 60, tab. ;  
En India



1269. RINGUELET, J.A., Aspects of agricultural credit and the sector related to the organization and structure of the institutions of agricultural financing credit and agricultural extension. UNDP/SF project Lat/reg/8. In: Panel on organization and agricultural development in Latin America. Turrialba, 1968. pp. 14.

En, Es Latin America

1270. SALOMON, G., Chile: Banken - verstaatlicht oder genossenschaftlich? (Banks in Chile: state-run or co-operative?) Der Verbraucher, Hamburg, 1971. 4, 15.

De Chile

1271. SANGZIRI, S.V., Industrial cell for small farmers. The Maharashtra Co-operative Quarterly, Bombay. 53, 1, 53-69, (1968.)

En India

The assistance of urban co-operative banks to small-scale industry.

1272. SANGZIRI, S.V., Role of urban banks in financing small-scale industry. Bombay Co-operator, Bombay. 16, 3/4, 11-13, (1972.)

En India

1273. SANTHANAM, G., A comparative study of the agricultural credit operations of a co-operative society and a commercial bank in Kovilpatty Block, Tirunelveli District. 1971-1972.

En India, Tirunelveli District

Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya, College of Rural Higher Education, Coimbatore.

1274. SARDAR PATEL UNIVERSITY. Aspects of long term co-operative agricultural finance /A study of two areas in Gujarat/. Vallabh Vidyanagar, 1971. pp. VI, 176.

En India, Gujarat

Agro-Economic Research Centre, Sardar Patel University, Vallabh Vidyanagar Gujarat, India.

1275. SARVESWARA RAO, B., RAO, T.V.S., Supply of credit for land development. In: Papers and proceedings of the workshop-cum-seminar on rural institutions and agricultural development, ed.: Khan, W. Hyderabad, National Institute of Community Development, 1972. pp. 201-206.

En India, Andhra Pradesh

Long-term credit: conservatism and rigidities in the lending policies and procedures of land mortgage banks.

Agro-Economic Research Centre, Andhra University, Waltair, A.P., India.

1276. SAXENA, M.P., A case for easy credit for small marginal farmers. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi. 9, 1, 53-60 (1972.)  
En India  
The importance of co-operative and commercial banks in India. The use of co-operative credit by farmers.
1277. SCHUJMAN, J., Credit co-operation in the Argentine Republic. Co-operative Information, Geneva. 1971. 1, 67-78.  
En, Fr, Es Argentina  
Outline of the history of credit co-operatives. The limitations on their activity after 1966 resulting from the economic and legal restrictions imposed by the military government; Co-operative self-defence.
1278. SETHURAMAN, I., Institutional financing of economic development in India. New Delhi: Vikas Publications, 1970, pp. 166.  
En India
1279. SHETTY, V., Co-operative credit - its faults and failures. Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras. 60, 3, 141-144, (1968.)  
En India
1280. SHRISHRIMAL, W.C., Co-ordination of co-operative and commercial banking - a pause for dispassionate thinking. The Maharashtra Co-operative Quarterly. 52, 3, 1-8, (1968.)  
En India
1281. SINGH, S.D., Decade of rural credit revolution. Co-operator, New Delhi, 9, 9, 49, (1971.)  
En India  
The importance of co-operative banks in financing agriculture in India. Collaboration with other banks.
1282. SINGH, S., Financing of co-operatives in Papua, New Guinea. The Journal of the Papua New Guinea Society, Port Moresby. 3, 2, 33-39, (1969.)  
En Papua, New Guinea
1283. SIVALINGAM, R., An enquiry into the problem of overdues in agricultural co-operative credit societies in Kadanad Block, Nilgiris District. 1969-1970.  
En India, Nilgiris District  
Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya, College of Rural Higher Education, Coimbatore.

1284. SIVAPRAKASAM, P., Community factors related to the working of the agricultural co-operative credit societies in a block. 1970-1971.

En India

Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya, College of Rural Higher Education, Coimbatore.

1285. SODIMAC. Financiamiento cooperativo. (Co-operative finance.) Santiago: SODIMAC, 1970. pp. 96.

Es Chile

Cooperativa SODIMAC Ltda., Santiago de Chile.

1286. Some aspects of long - term co-operative agriculture finance. Gujarat: Vallabh Vidyanagar, 1971. pp. 176, gph. 15.

En India

Agro-Economic Research Centre, Gujarat.

1287. SOMMERHOFF, W.R., Financiamiento cooperativo. (Co-operative finance.) Buenos Aires: Intercoop Editora Cooperativa Ltda., 1972. pp. 100, tab.

Es Worldwide

1288. SUBBA REDDY, K., Deposit mobilization by the co-operative credit structure. The Maharashtra Co-operative Quarterly, Bombay. 52, 3, 250-262, (1968.)

En India

1289. SUBRAMANTAN, R., NAGARAJAN, B.S., Sources and utilization of agricultural credit in selected villages in Madurai District. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi, 6, 3, 427-437, (1969.)

En India, Madurai

1290. SUKOTJO W., Survey kredit pedesaan dan peranan koperasi. (Rural credit and the role of co-operatives.) 1970. pp. 40.

In Java, Indonesia

Akademi Koperasi Nasional, Jalan Gatot Subroto, Jakarta, Indonesia.

1291. SUTANTO et al., Survey mengenai ketatalaksanaan kredit pada koperasi, di Jawa Barat. (Credit management in co-operative societies, in West Java.) 1970.

In Indonesia, West Java

Akademi Koperasi Nasional, Jalan Gatot Subroto, Jakarta, Indonesia.

1292. TEWARI, R.N., Agricultural planning and co-operatives.  
Delhi: Sultanchand and Sons Publishers, 1972. pp. 100.  
En India
1293. THAMILARASAN, M.M., To study the pattern of crop loan system adopted in Rajapalayam Block, Ramnad district. 1969-1970.  
En India, Ramnad District  
Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya, College of Rural Higher Education, Coimbatore.
1294. TILLEKERATNE, W., Problems of rural credit in Ceylon.  
Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras. 59, 10, 490-494, (1968.)  
En Ceylon
1295. TIWARI, S.P., Agricultural credit co-operatives. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi. 6, 2, 281-286, (1969.)  
En India
1296. UNION NIGÉRIENNE DU CRÉDIT ET DE LA COOPÉRATION.  
Eléments pour une organisation du secteur rural coopératif et mutualiste du Niger. (Elements for organization of co-operative and mutual rural sector in Niger.) Niamey, 1971. pp. 54.  
Fr Niger
1297. VARSHNEYA, J.S., Role of State Bank of India in financing co-operatives. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi, 6, 4, 543-549, (1969.)  
En India
1298. VELUSWAMY, K., A study of the viability of the block level land development bank in Perianaickenpalayam Block, Coimbatore District. 1971-1972.  
En India, Coimbatore District  
Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya, College of Rural Higher Education, Coimbatore.
1299. VEMBULU, S., A study of the purpose, use and supervision of co-operative crédit. 1970-1971.  
En India  
Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya, College of Rural Higher Education, Coimbatore.

1300. VENKATAPPIAH, B., Farm credit through co-operatives.  
Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi, 5, 2, 193-197, (1968.)  
En India
1301. VIGUIER, S., Crédit et coopération à Tiberi. L'introduction du nouveau système un village mauri-hausa du Niger. (Credit and co-operatives in Tiberi. The introduction of the new system in a Mauri-Hausa village in Niger.) Paris, 1969. pp. 195, bibl.  
Fr Niger  
Centre de Recherches Coopératives, Paris. Diss.
1302. VISWANATH, S., Integrated agricultural credit services for small and marginal farmers and agricultural labourers. Co-operator, New Delhi. 9, 21, 20-22, (1972.)  
En India
1303. WHEELOCK, G., Structural determinants of the distribution of a rural credit institution in the Philippines. Cornell University, Ithaca, /U.S.A./ 1972. pp. 217.  
En Philippines
1304. WINFRED JOHN, A., To study the pattern of crop loan system adopted in Thuckalay Block, Kanyakumari district. 1969-1970.  
En India, Kanyakumari District  
Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya, College of Rural Higher Education, Coimbatore.

#### CO-OPERATIVES FOR EDUCATIONAL AND LEISURE SERVICES

1305. EASTWOOD, T., Co-operatives and literacy in Ecuador.  
In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1970, ed.: Digby, M., McCready, K.J., Oxford: Blackwell, 1970. pp. 152-155.  
En Ecuador  
UNESCO, Proyecto Piloto de Alfabetización Funcional de Adultos, Quito, Ecuador  
ISBN 0 631 03190 1

1306. MURUNGI, J.L., The co-operative movement in Kenya.  
In: African Co-operatives and Efficiency, ed.: Widstrand, C.G., Uppsala:  
Scandinavian Institute of African Studies, 1972. pp. 134-141.  
En Kenya  
ISBN 91 7106 057 X
1307. PANDYA, V.N., Co-operative education on cross roads. Indian  
Co-operative Review, New Delhi. 6, 2, 208-214, (1969.)  
En India
1308. SHATIL, J.E., On the validity of kibbutz experiences. Annals  
of Public and Co-operative Economy, Liège. 39, 2, 157-169, (1968.)  
En, Fr, De Israel

#### MULTIPURPOSE AND MULTISECTORAL CO-OPERATIVES

See also: 185, 373, 507, 509, 908.

1309. DANIEL, A., The "mixed" undertaking: a special feature of the  
Israeli economy. In: Public and co-operative Economy in Israel. Liège:  
International Centre of Research and Information on Public and Co-operative  
Economy, 1968. pp. 21-30, tab.  
En Israel
1310. FARMER CO-OPERATIVE SERVICE, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF  
AGRICULTURE. Co-operative Cotia a force for development in Brazil.  
Washington: FCS, 1962. pp. 50, tab., photos.  
En Brazil
1311. GOLDMAN, A., Moshav Eliahu: where most of the settlers are  
employed outside their farms. In: Rural settlements of new immigrants in  
Israel, ed.: Shapiro, O., Rehovot: Settlement Study Centre, 1971. pp. 139-  
169, tab.  
En Israel

1312. GUNAWARDANA, L., Case studies on Azumi agricultural co-operative society and Miyata agricultural co-operative society. 1972. pp. 48, tab.

En Japan  
International Co-operative Alliance, Regional Office and Education Centre for South-East Asia, New Delhi.

1313. GUNAWARDANA, L., Case studies on Minakuchi agricultural co-operative society and Dainakanoko agricultural co-operative society. 1972. pp. 59, maps., tab.

En Japan  
International Co-operative Alliance, Regional Office and Education Centre for South-East Asia, New Delhi.

1314. HUQ, S., Technique raising capital in a central multipurpose society. Co-operation, Dacca. 5, 5, 127-135, (1971.)

En Bangladesh

1315. KLAYMAN, M.L., The moshav in Israel. Land reform, land settlement and co-operatives, Rome. 1971. 1, 52-67.

En Israel

1316. NEVO, N., Shikma: a moshav in the Negev. In: Rural settlements of new immigrants in Israel, ed.: Shapiro, O., Rehovot: Settlement Study Centre, 1971. pp. 81-102, tab.

En Israel

1317. RANA, J.M., Multipurpose co-operatives societies in South-East Asia. Delhi: ICA Regional Office for South-East Asia, 1972. pp. 165.

En South-East Asia

1318. ROKACH, A., SHATIL, J., Evolution and change in the structure and management of co-operative farming in Israel. Jerusalem: ECA Working Party on Agrarian Structure, 1970. pp. 39, tab.

En Israel

1319. SALOMON, G., Land reform and the promotion of small-scale industries and services through rural multipurpose co-operatives. Land reform, land settlement and co-operatives, Rome, 1970, 1, 87-90.

En Worldwide

1320. SHAPIRO, O., Nisaim: a hill village settled by the "Kurds". In: Rural settlements of new immigrants in Israel, ed.: Shapiro, O., Rehovot: Settlement Study Centre, 1971, pp. 37-60, tab.  
En Israel
1321. SHATIL, J.E., Criteria for socio-economic efficiency of the kibbutz. In: Second World Congress for Rural Sociology, Netherlands 1968. Tel Aviv: CIRCOM, 1969. pp. 115-156, tab., bibl.  
En Israel
1322. SHATIL, J.E., On the validity of kibbutz experiences. In: Public and co-operative economy in Israel. Liège: International Centre of Research and Information on Public and Co-operative Economy, 1968. pp. 73-85.  
En Israel
1323. SHEPHER, J., Organizational effectiveness in kibbutz society in the light of a new theory. In: 2nd World Congress for Rural Sociology, Netherlands, 1968. Tel Aviv: CIRCOM, 1969. pp. 157-169, tab.; also Sociologia Ruralis, Van Gorcum, Assen. 10, 1, 21-37, (1970.)  
En Israel
1324. SINGH, B.N., SINGH, R.P., SINGH, M.P., Farmer's attitudes towards multipurpose co-operative societies. Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras. 59, 11, 539-544, (1969.)  
En India
1325. URÍA, M.A.G., Estudios sobre cooperativismo escolar. (Study on school co-operatives.) Estudios Cooperativos, Madrid. 19, 5-79, (1969.)  
Es Latin America
1326. VIR, D., et al., Farm guidance activities of agricultural co-operatives. New Delhi: ICA, 1971. pp. 128.  
En India, Korea, Japan



## OTHER CO-OPERATIVES

See also: 140, 944, 1146.

1327. BHATTECHARJEE, S.N., Stages in leadership in Indian rural co-operatives. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi, 6, 2, 229-250, (1969).  
En India

1328. BOOS, C., Avantages de la coopération scolaire dans les pays en voie de développement: le cas de la Tunisie. (Advantages derived from school co-operatives in developing countries: Tunisian case study.) Revue des Etudes Coopératives, Paris, 152, 131-144, (1968.)  
Fr Tunisia

1329. The Co-operative nursery school. The Bombay Co-operator, Bombay, 15, 8, 4-5, (1971.)  
En India

1330. DRIMER, A.K. de, DRIMER, B., Cooperativas Escolares. (School co-operatives.) Buenos Aires: INTERCOOP Editora Cooperativa Ltda, 1971. pp. 231, bibl.  
Es Argentina

## IV. NON-CONVENTIONAL CO-OPERATIVE FORMS

## TRADITIONAL FORMS OF MUTUAL SELF-HELP ASSOCIATIONS

See also: 198, 260, 296, 540, 797, 944.

1331. ARAUD, Ch., Le mode de production Betsimisaraka. (The Betsimisaraka method of production.) Terre Malgache, Tananarive, 1969, 6, 27-46.  
Fr Republic of Malagasy

1332. BACHELET, M.M., Systèmes fonciers et réformes agraires en Afrique Noire. (Land systems and land reforms in Black Africa.) Paris: R. Pichon et R. Durand-Auzias, 1968. pp. 677.  
Fr Black Africa
1333. BERTHELOT, J., CHRISTINAT, J.L. MAILLARD, F., Approches sociologiques des communautés indiennes des Andes. (Sociological approaches on Indian communities in Andes.) Archives Internationales de Sociologie de la Coopération et du Développement, Paris. 32, 7-44, (1972.)  
Fr Peru
1334. BRISSEAU, J., Les communautés indigènes du Pérou. (Indigenous communities in Peru.) Notes et Etudes Documentaire, Paris, 3822-3823, (1971.)  
Fr Peru
1335. BROSSARD, J., Lições sobre Desenvolvimento Comunitário. (Lectures on community development.) Lourenço Marques: Centro Moçambicano de Estudos Cooperativos, Sociedade de Estudos de Moçambique, 1968. pp. 41.  
Pt Mozambique
1336. CHIPETA, W., On the classification of African indigenous co-operatives. African Studies Review, East Lansing, Mich. 14, 1, 95-100, (1971.)  
En Africa
1337. CIRCOM. Modern co-operatives and traditional rural societies. Tel-Aviv: International Research Centre for Co-operative Rural Communities, 1968. pp. 58.  
En Worldwide
1338. CLIFFE, L.: Traditional ujamaa and modern producer co-operatives in Tanzania. In Co-operatives and rural development in East Africa; ed.: Widstrand, C.G., Uppsala: Scandinavian Institute of African Studies, 1970. pp. 38-60.  
En Tanzania
1339. DORE, R.F., Modern co-operatives in traditional communities. In: Two blades of grass, ed.: Worsley, P., Manchester: University Press, 1971. pp. 43-60.  
En Worldwide

1340. FALS BORDA, C., Subversion y cambio social. (Subversion and social change.) Bogota: Ed. Tercer Mundo, 1968. pp. 217.

Es Colombia

1341. FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION AND UNITED NATIONS RESEARCH INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT. Some old and new co-operative experiences in Cameroun. In: Rural co-operatives and planned change in Africa; ed.: Apthorpe, R.J., Geneva: UNRISD, 1970. pp. 59-93, tab.

En Cameroun, Bassa

1342. GALLISSOT, R., Essai de definition du mode de production de l'Algérie précoloniale. (Attempts to define production methods in precolonial Algeria.) Revue algérienne des sciences juridiques économiques et politiques, Alger. 5, 2, 385-413, (1968.)

Fr Algeria

1343. GENTIL, D., Coopératives nigériennes. Traditions villageoises et modernisation coopérative. (Nigerian co-operatives. Village traditions and co-operative modernization.) Paris: Bureau d'Etudes Coopératives et Communautaires, 1971. pp. 405.

Fr Nigeria

1344. GOSELIN, G., Le développement des communautés rurales Gbeya. (The development of Gbeya rural communities.) Archives Internationales de Sociologie de la Coopération et du Développement, Paris. 26, 127-156, (1969.)

Fr Republic of Central Africa

1345. GOSELIN, G., Développement et tradition dans les sociétés rurales africaines. (Development and tradition in rural societies of Africa.) Geneva: ILO, 1970.

Fr Africa

1346. HAISSMAN, I., The village co-operation: Mexican experience with a new land tenure system. Land reform, land settlement and co-operatives, Rome, 1971. 2, 14-21.

En Mexico

1347. HUIZER, G., "Comunidades agrícolas": internal colonialism and agrarian reform in Chile. América Latina, Rio de Janeiro. 11, 4, 110-127, (1968.)

En, fr, es, pt Chile

1348. INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH CENTRE ON RURAL CO-OPERATIVE COMMUNITIES. (Modern co-operatives and traditional rural societies.)

Tel Aviv: CIRCOM, 1969. pp. 158.

En Worldwide

1349. KRUSE-RODENACKER, A., Agrarian structure and co-operative societies in Latin America. Land reform, land settlement and co-operatives.

Rome, 1970. 1, 78-83.

En Latin America

1350. LAVILLE, P., Associations rurales et socialisme contractuel en Afrique noire. Etude de cas: la Sénégal. (Agricultural associations and contractual socialism in Black Africa. A case study of Senegal.) Paris: Editions Cujas, 1972. pp. 371.

Fr Senegal

1351. LEGOMSKA-DWORNIAK, E., Reforma rolna w Peru. (Land reform in Peru.) Zagadnienia Ekonomiki Rolnej, Warszawa, 1972. 2, 72-79.

Pl Peru

1352. MARTHELOT, P., Le poids des traditions communautaires dans l'agriculture au Maghreb. (The weight of community traditions in Maghreb agriculture.) Options méditerranéennes, Paris, 1971. 6, 26-29.

Fr Maghreb countries

1353. MIGOT-ADHOLLA, S.E., Traditional society and co-operatives. Co-operatives and rural development in East Africa, ed.: Widstrand, C.G., Uppsala: Scandinavian Institute of African Studies, 1970. pp. 17-37.

En East Africa

1354. NAIDU, S.B., La communauté villageoise en Inde. (Village communities in India.) Archives Internationales de Sociologie de la Coopération et du Développement, Paris. 27, 139-154, (1970.)

Fr India

1355. NOORI, H.N., Examination of economic and social conditions in rural co-operative communities in Iran. In: Modern co-operatives and traditional rural societies: notes and opinions by a group of experts. Tel Aviv: International Research Centre on Rural Communities 1968. pp. 33-37.

En Iran

1356. OEN, D., CAMARMOND, P. de., Les associations traditionnelles et bénévoles d'entraide et la coopération moderne dans la région de Bassa, Cameroun. (Traditional, voluntary and mutual aid associations and modern co-operatives in the region of Bassa, Cameroun.) Revue des Etudes Coopératives, Paris, 167, 33-42, (1972.)  
Fr Cameroun, Bassa
1357. PERRIN, R., Images malgaches du Fokonolona traditionnel. (The image of traditional Fokonolona in Madagascar.) Paris, 1968. pp. 200.  
Fr Malagasy Republic  
Diss. Centre de Recherces Coopératives, Paris.
1358. PIEL, J., L'évolution historique des communautés indiennes du Pérou: de la communauté indienne à la communauté indigène. (The historical evolution of Indian communities in Peru: from the Indian community to the indigenous community.) Notes et Etudes Documentaires, Paris, No 3799-3800, (1971.)  
Fr Peru
1359. PRATS, Y., Le développement communautaire à Madagascar. (Community development in Madagascar.) Paris: Librairie générale de Droit. 1972. pp. 414.  
Fr Malagasy Republic
1360. RASOLOMANANA, E., Valeurs traditionnelles et communautés villageoise à Madagascar. (Traditional values and village communities in Madagascar.) Paris: Centre de Recherches Coopératives, 1971, pp. 330.  
Fr Malagasy Republic
1361. SACO, A., In Peru land is restored to the Indians. Land reform, land settlement and co-operatives, Rome, 1970. 1, 26-39.  
En Peru
1362. SEIBEL, H.D., Indigenous economic co-operation and its developmental function in Liberia. Co-operative Information, Geneva, 1970. 3, 7-53.  
En Liberia
1363. SEIBEL, H.D., Traditional co-operatives among the Kpelle in Liberia. In: Africana Collecta. Beiträge zum Studium von Politik, Gesellschaft und Wirtschaft afrikanischer Länder. Materialien der ABI. Bielefeld: Bertelsmann Universitätsverlag, 1968. pp. 115-128.  
En, De Liberia

1364. SEIBEL, H., KOLL, M., Einheimische Genossenschaften in Afrika. Formen wirtschaftlichen Zusammenarbeit bei westafrikanischen Stämmen. (Aboriginal co-operatives in Africa. Forms of economic co-operation among the West-African tribes.) Materialien des Arnold-Bergstässer - Instituts für kulturwissenschaftliche Forschung, vol. 18. Freiburg/Breisgau: Bertelsman, 1968. pp. 86.  
De West Africa
1365. SOEN, Introduction of modern methods of co-operative organization into tradition oriented rural community. ITCC Review, Tel Aviv, 1, 3, 46-60, (1972.)  
En Israel
1366. STAVENHAGEN, R., Des latifundia aux ejidos du Mexique. (From latifundia to ejidos in Mexico.) Analyse Prévision, Paris, 5, 34, 247-263, (1968.)  
Fr Mexico
1367. SY. La Confrérie Sénégalaise des Mourides. (Senegalese Brotherhood of Mourides.) Paris: Présence Africaine, 1969. pp. 354.  
Fr Senegal
1368. TUDEN, A., FLOCTIONOW, L., Social stratification in Africa. New York: Free Press, 1970. pp. 392.  
En Africa
1369. URQUIDI, A., Las comunidades indígenas en Bolivia. (Indigenous communities in Bolivia.) Cochabamba: Ed. Los Amigos del Libro, 1971. pp. 278.  
Es Bolivia
1370. WEINTRAUB, D., Rural co-operation, local government and social structure: a comparative study of village organization in different types of community in Israel. In: Two blades of grass, ed.: Worsley, P., Manchester: The University Press, 1971. pp. 83-136.  
En Israel
1371. YALAN, E., FINKEL, C., GUTTMAN, L., et al., The modernization of traditional agricultural villages. Minority villages in Israel. Rehovot: Settlement Study Center, 1972. pp. 122.  
En Israel

MODERN FORMS OF MUTUAL AND SELF-HELP ASSOCIATIONS,  
PRE-CO-OPERATIVES

See also: 212, 425, 464, 901, 1331, 1338, 1339, 1343, 1344, 1346, 1348,  
1350, 1359, 1361, 1368, 1370, 1371.

1372. BANDYOPADHYAYA, K., Collectivization of Chinese agriculture. Triumphs and tragedies /1953-1957/. China Republic, New Delhi, 7, 1, 42-53, (1971.)

En China, Republic of

1373. BENSIMON, J., Le groupement précoopératif. Formule plus adaptée à la société rural sous-développée. (Pre-co-operative grouping. The formula most adaptable to underdeveloped rural societies.) Bulletin Economique et Sociale, Rabat, 30, 108, 89-101, (1968.)

Fr Developing countries

1374. BERGERET, A., COMBAZ-FAUQUEL, A., Villages malgaches et développement. (Madagascar villages and development.) Archives Internationales de la Coopération et du Développement, Paris, 27, 103-138, (1970.)

Fr Malagasy Republic

1375. DAMIENS, J., Bhûdan, Gramdân et coopération aux Indes. (Agricultural co-operatives in India.) Archives Internationales de Sociologie de la Coopération et du Développement, Paris, 25, 16-49, (1969.)

Fr India

Centre de Recherches Coopératives, Paris.

1376. GOSSELIN, G., Pre-co-operative aspects of rural industrialization: the case of the office du Niger-Mali. In: The role of group action in the industrialization of rural areas, ed.: Klatzman J., Ilan B.Y., Levi Y., New York: Praeger Publishers, 1971. pp. 241-246.

En Niger, Mali

1377. HUNTER, G., Modernizing peasant societies, a comparative study in Africa and Asia. London: Oxford University Press, 1969. pp. 324.

En Africa, Asia

1378. KHAN, M.A., KHAN, D.A., Pre-co-operatives development in agriculture. Lyallpur, 1972. pp. 50.  
En Pakistan, Punjab  
Department of Co-operation and Credit, University of Agriculture, Lyallpur.
1379. LISSAK, M., ATZMON, Y., Mosava-kibboutz-moshav: Jewish rural settlement and development in Palestine. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1969.  
En Israel
1380. MEYER, E., Der Moshav /1948-1963/. (Moshav 1948-1963.) Tübingen: Mohr, 1968. pp. 123.  
De Israel
1381. MURALT, J., Struktur und Arbeitsweise des israelischen Moshav. (Structure and work procedures in Israeli Moshav.) Zeitschrift für ausländische Landwirtschaft, Frankfurt/Main, 8, 2, (1969.)  
De Israel
1382. OUEDRAOGO, L.B., Une expérience d'animation rural en Haute Volta. (An experiment in rural animation in the Upper Volta.) Archives Internationales de Sociologie de la Coopération et du Développement, Paris, 26, 111-126, (1969.)  
Fr Upper Volta
1383. OUEDRAOGO, L., Groupements précoopératifs et post scolaires au Yatenga /Haute Volta/. (Pre-co-operative and post-school groupings at Yatenga, the Upper volta.) Paris: Bureau d'Etudes Coopératives et Communautaires, 1970. pp. 201.  
Fr Upper Volta  
Le Collège Coopératif, Paris.
1385. PROCTOR, J.H., Building ujamaa villages in Tanzania. Dar-es-Salaam: Tanzania Publishing House, 1971. pp. 69.  
En Tanzania
1386. RAULIN, H., Communautés d'entraide et développement agricole au Niger. L'Exemple de la Majya. (Self - aid communes and agricultural development in Niger. A case study of Majya.) Etudes Rurales, Paris, 33, 5-26, (1969.)  
Fr Niger



1387. SEIBEL, H., Indigenous economic co-operation in Liberia.  
Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1969. pp. 109.  
En Liberia

1388. SINGH; T., Towards an integrated society, reflexions on  
planning social policy and rural institutions. Westport: Greenwood, 1969.  
pp. 554.  
En India

1389. TEXIER, J.M., Formas no convencionales de cooperación.  
(Non-conventional forms of co-operation.) Bogotá: Fundación para la  
Capacitación e Investigación Aplicada a la Reforma Agraria, 1970. pp. 25.  
Es Latin America, Venezuela  
Paper presented at the First Subregional Course of Andean countries.

1390. TIANO, A., L'expérience du secteur public de production au  
Maghreb depuis l'indépendance. (The experience of public sector in production  
in the Maghreb countries since independence.) Annales de l'Économie  
Collective, Liège. 56, 4, 567-610, (1968.)

Fr Algeria, Tunisia, Morocco  
Centre International de Recherches et d'Information sur l'Economie  
Collective, Liège.

1391. URFER, S., Ujamaa, espoir du socialisme africain en  
Tanzanie. (Ujamaa, a hope for African socialism in Tanzania.) Paris:  
Aubier-Montaigne, 1971. pp. 239.  
Fr Tanzania

#### SEMI-, PARA- AND PSEUDO-CO-OPERATIVES

See also: 219, 471, 522, 643, 679, 695, 712, 836, 1332, 1341, 1347, 1358,  
1377, 1379, 1385, 1389, 1390, 1391.

1392. AIT AMARA, H., Enquête sur le secteur autogène dans  
l'agriculture algérienne. (Questionnaire concerning the self-governing sector  
in Algerian agriculture.) Archives Internationales de Sociologie de la  
Coopération et du Développement, Paris, 1971. 29, 119-154.

Fr Algeria  
Centre de Recherches Coopératives, Paris.

1393. ALPHANDERY, J.J., Cuba. L'autre révolution. Douze ans d'économie socialiste. (Cuba. The second revolution. Twelve years of socialist economy.) Paris: Editions Sociales, 1972. pp. 285.  
Fr Cuba  
The specific features of the organization of socialist economy in Cuba. Agrupación - groups of farms set up as a result of the agrarian reform at regional levels.
1394. BERGERET, A., Les sociétés d'aménagement agricole à Madagascar /Etude d'un cas: la SOMALAC/. (Societies for agricultural works in Madagascar.) Paris, 1970. pp. 342.  
Fr Malagasy Republic  
Diss. Centre de Recherches Coopératives, Paris.
1395. BERTHELOT, J., Les ventes groupées de produits agricoles. (Collective sales of agricultural products.) Tananarive: Ecole Nationale de Promotion Sociale, 1971. pp. 25.  
Fr Malagasy Republic
1396. BLAIR, T., The land to those who work it, Algeria's experiment in workers management. New York: Doubleday, 1969. pp. 275.  
En Algeria
1398. CIEPIELEWSKA, M., Kolektywne gospodarstwa w rolnictwie Algerii. (Collective farms in the agriculture of Algeria.) Wiesć Współczesna, Warszawa, 1970, 10, 75-87.  
Pl Algeria
1399. CIEPIELEWSKA, M., Własność spółdzielczo-państwowa w Algerii. (The state and co-operative ownership in Algeria.) Spółdzielczy Kwartalnik Naukowy, Warszawa, 1970, 2, 163-171.  
Pl Algeria
1400. DAVIS, R.K., Some issues in the evolution, organization and operation of group ranches in Kenya. East African Journal of Rural Development, Kampala, 1971. 4/1/, 22-33.  
En Kenya
1401. HADISAPOETIRO, S., BIMAS Gotong Rojong dan Pembangunan Pertanian. (BIMAS mutual aid and agricultural structure.) Agro-Ekonomika, Djakarta, 1, 1, 18-44, (1970.)  
In Indonesia

1402. HEIDERMAN, I.K., Syndicats des Communes - Wege zur Wirtschaftsentwicklung in Madagaskar. (Sindicate of communities - the way to economic development in Madagascar.) In: Vierteljahresberichte - Probleme der Entwicklungsländer, Bonn-Bad Godesberg, 32, 157-168, (1968.)

De Malagasy Republic  
Forschungsinstitut der Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung

1403. KLAYMAN, M., The moshav in Israel. New York: Praeger, 1970. pp. 371.

En Israel

1404. KOULYTCHIZKY, S., L'autogestion, l'homme et l'etat. (Self-government, man and the state.) Vol. 1-3. Bordeaux: Université de Bordeaux, Faculté de Droit et Sciences Economiques, 1970. pp. 2028, bibl.

Fr Algeria

1405. KOULYTCHIZKY, S., Comment sont prises les décisions dans l'autogestion algérienne. (How are decisions made in the Algerian self-governing sector?) Revue algérienne des sciences juridiques, politiques et économiques, Alger, 1969. 4.

Fr Algeria  
Faculté de droit et des sciences économiques d'Alger.

1406. LACKS, M., Autogestion et pouvoir politique en Algérie. (Self-government and political power in Algeria.) Paris: Etudes et Documentation Internationale, 1971. pp. 335.

Fr Algeria

1408. MEOT, R., La portée et l'organisation de la Promotion Nationale. (The scope of activity and organization of national promotion.) Archives Internationales de Sociologie de la Coopération et du Développement, Paris, 24, 91-102, (1968.)

Fr Morocco

1409. NEWIGER, N.J., Nowe formy spółdzielczości, zmierzające do poprawy struktury agrarnej w krajach rozwijających się. (New forms of co-operation to improve the agrarian structure in developing countries.) Trybuna Spółdzielcza, Warszawa, 1971. 2, 25-34.

Pl Developing countries.

1410. POURAFSAL, H., Kooperationsformen in der iranischen Landwirtschaft. (Forms of co-operation in the agriculture of Iran.) Ländliches Genossenschaftswesen. Schriften aus dem Institut für Ländliches Genossenschaftswesen an der Justus Liebig-Universität, Giessen. Heft 9. Giessen: Schmitz, 1969. pp. 45.  
De Iran
1411. SALINAS, J.A.H., Evolución y cambios en la estructura y dirección de las explotaciones cooperativas en Israel. (Evolution and change in the management and structure of co-operative enterprises in Israel.) De Economía, Madrid, 24, 119, 651-672, dgm., tab., (1971.)  
Es Israel
1412. SCHOWKATFARD, F.D., Kriterien für die Entwicklungseignung von Dörfern zu landwirtschaftlichen Aktiengesellschaften im Iran. (Criteria of suitability of the form of agricultural joint stock companies for the development of villages in Iran.) Zeitschrift für das gesamte Genossenschaftswesen, Göttingen, 22, 3, 270-280, (1972.)  
De Iran
1413. Socialist land reform in Tanzania. African Communist, London, 1971. 45, 71-84.  
En Tanzania
1416. TIDAFI, T., L'agriculture algérienne et ses perspectives de développement. (Algerian agriculture and prospects for its development.) Paris: Maspero, 1969. pp. 223.  
Fr Algeria
1418. WEINTRAUB, D., et al., Moshava, kibbutz and moshav. Patterns of Jewish rural settlement and development in Palestine. New York/London: Cornell Univ. Press., 1969. pp. XXIII + 360, tab., maps., bibl., apps.  
En Israel

## V. STRUCTURE OF THE CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENT

### RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN CO-OPERATIVES ON THE SAME OR AT DIFFERENT LEVELS IN A COUNTRY

See also: 153, 208, 340, 523, 575, 587, 588, 600, 603, 609, 611, 618, 665, 729, 1364.

1419. ALAGAPPAN, V., Central banks - relationship with credit societies - state co-operative bank. The Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras, 60, 5, 300-309, (1968.)  
En India

1420. DIREKTORAT JENDRAL KOPERASI. Survey tentang Pengembangan dan Pengawasan Organisasi Koperasi. (Co-operative organization, development and control.) 1969.  
In Indonesia  
Departemen Tenaga Kerja, Transmigrasi dan Koperasi, Jakarta, Indonesia.

1421. INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE. Report to the Development Council of the Trucial States on the co-operative organization and administration. ILO/OTA/Trucial States/R.1. Geneva: ILO, 1970. pp. 19.  
En Trucial States

1422. KARANJA, E., The problems of amalgamating co-operative societies: the case of North Tetu. 1971. pp. 29.  
En Kenya  
Institute for Development Studies, University of Nairobi.

1423. KASFIR, N., Organizational analysis and Uganda co-operative unions. In: Co-operatives and rural development in East Africa, ed.: Widstrand, C.G., Uppsala: Scandinavian Institute of African Studies, 1970. pp. 178-208, tab.  
En Uganda  
Department of political science and public administration, Kampala, Uganda.

1424. MATHUR, B.S., Co-operation in India, a critical analysis. Agra: Sahitya, 1971. pp. 184.  
En India
1425. MUTHU, S.B., ' Towards co-operative self-regulation. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi. 8, 4, 465-475, (1971.)  
En India
1426. National Co-operative Development Corporation. Bombay Co-operator, Bombay. 15, 18, 4-7, (1972.)  
En India
1427. ORAM, B., One year into the Co-operative Development Decade. Review of International Co-operation, London, 64, 6, 198-207, (1971.)  
En Developing countries
1428. The Organisation of the National Federation of Lebanese Co-operatives. Co-operative Information, Geneva, 1969. 2, 55-61.  
En Lebanon  
The legal basis of the establishment of the Federation and its place in the structure of the co-operative movement.  
The tasks of the Federation and its relations with co-operatives.
1429. RAHMAN, M., A.K.M., Organizational structure of co-operatives. Dacca: The Registrar of Co-operative Societies, 1969. pp. 77.  
En Bangladesh  
Co-operative Statistics and Research Organization, Co-operative Department, Dacca.
1430. VINCENT, J., Local co-operatives and parochial politics in Uganda: problems of organization, and communication. Commonwealth Political Studies, Leicester. 8, 1, 3-17, (1970.)  
En Uganda

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN CO-OPERATIVE ORGANIZATIONS AT  
INTERNATIONAL LEVELS

See also: 963, 1411.

1431. AYYANDURAI, P., A study of the social values in relation to member participation in the agricultural co-operative credit societies. 1970-1971.

En India  
Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya, College of Rural Higher Education,  
Coimbatore.

1432. BERGER, K., "Raiffeisen" hilft Bolivien im Aufbau.  
("Raiffeisen" helps Bolivia to development.) Raiffeisen Genossenschaft, Wien,  
1968. 33-34, 7.

De Bolivia  
The activity of DESEC - Institute for the Social and Economic Development  
of Bolivia in the light of the social, demographic and economic situation  
of Bolivia.  
The forms of assistance for co-operative development, among them  
co-operative forms of credit.

1433. DOUTHIT, D., The role of US co-operatives in the Foreign Assistance Programme. Washington, 1970. pp. 30.

En Developing countries  
US Advisory Committee on Overseas Co-operative Development.

1434. GANESAN, K., Member satisfaction in the working of agricultural credit societies in Kammapuram Panchayat Union, South Arcot District. 1968-1969.

En India, South Arcot District.  
Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya, College of Rural Higher Education,  
Coimbatore.

1435. HOLMBERG, A., Nordic assistance to the co-operative movement in East Africa. In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1971, ed.: McCready, K.J., Oxford: Blackwell, 1971. pp. 118-123.

En Tanzania, Kenya, Uganda, Zambia

ISBN 0 631 03200 2

1436. JANCZYK, T., Pomoc organizacji spółdzielczych krajów obozu socjalistycznego dla spółdzielczości krajów trzeciego świata. (The assistance of co-operative organizations of socialist countries for co-operatives in the Third World countries.) Trybuna Spółdzielcza, Warszawa. 1972, 10, 5-13.  
Pl Developing countries
1437. KRASHENINNIKOV, A.I., Centrosoyus and the developing countries. Review of International Co-operation, London, 65, 1, 21-23,(1972.)  
En, Fr, De Developing countries
1438. LECOMTE, B., Développement rural en Afrique Noire. (Rural development in Black Africa.) Développement et Civilisations, Paris, 1969, 38, 4-38.  
Fr Black Africa.
1440. SALOMON, G., Die Gründung einer multinationalen landwirtschaftlichen Zentralgenossenschaft für den karibischen Raum - eine Fehlplanung. (The creation of a multinational Central Agricultural Co-operative in the Caribbean - misunderstanding.) Zeitschrift für das gesamte Genossenschaftswesen, Göttingen, 22, 1, 59-61, (1972.)  
De Caribbean
1441. SOHN, K.H., Die Genossenschaften in der Entwicklungspolitik. (Co-operatives in development policy.) Raiffeisen Rundschau, Bonn. 24, 12, (1972.)  
De Developing countries, Fed. Rep. of Germany  
The methods of assistance and financial technical services offered by the co-operatives of the Federal Republic of Germany to co-operatives in developing countries.
1442. YOUNGJOHNS, B.J., British Government assistance to co-operatives in developing countries. In: Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1970, ed.: Digby, M., McCready, K.J., Oxford: Blackwell, 1970. pp. 46-52.  
En Developing Countries  
ISBN 0 631 03190 1



## VI. MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION OF CO-OPERATIVES

## GENERAL

See also: 172, 883, 884, 938, 962, 1061, 1065, 1098, 1318, 1392, 1467, 1596, 1775,

1443. BENECKE, D.W., Eficiencia del proceso de cooperativas, esquema de analisis. (The efficiency of the communication process in co-operatives.) Santiago, 1971.

Es Latin America

1444. DINESH, C., Missing culture for management. Co-operative Information Bulletin, Poona. 5, 1, 27-29, (1970.)

En India

The disadvantages of co-operative management in India. The need to apply scientific methods in management.

1445. DORNSTEIN, M., "Management und genossenschaftliche Entscheidungsbildung in Israel". Bemerkungen zu einem Artikel von Professor S. Melman. ("Management and decision-making in co-operatives of Israel". Remarks concerning the article by professor S. Melman.) Annalen der Gemeinwirtschaft, 40, 4, 751 and folls (1971.)

De Israel

1446. HARSTON, C.R., Mejora del manejo y dirección de las asociaciones cooperativas: principios de administración para ejecutivos. (Improvements in management and direction of co-operatives: principles for executive administration.) India, Buenos Aires, 1970. 273, 27-51.

Es Argentina

1447. JATAR, S.N., The cost of management of primary agricultural credit societies in Ahmednagar District. Co-operative Information Bulletin, Poona. 7, 1, 31-37, (1972.)

En India, Ahmednagar District

1448. MISHRA, R., Problems of management in a co-operative marketing organization. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi. 8, 3, 363-373, (1971.)

En India

1449. RUDRABASAVARAJ, M.N., Creative management in banking.  
The Maharashtra Co-operative Quarterly, Bombay, 52, 3, 271-282, (1969.)  
 En India

1450. SARAIYA, R.G., Some thoughts on management in co-operative organizations. The Maharashtra Co-operative Quarterly, Bombay, 51, 2-3, 93-100, (1968.)  
 En India

1451. UNIVERSITAS INDONESIA. Survey masalah Management Koperasi.  
(The problem of co-operative management.) 1970. pp. 38.  
 In Indonesia  
 Fakultas Ekonomi Universitas Indonesia, Jakarta, Indonesia.

#### RULES AND BY-LAWS, INTERNAL ADMINISTRATION

See also: 536, 537, 1323, 1405, 1420, 1421, 1425, 1429.

1452. ALGÉRIE. Statut général de la coopération et organisation précoopérative. (General regulations governing co-operatives and pre-co-operative organizations.) Co-operative Informations, Geneva, 1972. 3, 27-30.  
 En, Fr, Es Algeria

1453. FUTAGAMI, S., Functions of the managers and the board and their relationship. Co-operation, Dacca, 5, 5, 55-59, (1971.)  
 En Worldwide

1454. KRISHNASWAMI, O., Control in co-operation. The Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras, 59, 11, 239-242, (1968.)  
 En India

1455. LUNGU, M., Co-operative efficiency in Zambia. In: African Co-operatives and Efficiency, ed.: Widstrand, C.G., Uppsala: Scandinavian Institute of African Studies, 1972. pp. 207-219, tab.  
 En Zambia  
 ISBN 91 7106 057 X

1456. MOIRANO, A.A., Estatuto cooperativo comentado. (Commentary on co-operative statutes.) Buenos Aires: Circulo de Estudios Cooperativos, 1968. pp. 110.

Es Argentina

1457. MÜNKNER, H.H., Die Organisation der eingetragenen Genossenschaften in den zum englischen Rechtskreis gehörenden Ländern Schwarzafrikas, dargestellt am Beispiel Ghanas. (The organization of registered co-operatives in the countries of Black Africa using the English system of law: the example of Ghana.) Marburg/Lahn: Veröffentlichung des Instituts für Genossenschaftswesen in Entwicklungsländern der Philipps-Universität, Marburg, 1971. pp. 272.

De Ghana

1458. MUSUNDI, J.J., Efficiency problems in Kenyan co-operatives. In: African co-operatives and efficiency, ed.: Widstrand, C.G. Uppsala: Scandinavian Institute of African Studies, 1972. pp. 142-155.

En Kenya

ISBN 91 7106 057 X

1459. PICKETT, L.E., Procedures for the amalgamation of co-operative societies in the developing countries of Africa. Co-operative Information, Geneva, 1968. 3, 15-26.

En Africa

1460. SCANDINAVIAN INSTITUTE OF AFRICAN STUDIES: Current problems of efficiency in the performance of co-operatives in Tanzania. In: African co-operatives and efficiency, ed.: Widstrand, C.G., Uppsala: Scandinavian Institute of African Studies, 1972. pp. 170-178.

En Tanzania

ISBN 91 7106 057 X

1461. VIDWANS, D., Jurisprudence principles in a co-operative community. Poona: Institute of Co-operative Management, 1968. 15, dgm.

En India

Non-economic (philosophical) and social aspects of the co-operative movement and their importance for the developing economy of India.

DEMOCRACY IN CO-OPERATIVES, MEMBER PARTICIPATION  
AND LEADERSHIP

See also: 145, 169, 211, 264, 265, 273, 1314, 1327, 1461.

1462. AIT AMARA, H., Conditions de la participation dans les exploitations agricoles d'autogestion en Algérie. (The conditions of participation in agricultural self-government units of Algeria.) Paris, 1970. vol. I: pp. 126, vol. II: pp. 113, vol. III: pp. 60.

Fr  
Algeria  
Diss. Centre de Recherches Coopératives; Paris.

1463. BERGMANN, H., Die Genossenschaftliche Demokratie zwischen traditionellen Machthabern und der Entwicklungsverwaltung. (Co-operative democracy between traditional rulers and development management.) In: Genossenschaften Demokratie und Wettbewerb, ed.: Boettcher E., Westermann, H., Tübingen: J.C.B. Mohr /Paul Siebeck/ Verlag, 1972. pp. 145-184.

De  
Developing countries  
Institut für Genossenschaftswesen der Westfälischen-Wilhelms Universität, Münster.

1464. CHANDRASEKARAN, R., A study of pattern of member beneficiaries of agricultural co-operatives in Rajakkamangalam Block, Kanyakumari District. 1971-1972.

En  
India, Kanyakumari District  
Sri Ramakrishna Vidyalaya, College of Rural Higher Education, Coimbatore.

1466. Co-operative movement - the only solution to preserve democracy. Co-operator, New Delhi. 8, 13, 16-17, (1971.)

En  
India

1467. Democratic management and economic efficiency in rural co-operative communities. Tel Aviv: International Research Centre Co-operative Rural Communities, 1969. pp. 301, tab.

En  
Israel  
Workshop No 7, Second World Congress of Rural Sociology, Enschede, The Netherlands, Aug. 1968.

1468. DINESH, C., Executive leadership for co-operative sector. Maharashtra Co-operative Quarterly, Bombay. 54, 4, 247-252, (1971.)  
En India
1469. DURAIRAJ, K.: The pattern of member beneficiaries of Udumalpet Co-operative Urban Bank in relation to the pattern of its membership. 1970-1971.  
En India  
Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya, College of Rural Higher Education, Coimbatore.
1470. DURAIRAJ, R., A study of pattern of member beneficiaries of agricultural co-operatives in Karamadai Block, Coimbatore District. 1971-1972.  
En India, Coimbatore District  
Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya, College of Rural Higher Education, Coimbatore.
1471. GOLOMB, N., (Industrial democracy and other schools of management.) Tel Aviv: Ruppim Institute, 1972. pp. 26.  
He Israel
1472. JAGANNATHAN, S., Role of co-operative leadership. The Bombay Co-operator, Bombay. 14, 19, 6-8, (1971.)  
En India
1473. KASFIR, N., Study of politics of co-operative unions in Uganda. 1970.  
En Uganda  
Department of Political Science, Makerere University, Kampala, Uganda.
1474. KRISHNARAO, B., Some dilemmas in the growth of co-operation. Annals of Public and Co-operative Economy, Liège. 41, 4, 359-367, (1970.)  
En India  
Member relations and government policies.
1475. KRISHNASWAMI, O.R., Co-operative democracy in action: an empirical study of democratic control and management in agricultural co-operative credit structure in a State of India. Coimbatore: College of Rural Higher Education, 1971. pp. 45.  
En India

1476. KRISHNASWAMI, O.R., Democracy on paper. CERES, FAO  
Review, Rome. 3, 5, 48-50, (1970.)  
En, Fr, Es Worldwide
1477. KRISHNASWAMI, O.R., Dimensions of co-operative democracy.  
Annals of Public and Co-operative Economy, Liège. 41, 4, 353-358, (1970.)  
En, fr India
1478. KRISHNASWAMI, O.R., GURUSWAMI, P.A., A sociological  
study of direct election of village panchayat presidents. Coimbatore: College  
of Rural Higher Education, 1971-1972. pp. 61.  
En India  
Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya, College of Rural Higher Education,  
Coimbatore.
1479. KRISHNASWAMI, O.R., GURUSWAMI, P.A., A study of  
leadership in village co-operatives and panchayats. 1970. pp. 45, tab.  
En India  
Research Department, Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya, College of  
Rural Higher Education, Coimbatore, South India.
1480. LIPPENS, Ph., Démocratie économique et démocratie sociale sur  
Cameroun. (Economic and social democracy in Cameroun.) Revue des  
Etudes Coopératives, Paris, 1968. 157, 25-40.  
Fr Cameroun
1481. MEHTA, K.K., Co-operative leadership. Indian Co-operative  
Review, New Delhi. 6, 2, 251-266, (1969.)  
En India
1482. MEISTER, A., Le système mexicain, les avatars d'une  
participation populaire au développement. (The Mexican system: changes  
of popular participation in development.) Paris: Ed. Anthropos, 1971. pp. 190.  
Fr Mexico
1483. MELLO, A.S., RIOS, G., Relatório de pesquisa social sobre  
participação na cooperativa mista de pesca de Cabedelo Ltda, realizada entre  
julho e outubro de 1969. (Report of social research on participation in the  
fisheries co-operative Cabedelo Ltda, undertaken July to October 1969.)  
Cooperativismo & Nordeste, Recife. 5, 2, 11-22, (1970.)  
Pt Brazil

1484. NAGESWAR, R., A movement without leadership. Co-operator, New Delhi. 9, 10, 10-22, (1971.)

En India

The relations of the co-operative movement with political parties and with the government of India. The lack of leadership in co-operatives.

1485. NAIDU, R., Role of co-operative sector in India's sugar industry. Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras. 61, spec., 335-359, 1970.

En India

1486. PERKASH, B., Role of co-operative movement in stabilizing social, economic and political democracy. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi. 6, 1, 1-7, (1968.)

En India

1487. PREUSS, W., Demokratie und Wettbewerb in einer auf freiwilliger Basis beruhenden Kollektivsiedlungswirtschaft Kibbutz. (Democracy and competition in the collective economy of settlements, based on voluntary association /kibbutzim/.) In: Genossenschaften - Demokratie und Wettbewerb. Tübingen: J.C.B. Mohr /Paul Siebeck/, 1972. pp. 575-581.

De Israel

1488. RAMDEV, S.R., On getting people to participate, seven case studies. New Delhi: Central Institute of Research in Public Co-operation, 1971.

En India

1489. RÖSNER, M., Worker participation in decision-making in kibbutz industry. Ruppın, 1972. pp. 16.

En Israel

International conference paper. Center for Social Research on the Kibbutz, Givat Haviva.

1490. RUDRABASAVARAJ, M., Human resource management in consumer co-operatives. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi. 8, 2, 222-253, (1971.)

En India

1491. SANKARAN, P., Socio-economic factors that influence member participation in agricultural credit societies in Chinnamanur Block, Madurai District. 1968-1969.

En India, Madurai District  
Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya, College of Rural Higher Education,  
Coimbatore.

1492. SELSER, J., Participación de los trabajadores en la gestión económica. (Workers' participation in economic management.) Buenos Aires: Ed. Libera, 1970.

Es Argentina

1493. TABB, J., YANYI, ROGGEMANN, H., Workers' participation in management. Expectations and experience. London: Pergamon Press, 1970. pp. 302.

En Israel

1494. TAIMNI, K.K., Co-operative bureaucracy for consumers co-operatives. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi. 5, 2, 173-180. (1968.)

En India

1495. Workers Management in Algeria. Co-operative Information, Geneva, 1971. 1, 31-37.

En Algeria

Co-operative self-government in co-operatives and workers self-government in factories. The comparison of rights.

#### PERSONNEL POLICY

See also: 139, 905, 1396, 1404, 1443.

1496. AHMED, F., Need for a sound personnel policy in co-operatives. Co-operator, New Delhi. 9, 8, 14-18, (1971.)

En India

The role of co-operatives in shaping the way of living and the personality of co-operative employees.

Personnel policy and co-operation with the government and international organizations in the provision of personnel for co-operatives.



1497. ARVIDSSON, R., TAIMINI, K.K., A study of personel management in selected co-operative supermarkets in India., Delhi: ICA Regional Office for South-East Asia., 1971. pp. 135.  
En India
1498. BHATTACHARYA, N., Employment of unemployed technologists through rural co-operatives. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi, 9, 1, 81-91, (1972.)  
En India
1499. CHOUBEY, B.N., Employer/employee relations in co-operative enterprises in India. Co-operative Information, Geneva. 1, 7-16, (1971.)  
En India
1500. LOGANATHAN, R., The personnel management in Coimbatore District Marketing and Supply Society and its adjunct "Chinthamani". 1970-1971.  
En India, Coimbatore District  
Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya, College of Rural Higher Education. Coimbatore.
1501. RUDRABASAVARAJ, M., Personnel administration practices in India. Poona: Vaikunth Mehta National Institute of Co-operative Management. 1969. pp. 467.  
En India
1502. SAA, F., Los recursos humanos de las cooperativas de 2º y 3º grado. (Human recourses in co-operatives of 2nd. and 3rd. degree.) Santiago: Ediciones ICECOOP, 1971. pp. 36.  
Es Chile  
Departamento de Planificación y Programación, Instituto Chileno de Educación Cooperativa, Santiago de Chile.

## VII. ECONOMICS OF CO-OPERATIVES

## BUSINESS POLICY, FINANCING, INTERNAL PLANNING

See also: 536, 778, 819, 853, 862, 867, 923, 935, 975, 1012, 1066, 1067, 1190, 1207, 1244, 1261, 1269, 1291, 1412, 1494.

1503. AHMED, A., The financial and economic criteria for assessing operational efficiency of a central multipurpose society. Co-operation, Dacca. 5, 5, 26-41, tab., (1971.)

En Bangladesh

1504. AVNI, G., (Planning of moshav "Shachar" in the "Lakhish" region by model of specialization.) Tel Aviv: Ministry of Agriculture, 1971. pp. 68.

He Israel

Agriculture and Settlement, Planning and Development Center, Ministry of Agriculture, Tel Aviv.

1505. BERMÚDEZ, D.G., Condiciones para el financiamiento externo de cooperativas agropecuarias y de consumo en la America Latina. (Conditions of the external financing of rural livestock breeding and consumer co-operatives in Latin America.) In: Informe final del Seminario Interamericano de cooperativas agropecuarias y de consumo en la America Latina. Bogotá, 1969. pp. 133-142.

Es Latin America

1506. CHAUHAN, D., Farm financing by commercial banks. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi. 8, 3, 339-362, (1971.)

En India

1507. DIREKTORAT JENDRAL KOPERASI. Survey masalah pengawasan dan bimbingan usaha koperasi di Sumatra, Jawa, Kalimantan, Sulawesi Nusa Tenggara, Maluku and Irian Jaya. (Control and business guidance for co-operatives in Sumatra, Java, Kalimantan, Sulawesi, Nusa Tenggara and Irian Jaya.) 1969.

In Indonesia

Department Tenaga Kerja, Transmigrasi dan Koperasi, Jakarta, Indonesia.

1508. DON, Y., Financing rural non-agricultural co-operatives.  
In: The role of group action in the industrialization, of rural areas.  
ed.: Klatzman, J., Ilan, B.Y., Levi, Y., New York: Praeger Publishers,  
1971. pp. 409-417, tab.  
En Worldwide
1509. DORAISWAMY, N., The operational efficiency of handloom weavers' societies in Sirumugai Panchayat. 1970-1971.  
En India, Sirumugai Panchayat  
Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya, College of Rural Higher Education,  
Coimbatore.
1510. GLADHART, P., Capital formation of the Ecuadorian frontier: a study of human investment and modernization in the Riobabenos Co-operative.  
Ithaca /US/ Cornell University, 1972. pp. 73.  
En Ecuador
1511. GOLDSCHMIDT, Y., (A conceptual framework of a cost accounting system for a kibbutz.) Tel Aviv: The Inter-Kibbutz Unit for Economic Extension, 1970.  
He Israel
1512. GOLDSCHMIDT, Y., HARAN, H., MARGALIT, T., (Sales, labour and investment in the kibbutz industries: 1969-1972. Tel Aviv: The Inter-Kibbutz Unit for Economic Extension, 1972.  
He Israel
1513. HEYER, J., HOLLEN, C., Price policy and co-operatives in the Kenya dairy industry. 1968.  
En Kenya  
Institute for Development Studies, University of Nairobi.
1514. JHA, D., Co-operative and resources mobilization.  
Co-operative Information Bulletin, Poona, 1971, 4, 231-234.  
En India
1515. KANAKASABAI, R., A step bakcward. Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras. 61, spec, 251-253, (1970.)  
En India  
Critical approach to the changes in the financial structures of Indian co-operatives.

1516. KARTOJO, SUTARNO, O., Survey tentang audit dan sistim akuntansi koperasi di Jawa Barat. (Co-operative audit and accounting system in West Java.) 1970.

In Indonesia, West Java  
Akademi Koperasi Nasional, Jalan Gatot Subroto, Jakarta, Indonesia.

1517. KHALEF, A., L'organisation économique et financière des coopératives d'écoulement des fruits et légumes du secteur autogéré algérien /sur le marché intérieur/. (The economic and financial organization of co-operatives of fruit and vegetable marketing in the Algerian self-governing sector /on the home market/.) Paris, 1970. pp. 282.

Fr Algeria  
Diss. Centre de Recherches Coopératives, Paris.

1518. KHAN, D.A., Price fixation by co-operative associations - an economic fallacy. Lyallpur: West Pakistan Agricultural University, 1972. pp. 128, tab., bibl.

En Pakistan

1519. KRISHNASWAMI, O., Towards new developments in co-operative auditing. Madras Journal of Co-operation. 62, 11, 673-679, (1971.)

En India

The specific features of financial control in co-operatives.  
The principles of control in the co-operatives of India.

1520. LAGOS, R., Manejo y control de inventarios. (Inventaries: use and control.) Santiago: Ediciones Icecoop, 1971. pp. 83.

Es Chile  
Departamento de Planificación y Programación.  
Instituto Chileno de Educación Cooperativa.

1521. MALLYADRI, V., New trends in financing of co-operative sugar factories. Co-operative Information Bulletin, Poona. 7, 3, 155-160, (1972.)

En India

1523. NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH. Effectiveness of co-operative credit for agricultural production. New Delhi, 1972. pp. 396.

En India

1524. PANDEY, N.K., Krishi avam audyogik vikas hetu sahakary.  
(Co-operative planning for agricultural and industrial development.) Jabalpur:  
Madhya Pradesh State Co-operative Union, 1970. pp. 60.

Hi India

1525. PINHO, C.M., Técnica de Administração de Cooperativas.  
(Technique of co-operative administration.) Lourenço Marques: Centro  
Moçambicano de Estudos Cooperativos, Sociedade de Estudos de Moçambique,  
1968. pp. 40.

Pt Mozambique  
Centro Moçambicano de Estudos Cooperativos:

1526. RAJARATNAM, S., Financing of industrial co-operatives. 8.  
Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras. 61, spec., 309-316, (1970.)

En India

1527. SIDEFCOOP. Financiamiento cooperativo. (The financing of  
co-operatives.) Santiago: SODIMAC, 1968. pp. 96.

Es Chile

1528. SOMMERHOFF, W., El financiamiento del movimiento  
cooperativo. (Financing of the co-operative movement.) In: Informe final  
del seminario intramericano de cooperativas agropecuarias y de consumo.  
Bogotá, 1969. pp. 83-111.

Es Chile

1529. Stand und Formen der Mechanisierung der Landwirtschaft in  
den asiatischen Ländern. (The situation and forms mechanization of agri-  
culture in Asian countries.) Wissenschaftliche Schriftenreihe des Bundes-  
ministeriums für wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit. Bd. 1.5.9. Stuttgart:  
Klett, 1965-1968. pp. 141 + 125 + 168.

De Developing countries  
Forschungsstelle für Agrarstruktur und Agrargenossenschaften der  
Entwicklungsländern.

1530. STICKLEY, S.T., NAJAFI, B., The effectiveness of farm  
corporations in Iran. Tahqigat e Eqtesadi, Teheran. 8, 21, 18-28, tab.  
(1971.)

En Iran

1531. THIRUGNANASAMBANDAN, R., A comparative study of the economics and operational efficiency of single purpose and multipurpose co-operatives. 1970-1971.  
En India  
Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya, College of Rural Higher Education, Coimbatore.
1532. ULLAH, M., Comilla techniques of assessing loan requirements of the members with special reference to agricultural production. Co-operation, Dacca. 5, 5, 72-87, tab., (1971.)  
En Bangladesh
1533. VALCK, W.J., El Problema de Financiamiento de Las Cooperativas. (The problem of the financing of co-operatives.) Santiago, Universidad Católica de Chile, 1969. pp. 167, tab.  
Es Chile  
Centro de Estudios Cooperativos de Universidad Católica de Chile /CECUC/, Casilla 114 - D, Santiago de Chile.
1534. VALCK, J., (Problems of financing co-operatives in Chile) 1971. pp. 150.  
Es Chile  
Instituto de Cooperativismo, Universidad Católica, Santiago de Chile.
1535. VERMA, J.K., Planning by co-operatives. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi. 9, 1, 27-31, (1972.)  
En India
1536. WEERAMAN, P.E., The need of planning for a co-operative set-up. Indian Review, New Delhi. 9, 1, 14-25, (1972.)  
En India
1537. WESTERGAARD, P.W., ed. Economic base-line studies of the co-operative societies in Tanzania. 1972. tab.  
En Tanzania  
Economic Research Bureau, University of Dar es Salaam.
1538. YOGEV, D., et al., (A model of group specialization in overall planning in moshav.) Tel Aviv: Ministry of Agriculture, 1971. pp. 161.  
He Israel  
Agriculture and Settlement, Planning and Development Center, Ministry of Agriculture, Tel Aviv.

## VIII. SOCIAL FUNCTIONS OF CO-OPERATIVES

## FAMILY WELFARE

1539. INTERNATIONAL CONFEDERATION OF FREE TRADE UNIONS. ASIAN TRADE UNION COLLEGE. Aurangabad experiment, being an ICFTU-ILO-UNFPA programme for rural workers family welfare, 14-19 October 1972. New Delhi, 1972. pp. 70.

En India

Includes problems of co-operative development in agriculture.

## SPECIAL ACTIVITIES FOR WOMEN, YOUTH

See also: 1383, 1539

1540. CENTRO DE ESTUDIOS DEMOCRATICOS DE AMERICA LATINA. Juventud y Cooperativas. (Youth and co-operatives.) San José, 1970. pp.100.

Es Costa Rica

1541. Genossenschaftsschulen in Grossbritannien und Ostafrika. (Co-operative colleges in Great Britain and East Africa.) Internationale Genossenschaftliche Rundschau, London, 61, 1, 32-44, (1968.)

De Great Britain, Tanzania, Kenya, Uganda

Report of visits to co-operative colleges in Great Britain, Tanzania, Kenya and Uganda, made by H. Spaul.

1542. RICHARD, M., La femme Batanga dans la société kribienne. (The Batanga woman in the Kribi Community.) Paris: Centre de Recherches Coopératives, 1969. pp. 239, bibl. pp. 16.

Fr Africa, Kribi

Diss. Centre de Recherches Coopératives, Paris.

1543. RURAL INSTITUTIONS DIVISION. Report on Uganda young farmers co-operative project, summary description. FAO Paper RU/Misc./69/19. Rome: FAO, 1969.

En Uganda

1544. SANUSI, A., et al., Survey perencanaan pendidikan koperasi dikalangan muda dan pramuka. (A co-operative education program for the younger generation and boy scouts.) 1970.

In Indonesia

Institute Keguruan dan Ilmu Pendidikan, Bandung, Indonesia.

1545. SANUSI, A., et al., Survey pendidikan koperasi dikalangan generasi muda. (Problems of co-operative education among the younger generation.) 1970.

In Indonesia

Institute Keguruan dan Ilmu Pendidikan, Bandung, Indonesia.

1546. SEDALO, F.T., Le problème des jeunes apprentis de Lomé /Togo/. (The problems of young apprentices of Lomé /Togo/.) Paris, 1972.

Fr Togo

Diss. Centre de Recherches Coopératives, Paris.

1547. Uganda young farmers co-operative project - summary descriptions. FAO, 1969. pp. 7.

En Uganda

## IX. INFORMATION, EDUCATION AND TRAINING

### EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF MEMBERS

See also: 86, 89, 133, 157, 537, 770, 788, 943, 995, 1307, 1544, 1545.

1548. ARTZY, M., Vocational training and functional literacy in co-operatives in Niger. Co-operative Information, Geneva. 1970. 2, 19-32.

En Niger

1549. BELLONCLE, G., Pédagogie de l'implantation du mouvement coopératif au Niger. (Pedagogical methods in the introduction of co-operative movement in Niger.) Archives Internationales de Sociologie de la Coopération et du Développement, Paris, 23, 50-71, (1968.)

Fr Niger



1550. CHAPARRO, A., Intensive National Training Course for the promotion of land settlement. Santiago de Chile: FAO Regional Office, 1968. pp. 14.  
En Honduras
1551. COMMITTEE FOR CO-OPERATIVE TRAINING. Annual Report 1969-70. New Delhi: National Co-operative Union of India, 1971. pp. 151, tab., gph.  
En India
1552. Educational and training activities. Bombay Co-operator, Bombay, 15, 7, 5-7, (1971.)  
En India
1553. FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION. Mexico - integrated agricultural programme for education, research and extension work - report on project results, conclusions and recommendations - terminal report. Chapingo: FAO, 1971. pp. 54.  
En, Es Mexico
1554. FRANK, W., HERRERA, R.G., Estado actual y alcances educacionales en Colombia. (Present situation and educational achievements in Colombia.) Bogotá, 1972. pp. 150, tab. Serie Documentos Nr. 1.  
Es Colombia  
Instituto de Educación e Investigación Cooperativa - Universidad de Santo Tomás, Bogotá, Colombia.
1555. GOUSSAULT, Y., Interventions éducatives et animation dans les développements agraires Afrique et Amérique Latine. (Education and animation in the agrarian development of Africa and Latin America.) Paris: PUF, 1970. pp. 257.  
Fr Africa, Latin America
1556. INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE ALLIANCE. Co-operative Education. New Delhi, 1969. pp. 61.  
En India
1557. INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE ALLIANCE, OFFICE FOR EAST AND CENTRAL AFRICA., Survey of co-operative education in East and Central Africa. 1970. pp. 7.  
En Kenya, Uganda, Tanzania, Zambia  
ICA Regional Office for East and Central Africa.

1558. INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE. Education and training.  
 Technical Report No 4. Geneva, 1972. pp. 28.  
 En Botswana  
 Botswana Co-operative Development Centre.
1559. INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE. Rapport au gouvernement de la République Centrafricaine sur le développement coopératif /organisation, éducation, formation/. (Report to the government of the Central African Republic on co-operative development /organization, education, training/.) ILO/TAP/Rep. Centrafricaine/R.3. Geneva: ILO, 1971. pp. 39.  
 Fr Central African Republic
1560. INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE. Rapport au gouvernement de la République du Niger sur l'éducation et la formation coopérative. (Report to the government of the Republic of Niger on the co-operative education and training.) ILO/TAP/Niger/R.7. Geneva: ILO, 1970. pp. 31.  
 Fr Niger
1561. INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE. Report to the government of Gambia on co-operative education and training. ILO/TAP/Gambia/R.4. Geneva: ILO, 1969. pp. 48.  
 En Gambia  
 International Labour Office, Geneva.
1562. INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE. Report to the government of Kenya on co-operative education and training. ILO/TAP/Kenya/R.5. Geneva: ILO, 1970. pp. 6.  
 En Kenya
1563. INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE. Report to the government of Libya on co-operative education and training. ILO/TF/Libya/R.17. Geneva: ILO, 1970. pp. 199.  
 En Libya
1564. INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE. Report to the Imperial Ethiopian Government on co-operative development and training. ILO/TAP/Ethiopia/R.12. Geneva: ILO, 1972. pp. 66.  
 En Ethiopia
1565. JAIN, K.C., Role of co-operative education in lifelong education. Co-operator, New Delhi. 10, 11, 21-23, (1972.)  
 En India

1566. LUJAN, J.M., Report on training in rural co-operation and supervised credit at CREFAL. UNDP report TA No 2649. FAO, 1969. pp. 12.

En Latin America

1568. Member education programme for industrial co-operatives. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi. 6, 4, 615-622, (1969.)

En India

1569. MISRA, S., Importance of education in co-operation in India. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi, 8, 2, 277-276, (1971.)

En India

1570. OSUNTOGUN, A., Education and training in agricultural co-operation in the Western State of Nigeria. Review of International Co-operation, London. 65, 5, 163-169, (1972.)

En Nigeria

The co-operative school of Ibadan - organization of training.

1571. PANZONI, E.E., La enseñanza del cooperativismo en las universidades e institutos especializados. (Teaching of co-operation in universities and specialised institutes.) Revista del Instituto de Estudios Cooperativos, La Plata. 28, 7-16, (1970.)

Es Latin America

1572. PRAKASH, D., Teaching methods in co-operative member education. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi. 8, 3, 409-423, (1971.)

En India

1573. SAA, F., NAVAS, D., La Educación Cooperativa en Chile. (Co-operative education in Chile.) Santiago: Ediciones Icecoop, 1972. pp. 30.

Es Chile

1574. SIMON, S., Co-operative education and training in Bangladesh. Dacca: The Registrar of Co-operative Societies, 1970. pp. 46.

En Bangladesh

Co-operative Statistics and Research Organization, Co-operative Department, Dacca.

1575. SINGH, V., Training and allied programmes of co-operative training centres. Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras. 59, 11, 231-237, (1968.)

En India

1576. SINHA, B.K., Training: aid to strenghtening marketing co-operatives. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi. 5, 4, 495-504, (1968.)  
En India
1577. SINHA, B.K., Training for improving managerial efficiency of industrial co-operatives. Madras Journal of Co-peration, Madras. 60, 3, 137-140, (1968.)  
En India
1578. Summary of the report of the Working Group on training in industrial co-operatives. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi. 6, 4, 605-614, (1969.)  
En India
1579. SWEDISH CO-OPERATIVE CENTRE, Organization, methods and contents of co-operative education and training. International Co-operative Seminar, 1970, organised by the Swedish Co-operative Centre, SIDA and ICA. 1970. pp. 403, tab., gph.  
En Worldwide  
Swedish Co-operative Centre, Stockholm
1580. Towards a solution of the problems of education and training facing the rural co-operative movement in Iran. Co-operative Information, Geneva, 1970. 4, 71-80.  
En Iran
1581. VAIKUNTH MEHTA NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CO-OPERATIVE MANAGEMENT. Management education and training in India. Poona: Vaikunth Mehta National Institute of Co-operative Management, 1970. pp. 313.  
En India  
Vaikunth Mehta National Institute of Co-operative Management, Poona.
1582. VEGA, D.N., Como se está trabajandó actualmente en Chile la promoción y capacitación cooperativa. (How is working the co-operative promotion and agitation in Chile.) Documentos de educación cooperativa, Obra Sindical "Cooperación". Centro Nacional de Educación Cooperativa, Zaragoza, 1972. 17, 87-95.  
Es Chile  
A consultation of experts of audio-visual aid, held in Santiago, Chile, 1971. Escuela de Gerentes Cooperativos, Zaragoza.

1583. VIR, D., Co-operative member education in South East Asia.  
New Delhi: ICA, 1972. pp. 68, gph.

En South East Asia

1584. VIR, D., Report on the assignment in co-operative education  
In Malaysia 1970. New Delhi: ICA RO, 1971. No pag.

En Malaysia

1585. VIR, D., A study of educational needs of selected co-operative  
societies in Indore District, India. Delhi: ICA Regional Office for South-  
East Asia, 1973. pp. 131.

En India, Indore District

#### TRAINING OF EMPLOYEES

See also: 89, 133, 213, 521, 863, 924, 1097, 1546, 1548, 1549, 1550,  
1551, 1553, 1555, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1560, 1561, 1562,  
1563, 1564, 1566, 1574, 1575, 1579, 1581, 1585.

1586. COMMITTEE FOR CO-OPERATIVE TRAINING, All-India  
conference of principals of co-operative training centres. New Delhi:  
Committee for Co-operative Training, National Co-operative Union of India,  
1971. pp. 114.

En India  
Committee for Co-operative Training, New Delhi.

1587. DIREKTORAT JENDRAL KOPERASI, Survey tentang cara  
pendidikan kader koperasi primer, didaerah Bali. (Method of cadre education  
for primary co-operatives, in the Bali region.) 1969.

In Indonesia, Bali Region  
Departemen Tenaga Kerja, Transmigrasi dan Koperasi, Jakarta, Indonesia.

1588. DÜLFER, E., Ausbildungsbedarf und Ausbildungsmöglichkeiten  
für Genossenschaftspersonal afrikanischer Länder. (The needs and  
possibilitics of education of co-operative employees in Africa.) Zeitschrift  
für das gesamte Genossenschaftswesen, Göttingen, 21, 4, 375-381, (1971.)

De Africa

1589. FLORES, X., Agricultural organizations and development.  
Geneva: ILO, 1971. pp. 586, tab., bibl.  
En Developing countries.  
See also No 318.
1591. GHOSAL, S.N., Training of co-operative personnel - need for creative orientation. Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras, 59, 10, 481-490, (1968.)  
En Indja
1592. HARBESEN, J.W., Land resettlement in Kenya. 1968.  
En Kenya  
Institute for Development Studies, University of Nairobi.
1593. INAYATULLAH: Co-operation under patriarchal authority: Rehmanpur, a West Pakistani village. In: Co-operatives and planned change in Asian rural communities, ed.: Inayatullah, Geneva: U.N. Research Institute for Social Development, 1970. pp. 99-141, tab.  
En Pakistan  
Department of Rural Sociology, West Pakistan agricultural University, Lyallpur.
1594. Institutions de formation coopérative dans les pays africains. (Co-operative training institutions in African countries.) Rome: FAO, 1971. pp. 175.  
Fr Africa  
Institut für Genossenschaftswesen in Entwicklungsländer, Marburg.
1595. INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE. Rapport au gouvernement de l'Île Maurice sur la mission d'enquête pour l'établissement d'un collège coopératif. (Report to the government of Mauritius on the mission to establish a co-operative college.) ILO/OTA/Île Maurice/R.3. Geneva: ILO, 1968. pp. 33.  
Fr Mauritius
1596. INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE. Report to the government of Sierra Leone on co-operative management and training. ILO/TAP/Sierra Leone/R.11. Geneva: ILO, 1972. pp. 111.  
En Sierra Leone
1597. INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE. Report to the government of the United Republic of Tanzania on co-operative education and training. ILO/TAP/Tanzania/R.6. Geneva: ILO, 1969. pp. 107.  
En Tanzania

1598. NAVAS, D., Características del trabajo en cooperativas.  
(Characteristics of work in the co-operatives.) Santiago: Universidad de Chile, 1968. pp. 26.

Es Chile  
Departamento de Coordinación docente, Carrera de Técnicos en Cooperativa, Facultad, de Economía, Universidad de Chile, Santiago de Chile.

1599. RAO, S.B.; Relation between academics and co-operative employers. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi. 6, 3, 379-386, (1969.)

En India  
Collaboration of academic and co-operative centres in the training and education of co-operative personnel.

#### INFORMATION OF GENERAL PUBLIC

See also: 111, 121, 1564, 1582.

1600. BENECKE, D., Estudio de factibilidad: carrera cooperativista en la Universidad Nacional Autónoma de Honduras. (Feasibility study, University teaching in the co-operative material.) Santiago, 1972.

Es Honduras

#### EDUCATION PROGRAMMES IN INDUSTRIALIZED COUNTRIES FOR CO-OPERATORS FROM DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

See also: 133, 141, 1597.

1601. DÜLFER, E. ed. Training facilities for co-operative personnel in African countries. Rome: FAO, 1971. pp. 157, maps., tab.

En Africa

1602. FISCHER, R., GERBER, K., RUSCH, E., Criterios para la elaboración de programas de educación cooperativa. (Criteria for outlining a co-operative education programme.) Santiago, 1970.

Es Chile

1603. FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION. Industry co-operative program. Report of the Working party on mobilization of human resources for rural development. FAO, 1968. pp. 18.

En Worldwide

1604. INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE ALLIANCE. World-wide training of co-operative experts. London: ICA, 1970. pp. 47, photos.

En Worldwide

1605. SCHIFFGEN, W., Entwicklungshilfe der Genossenschaften zeitigt erste und gute Erfolge. (Co-operative assistance in developing countries shows first, good results.) Raiffeisen Rundschau, Bonn. 21, 2, 49, (1969.)

De Fed. Rep. Germany, Turkey, Tunisia,  
Malagasy Rep., South America

The different forms of professional training for co-operatives in developing countries, offered by the Raiffeisen credit co-operatives of the Federal Republic of Germany.

1606. SCHIFFGEN, W., Praktische Entwicklungshilfe der Genossenschaften. (Practical co-operative assistance for developing countries.) Raiffeisen Rundschau, Bonn. 20, 10, 418, (1968.)

De Fed. Rep. Germany, Turkey, Tunisia,  
Malagasy Rep., Latin America

Training seminars and courses for rural co-operative personnel in developing countries held by the credit co-operatives of the Fed. Rep., Germany.

## X. CO-OPERATIVES AND THE STATE

### LAWS, LEGISLATION, DECREES FOR CO-OPERATIVES AND INFLUENCING CO-OPERATIVES

See also: 507, 509, 531, 573, 589, 695, 792, 840, 955, 1158, 1428, 1459.

1607. ALON, S., Co-operative legislation with reference to existing laws in various countries. Tel Aviv: Afro-Asian Institute for Co-operation, 1968. pp. 108.

En Developing countries



1608. ANEGUNDI, A., Co-operative societies and income tax. Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras, 61, 3, 113-129, (1970.)

En India

1609. BEDI, R.D., Co-operative law: its impact on the co-operative movement. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi, 5, 2, 181-191, (1968.)

En India

1610. BELTRAMO, C.F., Disolución y liquidación de la sociedad cooperativa. (Dissolution and liquidation of a co-operative society.) Revista del Instituto de Estudios Cooperativos, La Plata, 29, 33-57, (1971.)

Es Argentina

1611. BENECKE, D.W. ed., Las cooperativas y el estado, su relación en el proceso de desarrollo. (The co-operatives and the state, their relations in the development process.) Santiago, 1970.

Es Latin America

1612. BORDA, O.F., Formação e deformação da politica de cooperativismo na America Latina. (The formation and deformation of co-operative policy in Latin America.) Cooperativismo & Nordeste, Recife, 7, 1, 33-41, (1972.)

Pt Latin America

1613. BOTTINI, E.B., Aspectos de la legislación cooperativa argentina. La ley número 11.388 y los principios cooperativos. (Aspects of Argentinian co-operative law, Law No 11.388 and co-operative principles.) Tribuna Cooperativa, Madrid, 6, 27-34, (1971.)

Es Argentina

1614. CAMEROUN, Co-operative legislation. Co-operative Information, Geneva, 1970, 3, 55-64.

En Cameroun

1615. LOUIS, R., Central America. Study of the co-operative legislation in force. Co-operative Information, Geneva, 1971, 2, 63-82; 3, 57-95; 1972, 2, 25-65.

En, Fr, Es Central America

The influence of agrarian legislation and of the reform of agrarian law on co-operatives.

1617. Co-operative legislation - present trends in several Near and Middle Eastern Countries. Co-operative Information, Geneva, 1968, 2, 1-21.  
En Near and Middle East
1618. The Co-operative Societies Act amended. Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras, 61, 7, 429-434, (1970.)  
En India
1619. CRACOGNA, D.O., El acto cooperativo. (The Co-operative act.) Revista del Instituto de Estudios Cooperativos, La Plata, 26/17, 56-76, (1968/69.)  
Es Argentina
1620. CRAW, W.M., RAM, K., A guide to the co-operative societies act. Lower Kabete: Kenya Institute of Administration, 1969.  
pp. 128.  
En Kenya
1621. DAS, G.P., Recent trends in co-operative legislation in India. Annals of Public and Co-operative Economy, Liège, 40, 4, 479-485, (1969.)  
En, Fr India
1622. Facilities from taxes to co-operative institutions. Bombay Co-operator, Bombay, 15, 11, 4-5, (1971.)  
En India
1623. FELIZ SANCHEZ, D.A., El derecho cooperativo dominicano, una introducción crítica. (Critical introduction to the co-operative law of Dominican Republic.) Santo Domingo: Editora Mundo Moderno, 1971. pp. 134.  
Es Dominican Republic
1624. FERNANDEZ, S., PEREZ, S., REBECO, M., Derecho Cooperativo. (Co-operative law.) Santiago: Editora Quilantal Ltda, 1971.  
pp. 878.  
Es Chile  
División de Cooperativas, Ministerio de Economía, Fomento y Reconstrucción, Santiago de Chile.
1625. FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION. Selected list of laws and regulations governing co-operatives and other farmers' organizations. Rome: FAO, 1971. pp. 37.  
En Worldwide

1626. GASPARI, E.J., Autonomia del derecho cooperativo - su codificación. (Autonomy of co-operative law - its codification.) Revista del Instituto de Estudios Cooperativos, La Plata. 28, 36-48, (1970.)  
Es Argentina
1628. GHAI, Y., Co-operative legislation in East Africa. In: African co-operatives and efficiency, ed.: Widstrand, C.G., Uppsala: Scandinavian Institute of African Studies, 1972. pp. 39-61.  
En East Africa  
ISBN 91 7106 057 X
1629. ICECOOP. Derecho cooperativo. (The co-operative law.)  
Santiago: 1971.  
Es Chile  
Instituto Chileno de Educacion Cooperativa.
1630. INSTITUTO DE COOPERATIVISMO. Legislación cooperativa de Puerto Rico. (Co-operative legislation of Puerto Rico.) Rio Pedras: Universidad de Puerto Rico, 1971.  
Es Puerto Rico
1631. INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE COLONIZACAO E REFORMA AGRARIA. Lei cooperativista nr 5764 de 16.12.1971. (Co-operative Law nr 5764.)  
Brasília, 1971. pp. 41.  
Pt Brazil
1632. INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE. Laws, Regulations - Afghanistan. Co-operative Information, Geneva, 1972, 1, 53-56.  
En, Fr, Es Afghanistan
1633. Iraq: Development of the co-operative movement. Co-operative Information, Geneva, 1969, 4, 79-82.  
En Iraq  
The dependence of co-operatives on the state.  
Synthesis of research conducted in Iraq by E.B. Loveridge, FAO expert.
1634. ISMARTONO, J.B., Survey tentang pelaksanaan Undang Undang No 12,tahun 1967 tentang Pokok-pokok Perkoperasian, di Jawa Tengah. (Implementation of Law number 12, year 1967 on basics of co-operatives, in Central Java.) .1969.  
In Indonesia, Central Java  
Department Tenaga Kerja, Transmigrasi dan Koperasi, Jakarta, Indonesia.

1636. LOUNDO, M.T., A Autonomia Legislativa do Direito Cooperativo. (Legislative autonomy of co-operative law.) Lourenço Marques: Centro Moçambicano de Estudos Cooperativos, Sociedade de Estudos de Moçambique, 1968.

Pt  
Mozambique  
Centro Moçambicano de Estudos Cooperativos.

1637. MCAUSLAN, J.P., Co-operatives and the law in East Africa. In: Co-operatives and rural development in East Africa, ed.: Widstrand, C.G. Uppsala: Scandinavian Institute of African Studies, 1970. pp. 81-120.

En  
Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda  
Legal aspects of production co-operatives and land tenure; powers of controls over service co-operatives; co-operative credit.

1638. MADJELUS, P., ISMARTONO, J.B., Survey mengenai pelaksanaan U.U. No. 12 tahun 1967 tentang pokok 2 perkoperasian di Sumatra Barat. (Implementation of Law number 12, year 1967 on basics of co-operatives, in West Sumatra.) 1970.

In  
Indonesia, West Sumatra  
Akademi Koperasi Nasional, Jalan Gatot Subroto, Jakarta, Indonesia.

1639. MARQUEZ, L.E., Derecho colombiano de cooperativas. (The co-operative law of Colombia.) Bogotá: Universidad Externado de Colombia, 1971. pp. 287.

Es  
Colombia

1640. MATHUR, M., Madhya Pradesh Sahkari, adhiniyam evam niyam /1960-1971/. (A comment to the co-operative law of Madhya Pradesh State 1960-1971.) Jabalpur: Madhya Pradesh State Cooperative Union, 1972. pp. 188.

Hi  
India

1641. MEHTA, S., Retrograde. But perhaps necessary. Co-operative Information Bulletin, Poona, 1970, 4, 12-14.

En  
India

New legal provisions concerning co-operatives. The limitation of co-operative rights.

1642. MÜNKNER, H.H., New trends in co-operative law of English - speaking countries of Africa. Marburg, 1971. Papers and reports 4., pp. 61.

En English - speaking countries of Africa  
Institute for Co-operation in Developing Countries, University of Marburg.

1643. MÜNKNER, H.H., Die Organisation der eingetragenen Genossenschaft in den zum englischen Rechtskreis gehörenden Ländern Schwarzafrikas, dargestellt am Beispiel Ghanas. (The organization of co-operatives registered in anglophone Black African countries, a case study of Ghana.) Marburger Schriften zum Genossenschaftswesen, Reihe B, Band 5. Marburg, 1971.

De Ghana

1644. MUSLIM, S.M., Co-operative Societies Act 1925 and Co-operative Societies Rules 1927 with Amendments up to October 1969. Lahore: West Pakistan Co-operative Union, 1969. pp. 207.

En West Pakistan.

1645. Nova lei regula cooperativismo. (The new law puts co-operatives in order.) Extensao Rural, Brasil, 6, 72, 9-11, (1972.)

Pt Brazil

1646. NOWROJEE, P., The settlement of disputes in co-operative societies. In: African co-operatives and efficiency, ed.: Widstrand, C.G., Uppsala: Scandinavian Institute of African Studies, 1972. pp. 62-80.

En East Africa

Description of working of Co-operative Societies Acts with regard to settlement of disputes.

1647. PADHI, S.P., Allied laws for co-operatives. New Delhi: Committee for Co-operative Training, National Co-operative Union of India, 1971. pp. 218.

En India

1648. Plausibles proposiciones presidenciales en favor de movimiento cooperativo. (Realistic proposals by the president for the co-operative movement.) Cooperativismo, Mexico, 1972, 272, 1-6.

Es Mexico

1649. RICARD, R., Inadequacies and improvement possibilities in the legislative and institutional framework of dairy development in Burundi. FAO, 1970. pp. 20.

En Burundi

1650. ROCHE ORTIZ DE LA, M., Compilación de la legislación cooperativa. (The compilation of co-operative legislation.) Bogotá: Fondo de Desarrollo Cooperativo, 1971, pp. 129.  
Es Colombia
1651. RUIZ, M.J., La nueva Ley de Cooperativas de Costa Rica. (The new co-operativa law of Costa Rica.) Santiago: ILDIS, Friedrich Ebert Stiftung, 1969. pp. 70.  
Es Costa Rica
1652. RYAN, J.C., Government interference in co-operatives. Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras, 60, 12, 7-33, (1969.)  
En India
1653. SALOMON, G., Die Bemühungen der genossenschaftlichen Bewegung Lateinamerikas um ihre Lossprechung vom Staat. (The efforts of Latin American co-operative movement to become independent of the state.) Zeitschrift für das gesamte Genossenschaftswesen, Göttingen, 20, 3, 284-285, (1970.)  
De Latin America
1654. SALOMON, G., Die neue genossenschaftliche Gesetzgebung Brasiliens - ein Instrument staatlicher Planungspolitik. (The new legislation in Brazil as an instrument of state planned policy.) Zeitschrift für das gesamte Genossenschaftswesen, Göttingen, 21, 1, 43-54, (1971.)  
De Brazil  
Negative appraisal of legislation concerning co-operatives issued in recent years.
1655. SALOMON, G., Das neue Industriegesetz in Peru - ein Beweis für den Beratungsbedarf der Entwicklungsländer auf genossenschaftlichem Gebiete. (The new industrial law in Peru - evidence for the need for consultation in the field of co-operatives in developing countries.) Zeitschrift für das gesamte Genossenschaftswesen, Göttingen, 22, 1, 63-65, (1972.)  
De Peru
1656. SANCHEZ, D.A.F., El derecho cooperativo Dominicano. (Dominican co-operative law.) Santo Domingo, 1971. pp. 134.  
Es Dominican Republic
1657. SUNDARARJULU, K., Trends in co-operative legislation. Co-operator, New Delhi, 10, 4, 21-25, (1972.)  
En India

1658. TORRES LARA, C., Legislación de cooperativas. (Co-operative legislation.) Lima: Publicación Rochdale, 1971. pp. 444.

Es Peru

1659. Turkey. New co-operative law. Co-operative Information, Geneva, 1970. 1, 67-61.

En Turkey

1660. UNIVERSIDAD DE PUERTO RICO, INSTITUTO DE COOPERATIVISMO. Legislación cooperativa de Puerto Rico. (The co-operative legislation of Puerto Rico.) Río Pedras: Editorial Universitaria, 1971. pp. 314.

Es Puerto Rico

1661. VALKO L., The co-operative law in Asia. Washington: Washington Agricultural Experiment State, Washington State University, 1969. pp. 28, map., dgm.

En South- East Asia

1662. VALKO, L., Das neue Gesetz für Genossenschaften in Brasilien. (The new co-operative law in Brazil.) Zeitschrift für das gesamte Genossenschaftswesen, Göttingen. 19, 3, (1969.)

De Brazil

1663. VILLAIBA GONZALEZ, H., Exposición de la legislación de cooperativas de reforma agraria y campesina. (The explanation of legislation concerning co-operatives from the agrarian and rural reform.) Santiago: ICIRA, 1970. pp. 181.

Es Chile

1664. WEERAMAN, P.E., DWIVEDI, R.C., SHESHADRI, P., Indian co-operative laws vis-à-vis co-operative principles. Delhi: National Co-operative Union of India, 1973. pp. 564.

En India

1665. Why industrial co-operatives should be exempted from taxes? Bombay Co-operator, Bombay. 15, 9, 3, (1971.)

En India

GOVERNMENTAL ADVISORY AND PROMOTIONAL SERVICES FOR  
CO-OPERATIVES

See also: 431, 462, 526, 660, 936, 1158, 1404, 1474, 1611, 1612, 1652.

1666. BEDI, R.D., Co-operation - state and politics. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi, 6, 1, 21-25, (1968.)  
En India, Developing countries

1667. DETER, W., State and co-operatives. Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras, 61, 12, 767-775, (1970.)  
En India

1668. DETER, W., State's attitude towards co-operatives. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi, 6, 3, 345-354, (1969.)  
En Developing countries

1669. GERMANN, R.E., Verwaltung und Einheitspartei in Tunesien unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Genossenschaftswesens. (Administration and the one-party system in Tunisia with special reference to co-operatives.) Zürich: Europa-Verlag, 1968. pp. 246.  
De Tunisia

1670. INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE ALLIANCE: Effective supervision as a means of achieving increased efficiency in the performance of co-operatives. Moshi, 1972. pp. 39.

En Africa  
International Co-operative Alliance, Regional Office for East and Central Africa.

1671. INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE ALLIANCE. State and co-operative development. New Delhi, ICA, 1971. pp. 194.

En South East Asia  
Seminar report of "The Role of Government in Co-operative Development", Bangkok 1966. Collection of edited papers.

1672. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF CO-OPERATION. Report 1970-71. New Delhi: Ministry of Agriculture, 1971. pp. 124, tab.

En India



1673. MINISTRY OF FOOD, AGRICULTURE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND CO-OPERATION. Co-operative policy and programmes. Part VIII, 1970-71. New Delhi: NCUI, 1971. pp. 210, tab.

En

India

1674. MINISTRY OF INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AND INTERNAL TRADE. Co-operative policy and programmes. Industrial co-operatives Vol. I 1969-71. New Delhi: National Co-operative Union of India, 1972. pp. 77, tab.

En

India

1675. MÜLLER, J.O., Ansätze zur Förderung von Agrargenossenschaften und verwandten Organisationen in Madagaskar. Bericht und kritische Anmerkungen. (The principles of support for agricultural co-operatives and similar organizations in Madagascar. Report and critical remarks.) Zeitschrift für ausländische Landwirtschaft, Frankfurt/Main, 8, 2, 1969.

De

Malagasy, Rep. of

1676. ROMERO MAEDA, J., MERINO ARGUETA, J., MANGER CATS, S., Evaluación del Programa de la fundación promotora de cooperativas en El Salvador. (The estimation of the promotion programme of co-operative foundation.) Salvador, n.d. pp. 26.

Es

El Salvador

#### SPECIAL ASSISTANCE AND SUPPORT GIVEN BY GOVERNMENTAL AUTHORITIES

See also: 202, 243, 293, 526, 721, 728, 833, 840, 886, 1278, 1297, 1441, 1603, 1611, 1648, 1668, 1675, 1720.

1677. AGRAWAL, R., State co-operative banks. Indian co-operative Review, New Delhi. 8. 1, 47-66, (1971.)

En

India

1678. BRETT, E.A. ed., Rural development and public policy in East Africa. Nairobi, 1969.

En

East Africa

1679. CHÁVEZ NUNEZ, F., La planificación del movimiento cooperativista en America Latina. (Planning of the co-operative movement in Latin America.) Documentos de educación cooperativa, Obra Sindical "Cooperación", Centro Nacional de Educación Cooperativa, Zaragoza, 1972.  
17, 17-38.

Es Latin America  
Escuela de Gerentes Cooperativos, Zaragoza.

1680. CRAWFORD-YOUNG, M., Public policy, rural institutions and agricultural change in Uganda and Kenya. 1972.

En Uganda, Kenya  
Examination of the effectiveness of administrative and co-operative structures in implementing agricultural development policy.  
Department of Political Science, University of Sussex.

1681. DUBHASHI, P.R., Strategy of co-operative development in India. Annals of Public and Co-operative Economy, Liège. 39, 4, 562-571, (1968.)

En, Fr, De India

1682. RAMAMURTHY, G., Reserve Bank and rural finance. Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras. 61, 6, 369-378, (1970.)

En India

1683. SETH, S.C., Staatliche Entwicklungsgesellschaft für das Genossenschaftswesen. (The state co-operative development organization.) Annalen der Gemeinwirtschaft, Lüttich. 39, 4, 483-490, (1970.)

De, En, Fr India

1684. URAS, T.G., Governmental support to a co-operative rural industrialization project: the case of Turkey. In: The role of group action in the industrialization of rural areas, ed.: Klatzman, J., Ilan, B.Y., Levi, Y., New York: Praeger Publishers, 1971. pp. 332-334.

En Turkey

## ROLE OF CO-OPERATIVES IN STATE PLANNING

See also: 313, 325, 365, 400, 406, 422, 464, 535, 762, 825, 884, 921, 1370, 1406, 1441, 1535, 1678, 1770.

1686. BODENSTEDT, A.A., ZEUNER, T.H., KOBELT, A., Staatlich geplante Produktionsgenossenschaften. Das tunesische Modell. (Governmental planning of production co-operative societies: the Tunisian example.) München: Weltforum Verlag, Ifo-Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung, Afrika-Studien 63, 1971. pp. 240.

De Tunisia  
Forschungsstelle für internationale Agrarentwicklung,  
ISBN 3 8039 0049 2

1687. DWIVEDI, R.C., Role of the National Co-operative Union of India in planning for co-operative movement. Co-operator, New Delhi. 9, 10, 19-22, (1971.)

En India

1688. FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION. Iran - integrated planning of irrigated agriculture in the Varamin and Garmsar plains - rural institutions. UNDP/SF project Ira/12, technical report No 8. FAO, 1970. pp. 44.

En Iran

1689. FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION. Syrian Arabic Republic - planning the integrated development of the Ghab region, phase 1, technical report, chapter 9, Institutional considerations for the development of the Ghab region. UNDP/SF project Syr/19. FAO, 1969. pp. 190-206.

En Syria

1690. GADGIL, D.R., Planning and social policy. The Maharashtra Co-operative Quarterly, Bombay. 52, 3, 225-235, (1969.)

En India

Social problems of the Fourth National Plan of India - the role of co-operatives in solving these problems.

1691. GOUSSAULT, Y., Sociologie des interventions publiques dans le développement agraires. (The sociology of public intervention in agrarian development.) Paris: Faculté des Lettres et Sciences Humaines, 1968. pp. 337.  
Fr Africa, Latin America
1692. INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE. State and co-operative development. Bombay: Allied Publishers, 1971. pp. 184.  
En India
1693. JHA, D., Approach to co-operative development in the fifth year plan. Co-operative Information Bulletin, Poona. 7, 2, 82-85, (1972.)  
En India
1694. LEVI, Y., Co-operation and regional planning in developing countries. In: The role of group action in the industrialization of rural areas, ed.: Klatzman, J., Ilan, B.Y., Levi Y., New York: Praeger Publishers, 1971. pp. 218-230.  
En Developing countries
1695. LIN, S., Asian agrarian reform. Land reform, land settlement and co-operatives, Rome, 1972. 2, 33-51.  
En Asia
1696. PACIANO PADRON, V., La coopération dans la réforme agraire au Venezuela. (Co-operation in land reform in Venezuela.) Paris: Université de Paris I - Institut des Sciences Sociales du Travail, 1971. pp. 243.  
Fr Venezuela
1697. Policy for the new Coop. Republic. Georgetown: Daily Chronicle, 1970. pp. 193.  
En Guyana
1698. PONCE, C.B., Incorporación de las cooperativas en los planes nacionales. (The incorporation of the co-operatives into the national plans.) In: Informe final del seminario interamericano de cooperativas agropecuarias y de consumo. Bogotá, 1969. pp. 188-190.  
Es Venezuela
1699. SEPEHRI, H., Land reform programme in Iran. Development Forum, Kuala Lumpur, 3, 1, 11-21, (1971.)  
En Iran

1700. SETH, S.C., "Public sector and co-operation": as seen in the draft of the Indian Fourth Five-Year Plan 1969-1974. Annals of Public and Co-operative Economy, Liège, 40, 4, 487-501, tab., (1969.)

En

India

1701. SIMMONS, J.L., Agricultural co-operatives and Tunisian development. Middle East Journal, Washington, 24, 4, 455-465, (1970); 25, 1, 45-47, (1971.)

En

Tunisia

1702. TEWARI, R.N., Agricultural planning and co-operatives. Delhi: Sultan Chand and Sons, 1969, pp. 100.

En

India

1703. ULE, W., Die Auswirkungen der Bodenreform auf Entwicklung und Stand des ländlichen Genossenschaftswesens im Irak. (The influence of land reform on the development and status of agricultural co-operatives in Iraq.) Zeitschrift für das gesamte Genossenschaftswesen, Göttingen 21, 2, 190-199, (1971.)

De

Iraq

1704. ULE, W., Grundsätze, praktische Durchführung und innenpolitische Auswirkungen ausgewählter neuzeitlicher Massnahmen. (Principles, practical implementation and internal effects of certain recent measures.) 1970. pp. 267.

De

Iraq, Iran

Forschungsstelle f. Agrarstruktur und Agrargenossenschaften d. Entwicklungsländer.

## XI. EXTERNAL RELATIONS OF CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENTS

### RELATIONS WITH TRADE UNIONS

See also: 120, 143, 553.

1705. BAVIN, T.S., The role of workers' and peasants' organization in supporting co-operatives. In: The role of group action in the industrialization of rural areas, ed.: Klatzman, J., Ilan, B.Y, Levi, Y., New York: Prager Publishers, 1971. pp. 346-356.

En Worldwide

1706. CEDAL, América Latina: sindicatos y cooperativas. (Latin America: trade unions and co-operatives.) San José, 1970. pp. 51.

Es Latin America

1707. CENTRO DE ESTUDIOS DEMOCRATICOS DE AMERICA LATINA. Sindicatos y Cooperativas. (Trade unions and co-operatives.) San José, 1971. pp. 51.

Es Costa Rica

1708. LEVI, Y., Initiatives coopératives des syndicats dans les pays en voie de développement. (Trade union initiatives in the development of co-operatives in developing countries.) Revue des Etudes Coopératives, Paris. 159, 33-57, (1970.)

Fr Developing countries

Centre Internationale de Recherches sur le Communautés Coopératives Rurales, Tel Aviv.

1709. LEVI, Y., Trade unions and co-operatives: Common roots and relationships in past and present times, 1971. pp. 17, dgm.

En Worldwide

Afro-Asian Institute for Co-operative and Labour Studies, Tel Aviv.

1710. Trade unions and co-operatives in the development of Asia. Bonn: Friedrich Ebert Stiftung, 1971. pp. 253.

En Asia

1711. NANDA, A.C., Union response to a crisis. Indian Journal of Industrial Relations, 4, 4, 508-522, (1969.)

En India

In 1957, faced with the closing of Coffee Houses by the Coffee Market Expansion Board, the Coffee Board Labour Union formed co-operative societies to take over the Coffee Houses.

1712. RAO, R., Co-operatives and trade unions. Indian Co-operative Review, New Delhi, 8, 1, 25-32, (1971.)

En India

#### RELATIONS WITH PRIVATE BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS

1713. DOBOSIEWICZ, Z., Spółdzielczość a monopole w Trzecim Świecie. (Co-operatives and monopolies in the Third World.) In: Spółdzielczość w Afryce. Warszawa: Zakład Wydawnictw Centrali Rolniczych Spółdzielni, 1970. pp. 139-150.

Pl Africa

Spółdzielczy Instytut Badawczy, Warszawa.

#### RELATIONS WITH INTER-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

See also: 136, 484, 577, 728, 832; 1438, 1596, 1603.

1714. BIERZANEK, R., Dekada rozwoju spółdzielczego. (Co-operative development decade.) Spółdzielczy Kwartalnik Naukowy, Warszawa, 1970.

4, 3-16.

Pl Worldwide

1715. CHANG, T.T., Varietal improvement activities of the International Rice Research Institute /Jan. 1966-May 1967/. In FAO/IAEA, Technical Reports Series No 86. 1968. pp. 115-118.

En South East Asia

1716. The Co-operative Development Decade. Review of International Co-operation, London, 63, 6, 207-218, (1970.)

En Developing countries

The tasks of co-operators from developed countries, the governments of these countries and international organizations in the assistance of co-operatives in developing countries.

1717. A fresh start for the co-operative movement in Africa south of the Sahara, thanks to the ILO. Co-operative Information, Geneva, 1971, 2, 95-103.

En Cameroun, Ivory Coast

1718. GUDMUNDSSON, J., The ILO and co-operative rural industrialization. In: The role of group action in the industrialization of rural areas, ed.: Klatzman, J., Ilan B.Y., Levi, Y., New York: Praeger Publishers, 1971. pp. 306-315.

En Worldwide

1719. INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE. Internationale Unterstützung für Genossenschaften in Papua und Neu-Guinea. (International assistance for co-operatives in Papua and New Guinea.) Verbraucher, Hamburg, 1972. 18, 28-29.

De. Papua, New Guinea

1720. PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT COLLABORATIVE INTERNATIONAL. COMPAGNIE D'ETUDES INDUSTRIELLES ET D'AMENAGEMENT DU TERRITOIRE. Report on technical assistance requirements for integrated rural development in Tanzania. Washington, Padco, 1970. pp. 121.

En Tanzania



## XII. INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE ACTIVITIES

## TRADE, FINANCING

See also: 81, 162, 525, 1043.

1721. BOSCH, J., Die Vanilleausfuhrpolitik der Malagasischen Republik 1960-1969. Ein Beitrag zur Aussenwirtschaftspolitik von Entwicklungsländern. (Export of vanilla from the Malagasy Republic, 1960-1969. A contribution to international economic policy of developing countries.) Ludwigsburg: Edition Martin Hoch, Jr., 1971. pp. 311, ill.

De Developing countries, Malagasy Republic

1722. CHAVES, F., Some observations of external assistance to the Latin American co-operative movement. 1968. pp. 10, tab.

En Latin America

Department of Social Affairs, Pan American Union, General Secretariat of OAS, Washington.

1723. CRELLIN, G.F., The development of Intra-African trade through co-operatives: a preliminary study. 1969. pp. 17 + 12.

En Africa

International Federation of Agricultural Producers, Paris.

1724. DEVADHAR, Y.C., Export trade of Indian co-operatives since independence. Co-operative Information Bulletin, Poona. 7, 3, 176-187, (1972.)

En India

1725. DÜFLER, E., Feldforschung und Entwicklungshilfe im ländlichen Genossenschaftswesen der Entwicklungsländer: (Field research and assistance in the development of rural co-operatives in developing countries.) Zeitschrift für ausländische Landwirtschaft, Frankfurt/Main. 8, 2, (1969.)

De Developing countries

1726. MADANE, M.V., International co-operative trade in South-East Asia. Delhi: ICA Regional Office for South-East Asia, 1973. pp. 43.

En South-East Asia

1727. RAYYAR, A., Die Teewirtschaft in der Türkei unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Erstellung eines exportfähigen Teeangebots. (The tea economy in Turkey with special reference to the establishment of an exportoriented tea supply.) 1969, pp. 132.

De Turkey.  
Institut f. Agrarpolitik und Marktforschung d. Universität Bonn.

1728. SCHI. Deutsch-persische Zusammenarbeit lebhaft "im Kommen". (German-Persian active co-operation is coming along.) Raiffeisen Rundschau, Bonn. 21, 340, 8, (1969.)

De Iran, Fed. Rep. Germany

1729. SCHIFFGEN, W., Hilfe für Selbsthilfe für Entwicklungsländern. (Assistance for self-help organizations in developing countries.) Raiffesen Rundschau, Bonn. 20, 1, 11-12, (1968.)

De Developing countries, Fed. Rep. Germany

1730. UNIVERSITAS INDONESIA. Survey tentang partisipasi Koperasi dibidang Ekspor. (The role of co-operatives in the export trade.) 1970.

In Indonesia  
Fakultas Ekonomi Universitas Indonesia, Jakarta, Indonesia.

### XIII. SUBJECTS RELATED TO CO-OPERATIVES

#### ECONOMIC AND SOCIOLOGICAL STUDIES

See also: 252, 307, 326, 327, 334, 438, 552, 608, 676, 717, 927, 970, 1005, 1057, 1062, 1128, 1143, 1200, 1217, 1245, 1424, 1434, 1542, 1691.

1731. ALENCAR, M.H., POND, M.T., Estudo de barreiras ao incremento de cooperativas, em tres municipios de médio Jaquitinhonha, Minas Gerais. (Study of the barriers of co-operative development in three urban regions of the central Jaquitinhonha.) Revista Ceres, 1970. 17, 338-353.

Pt Brazil, Minas Gerais, Jaquitinhonha

1732. BARCLAY, W.M., The Kairuku joint venture. Journal of the Papua New Guinea Society, Port Moresby, 3, 2, 71-77, (1969.)

En Papua, New Guinea

1733. BAVISKAR, B.S., Co-operatives and caste in Maharashtra: a case study. In: Two blades of grass, ed.: Worsley, P., Manchester: The University Press, 1971. pp. 275-292.

En India, Maharashtra

1734. BENECKE, D.W., GALOFRÉ, E., JARA, C., dela, et al., Estudio de Factibilidad - Una Cooperativa para Constitucion. (Feasibility study: a co-operative and the constitution.) Santiago, 1971.

Es Chile

Centro de Estudios Cooperativos de la Universidad Católica de Chile, Santiago de Chile.

1735. BOUKRAA, R., Quelques considérations générales sur la nouvelle organisation du système coopératif dans la région du Kef. (Some general considerations concerning the new organization of the co-operative system in the region of Kef.) Etudes de Sociologie Tunisienne, 1968. 1, 301-310.

Fr Tunisia

1736. BROCHIER, J., Enquête sur le mouvement coopératif dans un arrondissement Sénégalais. (An enquiry into the co-operative movement in a district of Senegal.) Civilisations, Brussels, 21, 1, 19-37, (1971.)

Fr, En Senegal

1737. BRODJOSEPUTRO, S., ABBAS, et al., Pembinaan koperasi pertanian di desa Bojong dan Cijengkol Kabupaten Sukabumi, Jawa Barat. (The development of agricultural co-operatives in villages of Bojong and Cijengkol, in the regency of Sukabumi, West Java.) 1971.

In Indonesia Sukabumi distr.

Institut Pertanian Bogor, Bogor, Indonesia.

1738. FERRINHO, H., Considerações Relativas a Algumas Experiências Cooperativas Realizadas em Moçambique. (Comments regarding some co-operative experiences made in Mozambique.) 1972. pp. 47, bibl.

Pt Mozambique

Centro Moçambicano de Estudos Cooperativos.

1739. FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION. United Arab Republic - Preinvestment survey of the north-western coastal region. UNDP/SF Report UAR/49 - technical report 3 of 5. Rome: FAO, 1970. pp. 334.

En Egypt

1740. GAJARAJAN, C.S., Study of the High Yielding Varieties Programme. 1969. pp. 50.

En India, Mysore State

A preliminary study of adoption of a new variety (hybrid maize) in a non-traditional zone of cultivation, Bangalore district, Mysore State, India. Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Poona, India.

1741. GANESAN, N., Awareness and attitude of members and non-members towards the primary co-operative societies in Rasipuram taluk, Salem District. 1970-1971.

En India, Salem District

Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya, College of Rural Higher Education, Coimbatore.

1742. GATES, R.C., Montserrat - co-operative development - report to the government. UNDP report TA No 2788, FAO, 1970. pp. 9.

En Montserrat

1743. INSTITUTO CHILENO DE EDUCACION COOPERATIVA. Modelo de autogestión. (A model of autogestion.) Santiago: Ediciones Inecoop, 1970. pp. 82.

Es Chile

Departamento de Investigaciones, Instituto Chileno de Educación Cooperativa, Santiago de Chile.

1744. ISRAEL RESEARCH AND DATA INSTITUTE LTD. Hacoopertziya Haaravit. (Arab co-operation.) Tel Aviv, 1972. pp. 151 + 98, appendices, tab., bibl.

He Israel

CIRCOM, Tel Aviv, Israel.

1745. JOGLEKAR, M.V., Study of the high yielding varieties programme - Bhandara district, Maharashtra State. 1969. pp. 81.

En India, Maharashtra State

Role of co-operatives and credit requirements through the co-operatives for the programme. Bhandara district, Maharashtra State, India. Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Poona, India.

1746. KENT WILSON, R., A survey of village industries in Papua New Guinea. New Guinea Research Bulletin, Canberra. 25, 1-180, map., tab., bibl., (1968.)

En Papua, New Guinea  
New Guinea Research Unit, Australian National University, Canberra.

1747. KIRSCH, O.C., Comilla - Agrarverbundprojekt in Ost-Pakistan. (Comilla, an integrated agricultural project in East Pakistan.) Orient, Opladen. 9, 6, 203-205, (1968.)

De East-Pakistan  
Forschungsstelle für internationale Agrarentwicklung.

1748. KOLL, M., Crafts and co-operation in Western Nigeria - a sociological contribution to indigenous economics. Materialien des ABL. Düsseldorf: Bertelsmann Universitätsverlag, 1969. pp. 167, map., tab.

En Western Nigeria  
State assistance and co-operative development.

1749. KUHN, J., STOFFREGEN, H., How to measure the efficiency of agricultural co-operatives in developing countries. Marburg/Lahn: Institute for Co-operation in Developing Countries, Phillips-Universität, 1971. pp. 165, tab.

En Developing countries

1750. KUPPUSWAMY, B., Some rural problems of Mysore: a study of opinion. Bombay: Bhatkal Books, 1971. pp. 118.

En India

1751. LAULANIE, H. de., Une coopérative se développe. (A co-operative develops.) Terre Malgache, Tananarive. 11, 51-88, (1972.)

Fr Malagasy Republic

1752. MCGREGOR, A.M., Langandrowa and M'Buke, corporate indigenous plantations. New Guinea Research Bulletin, Canberra. 43, 1-56, map., tab., bibl., (1971.)

En Papua, New Guinea, Manus District  
Study of two corporately run coconut plantations, one a co-operative.  
New Guinea Research Unit, Australian National University, Canberra.

1753. McSWAIN, R., Kin, customs and co-operatives. Journal of Papua/New Guinea Society, Port Moresby. 4, 1, 33-46, tab., bibl., (1970.)  
 En Papua/New Guinea  
 Study of development of commercial enterprise on Karkar Island, Madang District, Papua New Guinea, with particular reference to ideological and sociological aspects.  
 Department of Anthropology, University of Queensland, St. Lucia, Queensland, Australia.
1754. MIGOT-ADHOLLA, S.E., The politics of mechanization in Sukumaland. In: African co-operatives and efficiency, ed.: Widstrand, C.G. Uppsala: Scandinavian Institute of African Studies, 1972. pp. 81-104, tab.  
 En Sukumaland
1756. MOLHO, S., GITLIN, M., Agricultural extension, a sociological appraisal. Jerusalem: Keter Publishing House, 1970. pp. 193.  
 En Israel
1757. MURALT, J., Woran kranken Asiens Genossenschaften? (Why do co-operatives in Asia fail?) Österreichische Raiffeisen Zeitung, Wien, 1971. 15/16, 4.  
 De India, Pakistan, Thailand
1758. MURANJAN, S.W., Study of High Yielding Varieties Programme in a District in Maharashtra (Paddy 1966-67). Poona: Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, 1968. pp. 92.  
 En India, Maharashtra State, Kolaba district  
 Implementation of the programme, the role of co-operatives and the estimate of additional credit requirements through co-operatives.
1759. MURANJAN, S.W., Study of the High Yielding Varieties Programme in Maharashtra (1967-68.) Part I: Kharif Bajra in Nasik District. Part II: Rabi Jowar in Poona district. Poona: Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, 1972; pp. 63 + 49.  
 En India, Maharashtra State, Nasik and Poona District  
 Implementation of the programme, the role of co-operatives and estimate of additional credit requirement through co-operatives.

1760. NANÉMA, E.K., Le village de Tindila /Haute-Volta/. Etude historique, économique, sociale et religieuse. (The village of Tindila. /The Upper Volta/. A historical, economic, social and religious study.) Paris, 1969. pp. 176, bibl.

Fr Upper Volta  
Diss. Centre de Recherches Coopératives, Paris.

1761. PADKI, M. B., Utilization of long term loans by Land Development Bank in Akola District. 1968. pp. 45.

En India, Maharashtra State, Akola District  
The working of the Land Development Bank at Akola and the benefits derived by member-borrowers.  
Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Poona, India.

1762. PARDO, L., Estudio de las funciones y la organización de una campesina. (Functions study and organization of a peasant co-operative.) Santiago: Universidad de Chile, 1971. pp. 65.

Es Chile, Provinces of Aconcaqua and Valparaiso  
Carrera de Técnicos en Cooperativas, Facultad de Economía,  
Universidad de Chile, Santiago de Chile.

1763. RAJAPUROHIT, A.R., Study of the High Yielding Varieties Programme in a District in Mysore (Paddy-Rabi 1966-67). Poona: Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, 1968. pp. 56.

En India, Mysore State, Mandya District  
Estimates the additional credit required by the HYV-adopters.  
Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Poona, India.

1764. RAJAPUROHIT, A.R., Study of the High Yielding Varieties Programme in Mysore (Rabi - 1967-68). Mexican wheat in Bijapur District. Poona: Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, 1972. pp. 64.

En India, Mysore State, Bijapur District  
Estimates the additional credit required by the HYV-adopters.

1765. RIVERA, S., Ecuador- el caso del Portento: una cooperativa indígena. (Ecuador: the Portento case: an aboriginal co-operative.) In: Pugh, R. et al. Estudio de la realidad campesina: cooperación y cambio. Geneva: UNRISD, 1971. pp. 295-412.

Es Ecuador

1768. SCHOWKATFARD, F.D., FARDI, M., Sozial-ökonomische Auswirkungen der landwirtschaftlichen Aktiengesellschaft im Iran. (The socio-economic effects of the activity of rural joint stock companies in Iran.) Zeitschrift für ausländische Landwirtschaft, Frankfurt/M., 11, 2, 120-137, (1972.)

De Iran, dictrict Fars

1769. SHOKEID, M., Moshav Sela: frustration and crisis in the process of absorption. In: Rural settlements of new immigrants in Israel, ed.: Shapiro, O., Rehovot: Settlement Study Centre, 1971. pp. 103-123, tab.

En Israel

1770. SIELAFF, R., Förderungsmassnahmen zur Entwicklung der Sozialstruktur in Indonesien. (Measures for the promoting the development of the social structure in Indonesia.) 1968. pp. 52.

De Indonesia

Forschungsinstitut der Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung.

1771. SOLANS LAVALL, R., El proceso social, agrario y cooperativo de Cataluña. (The social, agricultural and co-operative process in Catalonia.) Mexico: Priv. Printer, 1969. pp. 232.

Es Mexico

1772. UNFIELD. Comunidades cooperativas; sociologia de la cooperación. (Co-operative communities; sociology of co-operation.) 3rd ed., Buenos Aires: Intercoop Editora Co-operativa Ltda, 1972. pp. 171, tab.

Es Worldwide

1773. WAGIONO, J.K., KUSUMAH, E., RUSLI, S., et al., Pembinaan koperasi pertanian didaerah Karawang, Jawa Barat. (The development of agricultural co-operatives in the area of Karawang, West Java.) 1971. pp. 61.

In Indonesia, Karawang District  
Institut Pertanian Bogor, Bogor, Indonesia.

1774. WEINTRAUB, D., Rural co-operation, local government and social structure - a comparative study of village organization in different types of community in Israel. 1970. pp. 33 + 23, tab., gph., dgm.

En Israel



1775. WESTERGAARD, P.W., Co-operatives in Tanzania as economic and democratic institutions. In: Co-operatives and rural development in East Africa, ed.: Widstrand, C.G., New York: Africana Publishing Corporation, 1970. pp. 121-152, tab.

En Tanzania

1776. ZABÁLA, L., El trabajo colectivo. (The collective work.) Santiago: Universidad de Chile, 1972. pp. 42.

Es Worldwide

Comparative study of the capitalist enterprise and the authentic co-operative enterprise.

Carrera en Técnicos en Cooperativas. Facultad de Economía, Universidad de Chile, Santiago de Chile.

1777. ZEMAITIS, A.J.A., Iran - integrated planning of irrigated agriculture in the Varamin and Garmsar plains - marketing. UNDP/SF project Ira/12, Consultant report No 2. FAO, 1970. pp. 52.

En Iran

## XIV. RESEARCH

### METHODS AND ORGANIZATIONS

See also: 19, 163, 937, 1600, 1725.

1778. APHORPE, R., Some evaluation problems for co-operative studies with special reference to primary co-operatives in highland Kenya. In: Two blades of grass, ed.: Worsley, P., Manchester: The University Press, 1971. pp. 67-82.

En Kenya

1779. BENECKE, D.W., Bericht über die Forschungstätigkeit des "Centro de Estudios Cooperativos de la Universidad Católica". (Report on research by the centre of co-operative studies at the Catholic University.) In: Genossenschaften - Demokratie und Wettbewerb, ed.: Boettcher E., Westermann, H., Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr /Paul Siebeck/, 1972. pp. 449 ff.

De Chile

1780. DONATH, D., Esquisse d'un inventaire des études sur le secteur rural coopératif et collectif en Israël. (Outline of studies concerning the co-operative and collective sector in rural areas of Israel.) Archives Internationales de Sociologie de la Coopération et du Développement, Paris, 24, 157-169, (1968.)

Fr Israel

Materials of the symposium on co-operative and collective ownership in the Mediterranean Basin, organised by the Mediterranean Council of Social Sciences.

1781. HIRSCHFELD, A., Recherche co-opérative et développement. (Co-operative research and development.) Revue des Etudes Coopératives, Paris, 169, 316-338, (1972.)

Fr Developing countries

1782. INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE. Report on the research programme. Geneva, ILO, pp. 13, (1972.)

En Botswana

Research projects on responsibility of co-operative branches. Botswana Co-operative Development Centre.

1783. LOUIS, R., Coordination des recherches sur les coopératives des pays en voie de développement. (Co-ordination of research concerning co-operatives in developing countries.) Revue des Etudes Coopératives, Paris, 169, 299-310, (1972.)

Fr Developing countries

1784. NATARAJAN, B., Research and co-operation. Madras Journal of Co-operation, Madras, 61, 257-259, spec., (1970.)

En India

1785. POHORYLES, S., SZESKIN, A., FAO research in contemporary changes in agrarian structure. Tel Aviv: Tel Aviv University, Department of Geography, n.d. pp. 207 + 24.

En Israel

1786. RUIZ MARCOS, J.M., Untersuchung über das Genossenschaftswesen in Costa Rica. (Research on co-operatives in Costa Rica.) Bonn, 1971. pp. 207.

De Costa Rica

Friedrich Ebert Stiftung.

1787. SINHA, B., New perspective before the Institute. Co-operative Information Bulletin, Poona, 1971. 4, 207-210.

En India

The role and activity of the National Institute of Co-operative Management in India.

1788. STETNER, L., Problems bei der Koordinierung der Forschung über die Genossenschaften in den Entwicklungsländern. (Problems of co-ordination of research concerning co-operatives in developing countries.)

Internationale genossenschaftliche Rundschau, London, 65, 4, 144-147, (1972)

De, En, Fr Developing countries

1789. STETNER, L., Research priorities in East Africa in relation to co-operative efficiency. In: African co-operatives and efficiency,

ed.: Widstrand, C.G., Uppsala: Scandinavian Institute of African Studies, 1972. pp. 32-38.

En East Africa

ISBN 91 7106 057 X

1790. WEERAMAN, P., Forschungsarbeit und wissenschaftliche Ausbildung auf dem Genossenschaftssektor in Asia. (Research and scientific education in the co-operative sector in Asia.) In: Genossenschaften - Demokratie und Wettbewerb, ed.: Boettcher, E., Westermann, H., Tübingen: J.C.B. Mohr /Paul Siebeck/, 1972. pp. 433-447.

De Asia

Materials of the Sixth International Scientific Co-operative Conference in Münster, 1972.



AUTHOR

INDEX



## A

Abbas, 1737  
 Abbil, J.I. 622  
 Abbott, J.C. 991  
 Abdullah, I.A. 992  
 Abrahamsen, M.A. 282  
 Acharya, S.M. 979  
 Adam, M. 306  
 Adamowicz, M. 419, 526  
 Addoum, Y. 725  
 Adeyeye, O. 470, 540  
 Adhvaryu, J.H. 743  
 Aditanar, P. 283  
 Aditanar, S.P. 815  
 Affonso, A. 803  
 Aftabuddin, M. 816  
 Agrawal, B.L. 420  
 Agrawal, R. 1677  
 Ahmed, A. 1503  
 Ahmed, F. 1496  
 Ahmed, MM., A. 421  
 Ahn, H.C. 409  
 Ait Amara, H. 1392, 1462  
 Aiver, S.K. 1141  
 Akyol, I.C. 1142  
 Alagappan, V. 1419  
 Alaouane, Y. 818  
 Al-Abdulla, G. 455  
 Alavi, H. 199  
 Alder, G. 422  
 Alencar, M.H. 1731  
 Alon, S. 1607  
 Alouane, Y. 552  
 Alphandery, J.J. 1393  
 Amiel, Y. 935  
 Amin, S. 471  
 Amini, S. 766  
 Ammon, A. 426  
 Anandan Nambiar, M.M. 1143  
 Anania, S. 1108  
 Andrade, R.M. 652

Andre, R. 483  
 Anegundi, A. 1608  
 Angueira Miranda, M.A. 200  
 Ansari, I.A. 817  
 Ansel, K.R. 285  
 Apthorpe, R. 201, 685, 1778  
 Apthorpe, R.J. 423  
 Aranda, S. 424  
 Araud, Ch., 1331  
 Araujo, J.E. 425  
 Arif, B. 876  
 Ariskin, V.K. 699  
 Arnesto, F.E. 1088  
 Arruda, A.P.R. de 993  
 Artiles, A.L. 651  
 Artzy, M. 1548  
 Arvidsson, R. 1054, 1057, 1058,  
 1061, 1497  
 Ashford, D.E. 553  
 Atay, S.B. 76  
 Aten, A. 980  
 Athimoolam, K. 994  
 Atiemo, E.F.K. 705  
 Atzmon, Y. 1379  
 Aujoulat, L.P. 287  
 Auroi, C. 288  
 Avni, G. 819, 1504  
 Awad, M.H. 427  
 Azinas, A. 566  
 Ayyandurai, P. 1431  
 Axinn, Ch. 289

## B

Bab, D. 1089  
 Bachelet, M.M. 1332  
 Baghdan, H. 762  
 Baker, J. 655  
 Balakrishnam, A. 1141  
 Balasundaram, R. 1144  
 Ballereau, B. 1109  
 Bandyopadhyaya, K. 1372

- Bansil, P.C. 787  
 Bapat, M.T. 837  
 Barcena, L. 290  
 Barclay, W.M. 1732  
 Barkai, H. 820  
 Baron, J.W. 821  
 Barracrough, S. 428  
 Batista, P.R. 291  
 Bavin, T.S. 1705  
 Baviskar, B.S. 1733  
 Bawa, K.S. 567  
 Bedi, R. 1147  
 Bedi, R.D. 1609, 1666  
 Beg, I.U. 429  
 Belloncle, G. 1148, 1549  
 Beltramo, C.F. 1610  
 Benaül, I. 822  
 Benecke, D. 1600  
 Benecke, D.W. 87, 202, 293,  
 644, 645, 804, 823, 1110, 1443,  
 1611, 1734, 1779  
 Bensimon, J. 1373  
 Berger, K. 1432  
 Bergeret, A. 1374, 1394  
 Bergmann, H. 721, 1463  
 Bergmann, Th. 568  
 Bérnúdez, D.G. 1505  
 Bernheim, P. 810  
 Berry, J. 886  
 Bertelsmeier, W. 414  
 Berthelot, J. 710, 711, 1333, 1395  
 Beynel, D.J. 698  
 Bhalerao, M.M. 745, 891, 960; 981  
 Bhat, M.L. 1213  
 Bhatia, J.C. 1131  
 Bhattacharya, S. 294  
 Bhattacharya, N. 1498  
 Bhattecharjee, S.N. 1327  
 Bhojan, T.J. 1149  
 Bidarmaghz, S. 295  
 Bierzanek, R. 1714  
 Bilgileri, T. 625  
 Biro, A. 535  
 Birou, A. 296  
 Blair, T. 1396  
 Blume, H. 824  
 Bodenstedt, A.A. 825, 826, 1686  
 Bonilla, F. 205  
 Boos, C. 1328  
 Borda, O.F. 1612  
 Borges, P.A. 430  
 Bosch, J. 1721  
 Botrall, A. 750  
 Botteri, T. 206  
 Bottini, E.B. 1613  
 Boukraa, R. 1735  
 Boulet, D. 828  
 Bourghiba, H. 207  
 Bouvier, P. 221  
 Brannon, R.H. 285  
 Brett, E.A. 557, 1678  
 Brisseau, J. 1334  
 Broch, W. 640  
 Brochier, J. 1736  
 Brodjoeputro, S. 1038, 1737  
 Brossard, J. 1335  
 Brotosunarjo, O.D. 830, 951  
 Brown, J.A. 544  
 Bulgarelli, W. 1150  
 Bulgarelli, W.A. 831  
 Buncie, N. 1151  
 Burnham, F. 208  
 Burnham, L.F.S. 656  
 Büscher, H. 564
- C
- Calderon, B.M. 648, 806  
 Camarmond, P. de 1356  
 Campleman, G. 832  
 Cappelletti, F. 833  
 Cappendyk, A. 473  
 Carre, O. 209  
 Carrol, T.F. 795  
 Carroll, T.F. 794  
 Carvalho, H.H.P. de 514



- Case, H. 384  
 Castro, R.L. 297  
 Catanach, I. 474  
 Catanach, I.J. 1152  
 Cavalcanti, L.V.  
   298  
 Chabert, J.P. 431  
 Chahal, G.C.N. 961  
 Chandrasekaran, R. 1464  
 Chandrashekara, C. 210  
 Chang, T.T. 1715  
 Chaparro, A. 1550  
 Charsley, S. 1090  
 Chater, S.W. 723  
 Chauhan, D. 1506  
 Chavan, Y. 1153  
 Chaves, F. 1722  
 Chávez Nunez, F. 211, 629, 1154,  
   1679  
 Chawhari, T.P.S. 1155  
 Checchi 835  
 Chellappan, K. 928  
 Chen, Y.S. 475  
 Chen, Yen-Sung. 742  
 Cherrel, J. 836  
 Chib, S.K.S. 962, 995  
 Chinnannan, R. 1156  
 Chinmaswamy, T.K. 1157  
 Chipeta, W. 1336  
 Choldin, H.M. 432  
 Choubey, B.N. 1158, 1499  
 Choudhary, K.M. 837  
 Christinat, J.L. 1333  
 Ciepielewska, M. 695, 996, 1398,  
   1399  
 Clayton, E.S. 838  
 Cliffe, L. 1338  
 Coledu, J. 781  
 Colmant, J.L. 554, 657  
 Comarmond, P. 212  
 Combaz-Fauquel, A. 1374  
 Comte, B. 299  
 Cordero, C. 304  
 Cornavin, R. 477  
 Costa da, M.S. 630  
 Coquery-Vidrovitch, C. 471  
 Cracogna, D.O. 478, 479, 799,  
   800, 801, 1619  
 Crapuchet, S. 305  
 Craw, W.M. 1620  
 Crawford-Young, M. 1680  
 Crellin, G.F. 1723  
 Creupelamdt, H. 101  
 Crocombe, R.G. 813  
 Cruz Castellanos, F. 843  
 Cruz, D.A. 735  
 Cruzat, G. 1091
- D
- Daly Guevara, J. 998  
 Damiens, J. 1375  
 Damry, P. 1164  
 Damry, P.N. 963  
 Dandapani, S. 1058, 1061  
 Daniel, A. 215, 480, 596, 771,  
   844, 1309  
 Darda, J. 1112  
 Das, G. 571  
 Das, G.P. 1165, 1621  
 Datar, D. 1166  
 Datey, C.D. 102, 1167, 1168  
 David, E.M. 216  
 Davis, R.K. 1400  
 Debbasch, C. 306  
 Dechant, J. 217  
 Dehejia, V.T. 1169  
 Dekel, Y. 772  
 Dekyem, S.A. 706  
 Demoitié, R. 533, 534  
 Desai, A. 218  
 Desai, B.M. 1170  
 Desai, D.K. 307, 1170  
 Desai, M.D. 1171  
 Desanti, P. 464  
 Deshpande, V.D. 1245

- Despande, S.H. 747  
 Desroche, E. 845  
 Desroche, H. 219, 220, 712  
 Destanne de Bernis, G. 306  
 Deter, W. 611, 612, 1172, 1667,  
 1668  
 Devadhar, Y.C. 1724  
 Devaraj, D. 1173  
 Dhandapani, K. 1062  
 Diagne, A.A. 846  
 Digby, M. 103, 673, 847  
 Dinesh, C. 308, 1174, 1175,  
 1444, 1468  
 Dishoni, S. 546  
 Dobosiewicz, Z. 1713  
 Dobrin, A. 709  
 Doedijono, 957  
 Domingues, J.A. 849  
 Don, Y. 850, 1508  
 Donath, D. 1780  
 Donida, A. 964  
 Dooren, P.J. van 999  
 Doraiswamy, N. 1509  
 Dore, R.F. 1339  
 Dorner, P. 434  
 Dornstein, M. 1445  
 Dos Santos, H.J. 624  
 Doucy, A. 221  
 Douthit, D. 1433  
 Dozier, C.I. 309  
 Dravi, M. 851  
 Drimer, A.K. de 1330  
 Drimer, B. 1330  
 Dsuban, A.K. 852  
 Dubhashi, P. 223  
 Dubhashi, P.R. 222, 853, 1176,  
 1681  
 Dufour, J. 727  
 Dumont, R. 224, 517, 674  
 Durairaj, K. 1469  
 Durairaj, R. 1470  
 Dufler, E. 1725  
 Dülfer, E. 1177, 1588, 1601  
 Dwivedi, R.C. 1664, 1687  
 E  
 Eastwood, T. 626, 1305  
 Eastwood, T.W.R. 631  
 Edirisingha, S. 310  
 Ekollo, A. 854  
 Elavia, B.H. 1179, 1180  
 El-Beblaoui, H. 435  
 Elhance, D. 1181  
 El-Imam, A.Z. 617  
 Elleuch, T. 728  
 Ellman, A. 855  
 Ellman, A.O. 856  
 Elogu, A.E. 20  
 El Shagi 436  
 Engelmann, K. 311  
 Enrile, F.D. 857  
 Ensminger, D. 748  
 Ershad Ali, S. 312, 858, 965  
 Etienne, G. 736  
 Evans, D.N.S. 1113  
 F  
 Fairchild, H.W. 313, 1182  
 Fakhruddin, A.A. 314, 315  
 Fals Borda, C. 1340  
 Fals Borda, F.O. 225  
 Fals Borda, O. 316  
 Fardi, M. 1768  
 Farhat, A. 1183  
 Favier, J. 226, 525  
 Fein, A. 860  
 Feliz Sanchez, D.A. 1623  
 Fernandez, S. 1624  
 Ferrinho, H. 227, 228, 716, 1000,  
 1738  
 Ferrinho, H.O. 317  
 Filho, F.L. 481  
 Findji, M.T. 382  
 Finkel, C. 1371

Fischér, P.H. 518  
 Fischer, R. 1092, 1114, 1115,  
 1602  
 Flores, X. 318, 1589  
 Frank, M. 321  
 Frank, W. 1093, 1094, 1554  
 Fredericks, L.J. 322, 607  
 Freeman, D. 447  
 Fry, H.J. 1186  
 Fuss, F. 982  
 Fuss, F.W. 983  
 Futagami, S. 409, 984, 1453

## G

Gabelmann, E. 12, 524  
 Gadgil, D.R. 572, 573, 1097,  
 1690  
 Gaite, Consorcia, B. 1187  
 Gajarajan, C.S. 1740  
 Gal, D. 597, 865  
 Gallissot, R. 1342  
 Galofré, E. 1096, 1120, 1734  
 Gallo, M.G. 438  
 Gandhi, I. 323  
 Ganesan, K. 1434  
 Ganesan, N. 1741  
 Garcia, A. 437, 438, 1188  
 Gaspari, E.J. 1626  
 Gates, R.C. 324, 808, 1742  
 Gaudy, M. 325  
 Gentil, D. 538, 1343  
 George, M.V. 976, 1047  
 George, P.S. 307  
 Gerber, K. 1602  
 Germann, R.E. 1669  
 Gernigon, J. 1189  
 Ghai, Y. 1628  
 Ghonemy El, M.R. 439  
 Ghosal, S.N. 1190, 1191, 1591  
 Gilissen, J. 483  
 Gitlin, M. 1756  
 Giusti, J. 326  
 Gladhart, P. 1510

Gnanasamandam, W. 1063  
 Godart, A.L. 483, 866  
 Gofebowski, R. 700  
 Goldman, A. 1311  
 Goldschmidt, Y. 231, 232, 233, 234,  
 272, 778, 867, 936, 1511, 1512  
 Golomb, N. 868, 869, 870, 1471  
 Gonzales Lopez, J.L. 871  
 Gopalan, M. 749, 1261  
 Gopalan, R. 1193  
 Gopalakrishnan, M.K. 1117  
 Gopalakrishnan, R. 1192  
 Gorzelak, E. 872  
 Goseco, A.D. 873  
 Gosselin, G. 327, 328, 559, 1344,  
 1345, 1376  
 Goussault, Y. 1555, 1691  
 Goyal, S.K. 1064  
 Graindorge, P. 606  
 Grey, M.R. 329  
 Gudmundsson, J. 1718  
 Guerrero Palacia de Burgos, M. 235  
 Gunawardana, H. 484  
 Gunawardana, L. 1118, 1195, 1312,  
 1313  
 Gupta, J.R. 1022  
 Gupta, R.N. 123  
 Gupta, V.K. 307, 1128  
 Guruswami, P.A. 756, 1478, 1479  
 Gutelman, M. 1196  
 Guttman, L. 1371

## H

Hadhiti, M. 769  
 Hadisapoetiro, S. 1401  
 Hadzi, J.K. 874  
 Hafner, 195  
 Haissman, I. 1346  
 Hakiki, N. 1003  
 Halpern, C. 1014  
 Hamlich, R. 124  
 Handschin, R. 577

- Hanel, A. 541
- Haque, Z.U. 1197
- Haran, H. 1512
- Harbesen, J.W. 1592
- Hardjasmita, A.H. 761, 875
- Hardjasmita, H. 760, 876
- Harsono, 877, 878, 1004
- Harston, C.R. 879, 1446
- Harwood, R. 330
- Hasan, U.M. 1038
- Hasansaputra, W. 1215, 1216
- Hashish, A.A. 331, 527
- Heath, D. 440
- Heiderman, I.K. 1402
- Heney, J. 880, 881
- Herdan, C. 332
- Hermitte, E. 332
- Hernandez, R. 1198
- Herrera, R.G. 1554
- Heivas, A. 849
- Hesselbach, W. 1199
- Hewitt, C. 357
- Heyer, J. 1513
- Heyzer, N. 236
- Hirschfeld, A. 125, 237, 333, 485, 687, 1781
- Ho, R. 441
- Hollen, C. 1513
- Holmberg, A. 1435
- Holmquist, F. 882
- Hoque, A. 334
- Hucke, E. 1201
- Hughes, R.B. 126
- Huizer, G. 796, 1347
- Hunt, D. 1202
- Hunter, G. 750, 1377
- Huq, S. 1314
- Hussein, M.A.F. 701
- Hübner, G. 1200
- Hydén, G. 336, 337, 519, 1005
- I
- Ibrahim, M.F. 531
- Icaza, C. 486
- Ilkow, M. 632
- Ilan, B.Y. 349
- Illan, J.M. 1203
- Illíán, J.M. 1204
- Illy, H.F. 12, 1006
- Imam, A. 238
- Inayatullah, 338, 339, 1593
- Ismartono, J.B. 1634, 1638
- Isnard, H. 696
- Iwaszkiewicz, E. 797
- Izquierdo, M.Y. 488
- J
- Jaganathan, S. 1095
- Jagannathan, S. 1208, 1472
- Jagannathrao, R.P. 1209
- Jain, H.C. 1210
- Jain, K.C. 1565
- Jain, N. 443
- Jakhade, V.M. 1211, 1212
- Janczyk, T. 1436
- Jara, C. 1734
- Jara, J.C. de la 1070, 1096, 1120
- Jatar, S.N. 1447
- Javadekar, M.S. 342
- Jha, D. 489, 1514, 1693
- Jimenez, F.L. 242
- Jodha, N.S. 1213
- Joglekar, M.V. 1745
- Johansen, V. 966
- Johnson, V.W. 792
- Johnston, R.E. 243
- Joshi, M.D. 1214
- Joshi, V. 576
- Juwono, 1215, 1216

## K

- Kadam, D.B. 1217  
 Kaden, W. 542  
 Kamat, G. 578  
 Kamat, G.G. 148  
 Kamat, G.S. 1010, 1071, 1218  
 Kanakasabai, R. 1515  
 Kapde, M.V. 244  
 Kaplan, I. 490  
 Karanja, E. 337, 1011, 1422  
 Karila, J. 464  
 Karim, R. 885  
 Karmakar, K.K. 1219  
 Kartojo, 1516  
 Karve, D.G. 245, 246  
 Kasfir, N. 1423, 1473  
 Kates, R.W. 886  
 Katz, D. 870  
 Kent Wilson, R. 1746  
 Kerbs, H. 1072  
 Khan, D.A. 610, 1378, 1518  
 Khan, L.R. 784  
 Khan, M.A. 343, 610, 1220, 1378  
 Khan, W. 344, 1221  
 Khalef, A. 1517  
 Khider, M. 345  
 Kidston, W. 179  
 Kirsch, O.C. 346, 347, 444, 689, 782, 887, 888, 889, 1747  
 Kirschbaum, A.A. 811  
 Klatt, W. 348  
 Klatzman, J. 349  
 Klayman, M. 1403  
 Klayman, M.L. 1315  
 Kleer, J. 247  
 Kleman, P. 1073  
 Klemann, P. 1070  
 Klemann, R.B. 1074  
 Klugman, D. 659  
 Knalef, A. 1012  
 Kobelt, A. 826, 1686  
 Kobeh, C. 350  
 Koll, M. 719, 1013, 1364, 1748  
 Kombard, C.S. 560  
 Konopnicki, M. 598, 633, 773  
 Kossut, Z. 548  
 Kothari, K.B. 1128  
 Kotovskii, N. 351  
 Koulytchizky, S. 1404, 1405  
 Kowalak, T. 352  
 Krashennnikov, A.I. 1437  
 Kṛṣṇanasap, S. 150  
 Krisel, H.C. 1014  
 Krishnarao, B. 619, 1474  
 Krishnamurthy, R. 985  
 Krishnaswami, N. 890  
 Krishnaswami, O. 751, 1222, 1223, 1454, 1519  
 Krishnaswami, O.R. 248, 249, 353, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479  
 Kruse-Rodenacker, A. 1349  
 Kuchiba, M. 608  
 Kühn, A. 1015  
 Kuhn, J. 718, 1099, 1749  
 Kulandaiswamy, V. 1224  
 Kuppuswamy, B. 1750  
 Kurian, A.P. 1212  
 Kurukulasuriya, G. 491  
 Kusumah, E. 830, 1773  
 Kuttappan, M. 986  
 Kvlara Jah, N. 609  
 Wayana, E. 1016  
 Kyamulesire, A.R. 492  
 Kypengren, S. 1121

## L

- Labarca, R.R. 1076  
 Lacks, M. 1406  
 Ladani, S. 938  
 Laditan, A.A. 543  
 Lagos, R. 1520  
 Lahmar, M. 354  
 Laidlaw, A.F. 250

- Lamb, J. 655  
 Lambert, P. 493  
 Lambton, A.K.S. 445, 446, 594,  
   764  
 Lamm, H. 1225  
 Landau, Y. 413  
 Landsberger, H. 356, 357  
 Lanneau, G. 676  
 Larson, A.L. 126  
 Laulanie, H. de 1751  
 Lautent, C.K. 1014  
 Lavania, G.S. 891  
 Laville, P. 1350  
 Lawson, R.M. 1226  
 Leblanc, A. 892  
 Lecomte, B. 1438  
 Legomska-Dworniak, E. 1351  
 Le Diraison, C. 893  
 Leon, D. 894  
 Leven, C.L. 447  
 Levi, Y. 251, 349, 358, 1694,  
   1708, 1709  
 Lewis, M.S. 448  
 Lin, S. 1695  
 Lippens, Ph. 1480  
 Lipski, W. 252, 690  
 Lissak, M. 1379  
 Loayza, R.Z. 663  
 Lochard, Y. 431  
 Loganathan, O. 1227  
 Loganathan, R. 1500  
 Lombard, C.S. 734  
 Lombard, S. 494  
 Long, N. 359  
 Lopez, S.L. 1077  
 Louís, R. 1615, 1783  
 Loundo, M.T. 1636  
 Loveridge, B. 595, 1633  
 Loyo, G. 360  
 Lucius, H.W. 253  
 Lujan, J.M. 1566  
 Lunan, M. 1018  
 Lungu, M. 1455
- M
- Macculloch, C.R. 722  
 McAuslan, J.P. 1637  
 McGrath, M.J. 254  
 McGregor, A.M. 1752  
 McKay, J. 886  
 McMillan, W.M. 1019  
 McSwain, R. 1753  
 Madane, M.V. 361, 737, 1020,  
   1228, 1726  
 Maddock, W.J. 1229  
 Madjelus, P. 1638  
 Magalhaes, O.F. de, 1230  
 Mailhot, J.C. 265  
 Maillard, F. 1333  
 Majumdar, B. 1232  
 Majumder, A. 579  
 Makat, G. 255  
 Makhlof, E. 729, 730  
 Malgras, D. 691  
 Malenzuela, G. 650  
 Malyadri, V. 1521  
 Manger Cats, S. 1676  
 Mannarelli, V.B. 1021  
 Manniche, P. 362  
 Mansgudi, R. 363  
 Marei, S.A. 702  
 Margalit, T. 1512  
 Mariko, K.A. 539  
 Marquez, L.E. 1639  
 Marriott, A.C. 620  
 Marthelot, P. 1352  
 Martinez Ferrero, J. 666  
 Martinez, T. 665  
 Masad, M. 603  
 Maslennikow, P. 364  
 Mathur, B. 1233  
 Mathur, B.S. 1122, 1424  
 Mathur, M. 1640  
 Mavrogiannis, D. 495  
 Mayer, E. 1123  
 Mehta, K.K. 365, 1481

- Mehta, P. 1022  
 Mehta, S. 366, 1641  
 Meier-Cronemeyer, H. 256  
 Meister, A. 1482  
 Meller, P. 257  
 Mello, A.S. 1483  
 Meot, R. 1408  
 Merener, D.M. 496  
 Merino Argueta, J. 1676  
 Metzger, G. 664  
 Meyer, E. 1380  
 Migot-Adholla, S.E. 1353, 1754  
 Miguras, X. 1023  
 Miracle, M.P. 707  
 Mirdha, R.N. 367  
 Mishra, R. 1448  
 Mishra, S.D. 1100  
 Misra, S. 1569  
 Misra, S.D. 1101  
 Moderne, F. 517, 713  
 Mohanan, N. 353, 752, 896,  
 1231, 1235  
 Mohd-Yunus, A. 783  
 Moirano, A.A. 1456  
 Mojica Duarte, G. 368  
 Molho, S. 1756  
 Monin, A. 1236  
 Montéza, R.O.A. 153  
 Montgolfier, G. de 805  
 Moore, M.P. 448  
 Moura, V. 642  
 Mudaliar, P. 1124  
 Mulani, J.M. 1024  
 Muller, J.O. 258, 714  
 Mumiraj, R. 1237  
 Muralt, J. 1381, 1757  
 Muralt, J. van 259, 347, 675  
 Muranjan, S.W. 898, 1758,- 1759  
 Muremootoo, P. 715  
 Murthi, S. 899  
 Murty, T.K. 900  
 Murty, N.L.N. 967  
 Murugan, R. 1238  
 Murugesu Mudaliar, N. 370  
 Murungi, J.L. 1306  
 Mushi, S.S. 260  
 Muslim, S.M. 1644  
 Mustafizur Rahman, A.K.M. 1239  
 Mustain, A. 81  
 Musundi, J.J. 1458  
 Muthu, S.B. 1425  
 Müller, A. 556  
 Müller, F. 369  
 Müller, H. 897  
 Müller, J.O. 1675  
 Münkner, H.H. 1457, 1642, 1643  
  
 N  
 Nadjafi, B. 901  
 Nadkarni, R. 371  
 Nagalingam, B. 1240  
 Nagarajan, B.S. 1289  
 Nagelschmitz, H. 528  
 Nageswar, R. 1484  
 Naidu, R. 1485  
 Naidu, S.B. 1354  
 Naik, D.D. 1118, 1125, 1126,  
 Naik, B.D. 1171  
 Najafi, B. 1530  
 Nakkiran, S. 372, 1241  
 Namjoshi, M. 902  
 Nand, S. 373  
 Nanda, A.C. 1711  
 Nandadeva, C.S. 1079  
 Nanéma, E.K. 1760  
 Nataraian, B. 261  
 Natarajan, B. 1784  
 Natesan, P. 1242  
 Nath, V. 960, 1243  
 Navas, D. 1573, 1598  
 Nayar, R.M. 159  
 Nevo, N. 1316  
 Newiger, N.J. 677, 678, 903, 904,  
 1409

- Nicholls, D. 1026  
 Niehoff, R. 384  
 Niekerk, J.A.S. van 724  
 Niv, A. 905  
 Noori, H.N. 1355  
 Norema-Bastos, E. 679  
 Nowrojee, P. 1646  
 Nyi Nyi, U. 1102
- O
- Oen, D. 1356  
 Okereke, O. 499, 1028  
 Okerere, O. 375, 1027  
 Oloya, N.D. 558  
 Olsen, H.M. 906  
 Onambele, X. 968, 969  
 Oram, B. 1427  
 Orbach, E. 600  
 Orleanskaya, L.K. 754  
 Osal, V. 812  
 Osuntogun, A. 1030, 1570  
 Osuntogun, C.A. 1029  
 Ouedraogo, L. 1383  
 Ouedraogo, L.B. 1382
- P
- Paciano Padron, V. 1696  
 Padhi, S.P. 1647  
 Padhye, M.D. 1244  
 Padki, M.B. 1245, 1761  
 Pai, T.A. 580  
 Palaninathan, S. 1223, 1246  
 Palmon, A. 262  
 Pandey, N.K. 1524  
 Pandya, V.N. 1307  
 Panzoni, E.E. 1571  
 Pardo, L. 1762  
 Parikh, G.O. 376  
 Parmar, P.S. 605  
 Parthasarathy, G. 377, 378  
 Parthasary, G. 1247  
 Pasupathy, R. 907, 908  
 Patankar, R. 814  
 Patel, M.R. 1248  
 Patel, S.M. 1128  
 Patel, U. 576  
 Patil, B.P. 1129  
 Patil, H. 379  
 Patong, D. 1037  
 Pattinson, I. 909  
 Patvardhan, V.S. 1080, 1081  
 Pauw, E.J. 1249  
 Pecar, M. 1104  
 Perez, S. 1624  
 Perakash, B. 501, 1486  
 Pernica, K.M. 263  
 Perrault, P.T. 264  
 Perrin, R. 1357  
 Peter, E. 680  
 Piel, J. 1358  
 Pieper, K.H. 627  
 Pichette, C. 265  
 Pickett, L.E. 692, 765, 1459  
 Pineo, C. 1032  
 Pinho, C.M. 1525  
 Pinho, D.B. 266  
 Pimentel, M. 1031  
 Philipp, P.F. 785  
 Planck, U. 766  
 Plath, C.V. 381  
 Plóctionow, L. 1368  
 Pohoryles, S. 774, 1785  
 Ponce, C.B. 1698  
 Pond, M.T. 1731  
 Ponikiewski, A. 912  
 Popawala, R.T. 1250  
 Poulos, T.L. 770  
 Pourafsal, H. 1410  
 Pozas, R. 913  
 Prahms, K.E. 1033  
 Prakash, D. 1572  
 Prandota, W. 450, 914, 915  
 Prats, Y. 1359  
 Preuss, W. 601, 1487  
 Prion, I. 267, 268, 775



- Proctor, J.H. 1385  
 Pugh, R. 382, 798  
 Puranik, V.G. 971
- Q
- Querejazu, C.R. 802
- R
- Rabin, A.I. 916  
 Radha, A.N.K. 421  
 Raghava Rao, D.V. 755  
 Raghed, F.M. 420  
 Rahat, R. 776  
 Rahim, S.A. 383  
 Rahman, M. 740  
 Rahman, M.A.K.M. 1130, 1429  
 Rahman, M.F. 1034  
 Rajapurohit, A. R. 1763, 1764  
 Rajarathnam, T.N. 353  
 Rajaratnam, S. 917, 1526  
 Ram, D.N. 1253  
 Ram, K. 1620  
 Ramachandra Reddy, B. 1254  
 Ramachandran, K. 918  
 Ramadas, R. 1255  
 Ramamurthy, G. 1682  
 Ramamurthy, G.V. 1256, 1257  
 Ramanathan, S. 1258  
 Ramaraj, P. 1259  
 Ramasamy, A.S. 756  
 Ramaswamy, G. 1260  
 Ramdev, S.R. 1488  
 Ramirez, A.R. 269  
 Rana, J.M. 739, 1317  
 Rangaswamy, P. 756, 1261  
 Rao, J. 1035  
 Rao, R. 1712  
 Rao, S.B. 502, 1599  
 Rao, T.V.S. 1262, 1275  
 Raper, A. 384  
 Rasolomanana, E. 1360  
 Rathod, C.S. 1264  
 Ratnam, T.K. 1265  
 Raulin, H. 1386  
 Raymaekers, P. 733  
 Rayyar, A. 1727  
 Rebeco, M. 1624  
 Reed, M.E.P. 150  
 Rêgo, J.J.M. 634  
 Rego, J. de J.M. 643  
 Renu, L.N. 919  
 Ricard, R. 1649  
 Richard, M. 1542  
 Richter, W. 920  
 Ringuelet, J.A. 1269  
 Rios, G. 1483  
 Rivera de Herrera, I. 386  
 Rivera, S. 362, 1765  
 Riviere, C. 517  
 Robinson, R.W. 126  
 Roche, M.O. de la 921  
 Roche Ortiz de la, M. 1650  
 Roggemann, H. 1493  
 Rojder, W. 720  
 Rojas, J.E. 1076  
 Rokach, A. 1318  
 Romanchenko, A. 454  
 Romero Maêda, J. 1676  
 Rosenman, H. 777  
 Rosier, E. 387  
 Rosner, M. 922, 1489  
 Ross, J.E. 1105  
 Rozner, M. 388  
 Rudrabasavaraj, M. 1490, 1501  
 Rudrabasavaraj, M.N. 365; 1449  
 Ruiz Lujan, S. 638  
 Ruiz Marcos, J. 807  
 Ruiz Marcos, J.M. 1786  
 Ruiz, M.J. 1651  
 Rusch, E. 1070, 1089, 1115, 1602  
 Rusche, J. 414  
 Rusli, S. 1773  
 Russell, R.A. 455, 992  
 Ryan, J. 966

- Ryan, J. C. 1652  
 Ryan, R. C. 583
- S
- Saa, F. 1502, 1573  
 Sabatini, O. 389  
 Sabbagh, G. 614  
 Sable, M.H. 14  
 Saco, A. 1361  
 Sadan, E. 925  
 Sadhrao, M.S. 926  
 Saleh, A.K. 1037  
 Salinas, J.A.H. 1411  
 Salomon, G. 635, 661, 927,  
 1270, 1319, 1440, 1653, 1654,  
 1655  
 Sami, F. 76  
 Sanches Motos, E. 456  
 Sanchez, D.A.F. 1656  
 Sangziri, S.V. 1271, 1272  
 Sankaran, P. 1491  
 Sankarasubramanian, Y. 1063  
 San Pedro, J. 1106  
 Santhanam, G. 1273  
 Şanusı, A. 1544, 1545  
 Sapre, A.R. 928  
 Saraiya, R.G. 1450  
 Sarveswara Rao, B. 1275  
 Sastra Atmadja, A.H. 1038  
 Saul, J. 519  
 Saul, J.S. 549, 1039, 1040  
 Savage, N. 179  
 Savary, M.J. 636  
 Saxena, M.P. 1276  
 Saxena, S.K. 390  
 Scherer, A. 1041  
 Schi, 1728  
 Schickele, R. 391  
 Schiffgen, W. 271, 1605, 1606, 1729  
 Schiller, O. 392, 681, 683,  
 929, 930  
 Schneider, H. 504  
 Schowkatfard, F.D. 1412, 1768  
 Schreiber, J. 180  
 Schröder, A. 786  
 Schujman, J. 1277  
 Schuldners, G.P. 393  
 Schumacher, E.F. 394  
 Schütte, H. 395  
 Seibel, H. 1364, 1387,  
 Seibel, H.D. 1362, 1363  
 Sedalo, F.T. 1546  
 Seidman, A. 707  
 Selsler, J. 1492  
 Sepehri, H. 1699  
 Seth, S.C. 1683, 1700  
 Sethuraman, I. 1278  
 Sewak, C.R. 931  
 Shah, F.A. 1042  
 Shan, N.R. 837  
 Shanmugam, N. 932  
 Shapiro, O. 1320  
 Sharma, H.R. 1131  
 Sharma, J.N. 1155  
 Sharma, M. 934, 1181  
 Sharma, M.D. 933  
 Shashua, L. 233, 234, 272, 778,  
 935, 936  
 Shatil, J. 1318  
 Shatil, J.E. 937, 1308, 1321, 1322  
 Shepher, J. 1323  
 Sheshadri, P. 1664  
 Shetty, V. 1279  
 Shinde, A.P. 585, 1043  
 Shokeid, M. 1769  
 Shrishrimal, W.C. 1280  
 Shwinger, P. 938  
 Siegel, K.D. 369  
 Siegens, G.S. 457, 684  
 Sielaff, R. 1770  
 Sikong, M. 1037  
 Sim, W.G. 236  
 Simon, S. 1574  
 Simmons, J.L. 1701  
 Simpson, M.C. 345

- Singh, B.N. 1324.  
 Singh, H. 563  
 Singh, H.E.S. 586  
 Singh, H.P. 939  
 Singh, M.P. 1324  
 Singh, R.P. 1324  
 Singh, S. 1282  
 Singh, S.D. 1281  
 Singh, S.P. 940  
 Singh, T. 1388  
 Singh, V. 1575  
 Sinha, B. 515, 587, 588,  
 1787  
 Sinha, B.K. 273, 274, 275, 396,  
 1576, 1577  
 Sirivardhera, J.P.E. 941  
 Sivalingam, R. 1283  
 Sivaprakasam, P. 1284  
 Smith, E.D. 285  
 Soen, 1365  
 Sohn, K.H. 1441  
 Sokołowski, K. 276  
 Solans Lavall, R. 1771  
 Solis, M. 277  
 Sommerhoff, W. 183, 1528  
 Sommerhoff, W.R. 1287  
 Spaul, H. 506, 520, 521  
 Sperling, H. 943  
 Srinivasan, E. 1132  
 Sri Ram, V. 455  
 Srivastava, S. 398  
 Stavenhagen, R. 944, 1366  
 Steele, P. 458  
 Stenten, C. van 769  
 Sternberg-Sarel, B. 945  
 Stettner, L. 399, 1788, 1789  
 Stevens, R. 741  
 Stickley, S.T. 1530  
 Stoffregen, H. 1749  
 Suarez, M.M. 946  
 Subba Reddy, K. 1288  
 Subbiah, M. 1083  
 Subido, P.S. 857  
 Subramaniam, C. 758, 947, 1045  
 Subrahmaniam, K. 974  
 Subramaniam, S.C. 184  
 Subramanian, S.R. 948  
 Subramanian, V. 589  
 Subramantan, R. 1289  
 Sukahar, L. 949  
 Sukamto, 957  
 Sukotjo, W. 950, 951, 1290  
 Sumadipradja, M. 876  
 Sundararajulu, K. 1657  
 Suprpto, 81  
 Surányi, S. 759  
 Sutanto 1291  
 Sutardo, 952  
 Sutarno, O. 1516  
 Svardstrom, K. 1046  
 Svendsen, K. 550  
 Sy, 1367  
 Szeskin, A. 1785
- T
- Tabb, J. 1493  
 Taimini, K.K. 1497  
 Taimni, K.K. 189, 1084, 1085,  
 1494  
 Talek Biki, F. 278  
 Tao, S.B. 1086  
 Tar, A.M. 731  
 Tarkeshi, A.A. 190  
 Tayeh, A.K. 604, 988  
 Teisen, M. 550  
 Tellez, G.H. 809  
 Tewari, R.N. 1292, 1702  
 Tewari, S.C. 1047  
 Texler, J.M. 667, 668, 1389  
 Thamilarasan, M.M. 1293  
 Thirugnanasambandan, R. 1531  
 Thorat, S. 289  
 Tiano, A. 1390  
 Tibi, B. 402, 459  
 Tidafi, T. 1416

Tillekeratne, W. 1294  
 Tironi, E. 1087  
 Tiwari, S.C. 976  
 Tiwari, S.P. 1295  
 Thøgersen, H. 613  
 Torres, L.E. 460  
 Torres Lara, C. 1658  
 Treydte, K.P. 529, 532  
 Tripathi, R.N. 344  
 Tsobouchi, Y. 608  
 Tuden, A. 1368  
 Tyagi, R.B. 591

## U

Ule, W. 461, 462, 463, 704,  
 790, 953, 1703, 1704  
 Ullah, M. 1532  
 Umire, R.S. 975  
 Undaybhansinhji, Y. 590  
 Uras, T. 1049  
 Uras, T.G. 1684  
 Urfer, S. 1391  
 Uria, M.A.G. 1325.  
 Urquidi, A. 1369

## V

Vaidyanathan, P.P.I. 405, 977  
 Valck, J. 1534  
 Valck, W.J. 1533  
 Valdivia Hidalgo, E.E. 954  
 Valko, L. 955, 1661, 1662  
 Vallejo, C. 654  
 Valsan, E.H. 406  
 Varshneya, J.S. 1297  
 Vega, D.N. 1582  
 Veluswamy, K. 1298  
 Yembulu, S. 1299  
 Venkatappiah, B. 407, 1300  
 Venkataraman, R. 408  
 Verdier, J.M. 464  
 Verdier, R. 956, 1050

Verma, J.K. 1051, 1535  
 Vidwans, D. 1461  
 Vieille, P. 768  
 Viguier, S. 1301  
 Villacis, O. 465  
 Villaiba Gonzalez, H. 1663  
 Villar Rocés, M. 989  
 Villarroel, C. 1115, 1134  
 Vincent, J. 1430  
 Vir, D. 409, 1326, 1583, 1584,  
 1585  
 Viswanath, S. 1302  
 Viteles, H. 507, 508, 509, 510,  
 511  
 Voorhis, J. 280  
 Vuilleumier, 195  
 Vylle, C. 1023

## W

Wagiono, J.K. 1773  
 Waisfisz, B. 606  
 Wali, M.K. 410  
 Wall Schmidt, D. van de 530  
 Warsa, T. 949  
 Warriner, D. 466  
 Watkins, W.P. 512  
 Weeraman, P.B. 1536, 1664  
 Weeraman, P. 1790  
 Wehr, E.P. 196  
 Weigert, C. 513  
 Weintraub, D. 411, 1370, 1418,  
 1774  
 Weitz, R. 412, 413  
 Weldon, P.D. 236  
 Wandler, H.J. 414  
 Westergaard, P.W. 1537, 1775  
 Wheelock, G. 1303  
 Whetham, E. 469  
 Whetham, E.H. 468, 1052  
 Widjaja, F. 957  
 Widstrand, C.G. 693, 694  
 Wilbrandt, H. 197, 281, 416

Williams, J.F. 990  
 Willner, D. 602  
 Winfred John, A. 1304  
 Woertz, J. 958  
 Wood, H.A. 417  
 Wörz, J.G.F. 369, 704

## Y

Yadunath, 978  
 Yalan, E. 1371  
 Yanyi, 1493  
 Yeh, S.M. 1053

Yogev, D. 1538  
 Youngjohns, B.J. 1442  
 Yuchtman, A. 959  
 Yuri, M. 418

## Z

Zabála, L. 1776  
 Zemaitis, A.J.A. 1777  
 Zeuner, T.H. 1686  
 Ziv-Av, I. 779  
 Zurawicki, S. 522

## CORPORATE AUTHORS

## ALGERIA

Chambre de Commerce,  
 Alger 523

## AUSTRIA

United Nations Industrial  
 Development Organization,  
 /UNIDO/, Wien 404

## BANGLADESH

Bangladesh Jatiya Samabaya  
 Union, Dacca 86

Co-operative Statistics and  
 Research Organization, Co-  
 operative Department, Dacca  
 16, 17, 18

## BOTSWANA

Co-operative Development Centre  
 /CODEC/, Gaborone 1059

## BRAZIL

Instituto Nacional de Colonização  
 e Reforma Agraria /INCRA/  
 Brasília 23, 1631

Ministerio do Interior, Recife  
 641

Organização das Cooperativas  
 Brasileiras, Salvador - Bahia  
 161

## CHILE

Confederación General de Co-  
 operativas /CONFECOOP/  
 Santiago 90, 214

Consejería Nacional de Promoción  
 Popular, Santiago 839

Cooperativa SODIMAC Ltda.,  
 Santiago 1285

Instituto Chileno de Educación  
 Cooperativa /ICECOOP/  
 Santiago 487, 1629, 1743

## (Chile)

Corporación de la Reforma  
Agraria, Santiago 433

Servicio de Cooperación Técnica  
/SERCOTEC/, Santiago  
505, 646, 647

## COLOMBIA

Centro Interamericano de  
Desarrollo Rural y Reforma  
Agraria, Bogotá 5

## COSTA RICA

Banco Nacional de Costa Rica,  
Departamento de Cooperativas,  
San José 1145

Centro de Estudios Democráticos  
de América Latina, San José  
1540, 1706, 1707

## ECUADOR

Ministerio de Previsión Social,  
Quito 653

## FRANCE

Caissé Centrale de Crédit  
Coopératif /CE-DE-COOP/,  
Paris 88

Secretariat d'Etat aux Affaires  
Etrangères. Société d'Etudes et  
de Développement Agricoles,  
Paris 320

United Nations Educational,  
Scientific and Cultural Organi-  
zation /UNESCO/, Paris  
141, 403, 1133

## GAMBIA

Government of the Republic of  
Gambia 122

## GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

Institute for Rural Co-operative  
Research at the Justus Liebig  
University, Glessen 129

Friedrich Ebert Stiftung,  
Bonn - Bad Godesberg 120, 1251

Research Centre for International  
Agrarian Development, Heidelberg  
453

## INDIA

Afro-Asian Rural Reconstruction  
Organization /AARRO/, New Delhi  
516

Agro-Economic Research Centre,  
Andhra University, Waltair 1139

Agro-Economic Research Centre,  
Sardar Patel University, Vallabh  
Vidyanagar 1138, 1140, 1274

Gujarat State Co-operative Union,  
Ahmedabad 574, 1194

ICA Regional Office and Education  
Centre for South-East Asia, New  
Delhi 131, 133, 134, 136,  
137, 138, 139, 240, 1556, 1671

Ministry of Food, Agriculture,  
Community Development and  
Co-operation, Dept. of Co-oper-  
ation, New Delhi  
152, 497, 1672, 1673

National Agricultural Co-operative  
Marketing Federation Ltd /NAFED/,  
New Delhi 154, 155, 1025

## (India)

- National Co-operative Development Corporation /NCDC/,  
New Delhi 753, 987, 1426
- National Co-operative Housing Federation, Ltd., New Delhi 156
- National Co-operative Union of India, New Delhi 157, 158, 1674
- National Co-operative Union of India, Committee for Co-operative Training, New Delhi  
89, 1551, 1586
- National Dairy Development Board 1007
- Reserve Bank of India, Bombay  
73, 109, 174, 175, 575, 584,  
1036, 1267, 1268
- Small Industries Extension Training Institute /SIET/,  
Hyderabad 942
- Tamil Nadu Co-operative Union,  
Madras 401
- Vaikunth Mehta National Institute of Co-operative Management,  
Poona 193, 1581
- Vidyalaya College of Rural Higher Education, Coimbatore  
194

## INDONESIA

- Direktorat Jendral Koperasi,  
Jakarta 592, 1420, 1507, 1587
- Universitas Indonesia, Jakarta  
1048, 1451, 1730

## IRAN

- Ministry of Land Reform and Rural Co-operation, Tehran  
147, 895
- Central Organization for Rural Co-operatives in Iran, Tehran  
763

## IRAQ

- Institute of Co-operation and Agricultural Extension, Bagdad  
442

## ISRAEL

- Inter-Kibbutz Economic Advisory Unit, Tel Aviv 883
- International Research Centre on Rural Co-operative Communities /CIRCOM/, Tel Aviv  
145, 1337, 1348
- Israel Research and Data Institute Ltd., Tel Aviv 1744
- Ministry of Labour - Registrar of Co-operative Societies,  
Tel Aviv 498, 599
- Ruppin Institute, Kibbutz Management Centre, Tel Aviv  
923, 924
- Settlement Study Centre, Rehovot  
1107

## ITALY

- FAO /Food and Agriculture Organization/, Rome 2, 6, 7, 8,  
9, 10, 11, 28, 105, 110, 111,  
112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117,  
119, 124, 178, 229, 284, 319,  
449, 686, 788, 861, 862, 863,

## (Italy, FAO)

1001, 1002, 1017, 1184, 1341,  
1543, 1547, 1553, 1603, 1625,  
1688, 1689, 1739

## KENYA

Association des Coopératives  
d'Epargne et de Crédit /ACECA/,  
Nairobi 84

## KOREA

National Agricultural Co-oper-  
ative Federation, Seoul 780

## NIGER

Union Nigérienne du Crédit et  
de la Coopération, Niamey 1296

## NIGERIA

Co-operative Union of Western  
Nigeria, Ltd. 140

## PAPUA/NEW GUINEA

Committee of Enquiry into  
Co-operatives, Port Moresby 476

## PANAMA

Confederación Latinoamericana  
de Cooperativas de Ahorro y  
Crédito /COLAC/, Panamá  
91, 92

Dirección General de Coopera-  
tivas, Panamá 660

## PHILIPPINES

Agricultural Credit and Co-op-  
eratives Institute /UPLB/,  
College, Laguna  
1135, 1136, 1137

## PUERTO RICO

Organización de las Cooperativas  
de America /OCA/, San Juan  
106, 1127

Universidad de Puerto Rico  
Instituto de Cooperativismo,  
Rio Pedras 1630, 1660

## RHODESIA

Credit Union National Council  
100

## SAUDI ARABIA

Saudi Arabia Ministry of  
Labour, Riad 615

## SRI LANKA

Royal Commission on the Co-op-  
erative Movement, Colombo 616

## SWEDEN

Scandinavian Institute of African  
Studies, Uppsala 503, 1460  
Swedish Co-operative Centre,  
Stockholm 188, 1579

## SWITZERLAND

International Labour Office /ILO/,  
Geneva 19, 26, 27, 142,  
143, 144, 341, 536, 537, 551,  
555, 884, 1008, 1009, 1065,  
1066, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1098,  
1119, 1207, 1421, 1558, 1559,  
1560, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564,  
1595, 1596, 1597, 1632, 1692,  
1719, 1782



## TANZANIA

ICA, Office for East and Central  
Africa, Moshi 1557, 1670

## TURKEY

Turkish Co-operative Association,  
Ankara 628

## UNITED KINGDOM

International Co-operative  
Alliance /ICA/, London 24, 25,  
130, 135, 140, 141, 239, 241,  
1206, 1604

Overseas Development Associ-  
ation /ODA/, London 162

The Plunkett Foundation for  
Co-operative Studies, Oxford  
29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35,  
36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42,  
43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49,  
50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56,  
57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63,  
64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70,  
71, 72, 545, 547, 561, 562,  
621, 623, 697, 703, 708,  
738, 767, 793, 910, 911

## USA

Advisory Committee on Overseas  
Co-operative Development,  
Washington 670

African Bibliographic Center,  
Washington 1

Agency for International Devel-  
opment, /AID/, Washington  
82, 732

Co-operative League of the USA,  
Washington 97, 98

Farmer Co-operative Service,  
US Department of Agriculture,  
Washington 1310

Foundation for Co-operative  
Housing /FCH/, Washington  
1116, 1185

Inter-American Co-operative  
Finance Development Society  
/SIDEFCOOP/, Washington 1527

Organization of American States,  
Washington 1103

Research Institute for the Study  
of the Man /RISM/, New York  
385

United Nations Organizations  
/ONU/ECOSOC/, New York  
192, 403, 1133

University of Wisconsin,  
Madison 13, 15

## USSR

Akademiya NaukSSSR, Institut  
Latinskoy Ameriki, Moscow 671



GEOGRAPHICAL  
INDEX



- AFRICA 1, 15, 84, 101, 104,  
105, 125, 146, 178, 227, 247,  
287, 321, 336, 364, 468, 516,  
517, 522, 673, 685, 686, 687,  
690, 691, 700, 872, 886, 1001,  
1050, 1052, 1133, 1148, 1177,  
1336, 1345, 1368, 1377, 1459,  
1555, 1588, 1594, 1601, 1670,  
1691, 1713, 1723
- Africa, Black -- 276, 477, 1332,  
1438
- Africa, East -- 201, 423, 519,  
689, 693, 694, 824, 838, 1249,  
1353, 1628, 1646, 1678, 1789
- Africa, English-speaking --  
1642
- Africa, French-speaking --  
226, 956
- Africa, Maghreb countries  
1352, 1390
- Africa, North -- 675
- Africa, West -- 243, 518, 1364
- ASIA 102, 104, 114, 119, 120,  
142, 188, 240, 259, 338, 348,  
361, 516, 563, 673, 690, 736,  
739, 864, 889, 1061, 1377,  
1695, 1710, 1790
- Asia, South-East -- 133, 136,  
137, 138, 139, 143, 182, 484,  
737, 887, 1020, 1184, 1206,  
1226, 1228, 1317, 1583, 1661,  
1671, 1715, 1726
- Far East 112, 119, 229
- Middle East 675, 738, 1617
- Near East 170, 439, 1617
- AMERICA 87
- Caribbean 1016, 1440
- Central America 197, 303, 381,  
1344, 1615,
- Latin America 5, 14, 91, 92,  
106, 127, 128, 211, 216, 225,  
242, 296, 297, 316, 356, 418,  
425, 428, 430, 437, 457, 458,  
465, 629, 630, 632, 633, 634,  
635, 636, 671, 794, 795, 796,  
797, 927, 946, 1021, 1070,  
1104, 1105, 1116, 1127, 1154,  
1204, 1251, 1269, 1325, 1349,  
1389, 1443, 1505, 1555, 1566,  
1571, 1606, 1611, 1612, 1653,  
1679, 1691, 1706, 1722
- South America 303, 1605
- Pacific Islands 673, 813, 1151
- DEVELOPING COUNTRIES 82, 121,  
130, 149, 191, 192, 212, 220,  
221, 224, 230, 237, 246, 251,  
252, 258, 273, 278, 281, 282,  
285, 293, 311, 318, 322, 333,  
390, 393, 394, 395, 399, 403,  
412, 413, 416, 419, 453, 454,  
466, 514, 515, 670, 678, 680,  
683, 980, 1099, 1172, 1199,  
1229, 1373, 1409, 1427, 1433,  
1436, 1437, 1441, 1442, 1463,  
1529, 1589, 1607, 1666, 1668,  
1694, 1708, 1716, 1721, 1725,  
1729, 1749, 1781, 1783, 1788,
- WORLDWIDE 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9,  
10, 11, 24, 25, 26, 88, 103,  
113, 115, 124, 129, 135, 141,  
145, 151, 162, 180, 183, 206,  
217, 219, 222, 232, 239, 241,  
245, 249, 250, 263, 264, 265,  
271, 289, 317, 324, 349, 352,  
362, 391, 392, 404, 434, 451,  
487, 493, 512, 676, 677, 681,  
684, 832, 840, 847, 910, 911,  
944, 991, 1002, 1072, 1109,  
1126, 1182, 1185, 1287, 1319,  
1337, 1339, 1348, 1453, 1476,  
1508, 1579, 1603, 1604, 1625,  
1705, 1709, 1714, 1718, 1772,  
1776

## A

- Afghanistan 564, 1632  
 Algeria 196, 464, 485, 523  
     679, 695, 696, 996, 1003,  
     1012, 1189, 1342, 1352, 1390,  
     1392, 1396, 1398, 1399, 1404,  
     1405, 1406, 1416, 1452, 1462,  
     1495, 1517  
 Argentina 78, 164, 200, 332,  
     340, 478, 479, 488, 490, 496,  
     637, 638, 799, 800, 801, 849,  
     879, 1103, 1106, 1121, 1203,  
     1236, 1277, 1330, 1446, 1456,  
     1492, 1610, 1613, 1619, 1626

## B

- Bangladesh 16, 17, 18, 86,  
     131, 172, 312, 334, 383, 384,  
     396, 565, 740, 741, 816, 822,  
     858, 885, 965, 1034, 1118, 1130,  
     1239, 1314, 1429, 1503, 1532,  
     1574  
 Barbados 673  
 Bolivia 309, 385, 440, 456,  
     631, 639, 640, 802, 1369,  
     1432  
 Botswana 27, 29, 30, 31, 473,  
     673, 1059, 1558, 1782  
 Brazil 13, 23, 161, 291, 298,  
     481, 641, 642, 643, 829, 848,  
     964, 993, 1150, 1310, 1483,  
     1631, 1645, 1654, 1662, 1731  
 British Honduras 32, 33, 673  
 British Solomon Islands 34,  
     35, 621, 673  
 Burma 1009  
 Burundi 346, 1649

## C

- Cambodia  
     see:  
         Khmer Republic  
 Cameroun 12, 320, 524, 692,  
     854, 968, 969, 1006, 1050,  
     1341, 1356, 1480, 1614  
 Cameroun, South -- 673  
 Cameroun, West -- 697, 1542  
 Canada 673, 892  
 Central African Republic  
     327, 1559  
 Ceylon  
     see:  
         Sri Lanka  
 Chile 90, 202, 214, 257, 304,  
     326, 426, 433, 466, 486, 487,  
     505, 644, 645, 646, 647, 803,  
     804, 805, 823, 839, 1073,  
     1074, 1076, 1087, 1089, 1091,  
     1092, 1096, 1103, 1110, 1114,  
     1115, 1120, 1134, 1188, 1198,  
     1270, 1285, 1347, 1502, 1520,  
     1527, 1528, 1533, 1534, 1573,  
     1582, 1598, 1602, 1624, 1629,  
     1663, 1734, 1743, 1779  
 Chile, Provinces of Aconcagua  
     and Valparaiso 1023, 1762  
 China 110, 443  
 Colombia 198, 199, 205, 235,  
     269, 368, 382, 456, 631, 648,  
     649, 650, 798, 806, 821, 921,  
     1031, 1093, 1094, 1230, 1340,  
     1554, 1639, 1650  
 Commonwealth 673  
 Congo 471  
 Congo, Kinshasa --  
     see:  
         Zaire  
 Costa Rica 98, 807, 1145, 1540,  
     1651, 1707, 1786

Cuba 424, 1393  
Cyprus 36, 68, 76, 566, 673

## D

Dahoméy 111, 195, 299, 320,  
518, 521, 525, 698  
Dominican Republic 37, 38,  
651, 808, 1623, 1656

## E

Ecuador 382, 417, 631, 652,  
653, 654, 798, 1305, 1510,  
1765  
Egypt 209, 238, 331, 422, 435,  
436, 459, 526, 527, 528, 529,  
699, 701, 702, 703, 704, 958,  
1739  
El Salvador 360, 871, 1676  
Ethiopia 389, 966, 1564

## F

Fiji 40, 67, 373, 673

## G

Gambia 41, 42, 122, 673, 1561  
Germany, Federal Republic --  
230, 1441, 1605, 1606, 1728,  
1729  
Ghana 43, 44, 144, 176, 521,  
673, 705, 706, 707, 708, 851,  
1013, 1457, 1643  
Gilbert and Ellice Islands 45,  
46, 673  
Greece 495  
Grenada 47  
Guatemala 504  
Guinea 884, 1013  
Guyana 208, 253, 300, 655,  
656, 673, 1697

## H

Haiti. 657  
Honduras 277, 913, 1550, 1600  
Hong Kong 48, 673

## I

India 21, 22, 73, 74, 75, 80, 89,  
93, 94, 95, 96, 99, 107, 109,  
123, 148, 152, 154, 155, 156,  
157, 158, 159, 165, 166, 167,  
168, 169, 174, 175, 177, 181,  
184, 185, 186, 187, 189, 190,  
193, 194, 210, 213, 218, 223,  
244, 246, 248, 255, 261, 274,  
275, 283, 294, 301, 307, 308,  
313, 314, 315, 323, 342, 343,  
344, 351, 353, 365, 366, 370,  
371, 372, 374, 376, 377, 378,  
379, 380, 398, 401, 405, 406,  
407, 408, 409, 410, 443, 452,  
466, 474, 482, 489, 497, 500,  
501, 502, 567, 568, 569, 570,  
571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576,  
577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582,  
583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588,  
589, 590, 591, 673, 736, 743,  
745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750,  
751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756,  
758, 759, 815, 817, 834, 841,  
842, 891, 896, 899, 900, 902,  
907, 908, 917, 919, 926, 928,  
929, 931, 933, 934, 939, 940,  
942, 947, 948, 955, 960, 961,  
962, 963, 967, 971, 972, 974,  
975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 981,  
982, 983, 984, 987, 994, 995,  
997, 1007, 1010, 1022, 1024,  
1025, 1035, 1036, 1043, 1045,  
1046, 1047, 1051, 1058, 1063,  
1064, 1065, 1066, 1071, 1078,  
1080, 1081, 1084, 1085, 1086,

## (India)

1097, 1100, 1101, 1112, 1117,  
 1122, 1124, 1125, 1128, 1129,  
 1131, 1132, 1141, 1146, 1147,  
 1152, 1153, 1158, 1159, 1160,  
 1161, 1162, 1164, 1165, 1166,  
 1167, 1168, 1169, 1170, 1172,  
 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1178,  
 1179, 1180, 1181, 1190, 1191,  
 1192, 1194, 1205, 1208, 1209,  
 1210, 1211, 1214, 1219, 1221,  
 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1232,  
 1233, 1234, 1235, 1237, 1238,  
 1241, 1242, 1243, 1246, 1247,  
 1248, 1250, 1252, 1253, 1255,  
 1256, 1257, 1260, 1261, 1264,  
 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1271,  
 1272, 1273, 1276, 1278, 1279,  
 1280, 1281, 1284, 1286, 1288,  
 1292, 1295, 1297, 1299, 1300,  
 1302, 1307, 1324, 1326, 1327,  
 1329, 1354, 1375, 1388, 1419,  
 1424, 1425, 1426, 1431, 1434,  
 1444, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450,  
 1454, 1461, 1466, 1468, 1469,  
 1472, 1474, 1475, 1477, 1478,  
 1479, 1481, 1484, 1485, 1486,  
 1488, 1490, 1494, 1496, 1497,  
 1498, 1499, 1501, 1506, 1509,  
 1514, 1515, 1519, 1521, 1523,  
 1524, 1526, 1531, 1535, 1536,  
 1539, 1551, 1552, 1556, 1565,  
 1568, 1569, 1572, 1575, 1576,  
 1577, 1578, 1581, 1585, 1586,  
 1591, 1599, 1608, 1609, 1618,  
 1621, 1622, 1640, 1641, 1647,  
 1652, 1657, 1664, 1665, 1666,  
 1667, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1677,  
 1681, 1682, 1683, 1687, 1690,  
 1692, 1693, 1700, 1702, 1711,  
 1712, 1717, 1724, 1750, 1757,  
 1784, 1787

India, Andhra Pradesh State  
 1139, 1155, 1254, 1262, 1275  
 India, Gujarat State 837, 1140,  
 1171, 1274  
 India, Kanyakumari District  
 1231, 1304, 1464  
 India, Kerala State 890, 932, 986,  
 1062, 1083, 1095, 1143, 1156,  
 1157, 1212, 1227, 1240, 1298,  
 1470, 1500  
 India, Madurai 1258, 1289, 1491  
 India, Maharashtra State 757,  
 814, 898, 1082, 1217, 1218,  
 1244, 1245, 1733, 1745, 1758,  
 1759, 1761  
 India, Mysore State 1740, 1763,  
 1764  
 India, Nilgiris 918, 1149, 1193,  
 1283  
 India, Rajasthan State 1138, 1213  
 India, Ramnad District 1259, 1293  
 India, Salem District 985, 1144,  
 1741  
 Indonesia 363, 592, 1401, 1420,  
 1451, 1544, 1545, 1634, 1730,  
 1737, 1770, 1773  
 Indonesia, Bali 1587  
 Indonesia, Java 81, 761, 1038,  
 1290  
 Indonesia, Java Central 830, 951,  
 952, 957, 1048, 1634  
 Indonesia, Java East 877, 878,  
 951, 1004  
 Indonesia, Java West 760, 876,  
 950, 1215, 1216, 1291, 1516  
 Indonesia, Kalimantan /Borneo/  
 West 949  
 Indonesia, Sulawesi South 1037  
 Indonesia, Sumatra 1038  
 Indonesia, Sumatra South 875  
 Indonesia, Sumatra West 1638  
 Iran 28, 134, 147, 288, 295,



- (Iran) 305, 339, 347, 422, 445, 446, 463, 466, 468, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 895, 901, 953, 1018, 1355, 1410, 1412, 1530, 1580, 1688, 1699, 1704, 1728, 1768, 1777
- Iraq 420, 421, 442, 455, 461, 462, 466, 594, 595, 769, 770, 992, 1042, 1633, 1703, 1704
- Israel 85, 215, 231, 232, 233, 234, 256, 262, 267, 268, 272, 290, 321, 358, 388, 411, 447, 480, 498, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 679, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 819, 820, 844, 845, 850, 853, 860, 861, 862, 865, 867, 868, 869, 870, 883, 893, 894, 905, 916, 920, 922, 923, 924, 925, 935, 936, 937, 938, 959, 1107, 1123, 1308, 1309, 1311, 1315, 1316, 1318, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1365, 1370, 1371, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1403, 1411, 1418, 1445, 1467, 1471, 1487, 1489, 1493, 1504, 1511, 1512, 1538, 1744, 1756, 1769, 1774, 1780, 1785
- Italy 679
- Ivory Coast 387, 518, 521
- J
- Jamaica 673, 943
- Japan 735, 1312, 1313, 1326
- Jordan 513, 603, 604, 988
- K
- Kenya 49, 50, 117, 337, 346, 469, 520, 673, 709, 882, 903, 1005, 1011, 1033, 1201, 1306, 1400, 1422, 1435, 1458, 1513, 1541, 1557, 1562, 1592, 1620, 1637, 1680, 1778
- Khmer Republic /Cambodia/ 320
- Korea 1326
- L
- Lebanon 350, 606, 781, 1428
- Lesotho 51, 69, 530, 673, 1113
- Liberia 1362, 1363, 1387
- Libya 369, 531, 532, 833, 1017, 1563
- M
- Malagasy Republic 320, 325, 341, 347, 533, 534, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 1075, 1331, 1357, 1359, 1360, 1374, 1394, 1395, 1402, 1605, 1606, 1675, 1751
- Malawi 673
- Malaysia 347, 608, 609, 673, 782, 783, 888, 1057, 1584
- Malaysia, Sarawak 58, 59
- Malaysia, West 607
- Mali 535, 536, 537, 1376
- Martinique 320
- Mauritius 52, 53, 70, 503, 673, 715, 1032, 1595
- Mexico 254, 280, 309, 330, 357, 456, 658, 659, 809, 843, 1077, 1196, 1346, 1366, 1482, 1553, 1648, 1771
- Montserrat 1742
- Morocco 4, 79, 464, 897, 912, 1352, 1390, 1408
- Mozambique 228, 266, 716, 831, 1000, 1335, 1525, 1636, 1738

## N

- Nepal 284  
 New Hebrides 54, 622, 623  
 Nicaragua 954, 1088  
 Niger 116, 341, 518, 521, 538,  
 539, 717, 859, 1296, 1301,  
 1376, 1386, 1548, 1549, 1560  
 Nigeria 39, 140, 470, 540, 541,  
 542, 543, 673, 718, 1013,  
 1343, 1570  
 Nigeria, Northern -- 55  
 Nigeria, Western -- 719, 720,  
 1029, 1030, 1748

## P

- Pakistan 339, 429, 432, 673,  
 784, 785, 786, 970, 1034,  
 1108, 1220, 1518, 1593, 1747,  
 1757  
 Pakistan, East --  
 see:  
 Bangladesh  
 Pakistan, West -- 444, 1197,  
 1644  
 Pakistan, Peshawar District  
 1015  
 Pakistan, Punjab 610, 1378  
 Panamá 97, 153, 386, 660  
 Papua/New Guinea 179, 329,  
 476, 673, 1026, 1282, 1719,  
 1732, 1746, 1752, 1753  
 Paraguay 661  
 Peru 309, 326, 414, 422, 449,  
 460, 631, 662, 663, 664, 810,  
 1098, 1333, 1334, 1351, 1358,  
 1361, 1655, 1658  
 Peru, Cuzco 438  
 Philippines 406, 611, 612,  
 613, 735, 857, 1054, 1067,  
 1135, 1136, 1137, 1187, 1303  
 Portugal 624

Puerto Rico 835, 989, 1630,  
 1660

## R

Rhodesia 100, 544, 673  
 Rwanda 299

## S

St. Lucia 57  
 St. Vincent 56  
 Saudi Arabia 614, 615, 1019  
 Senegal 299, 328, 341, 674,  
 846, 1350, 1367, 1736  
 Seychelles 71, 673  
 Sierra Leone 77, 243, 545, 673,  
 1068, 1596  
 Singapore 72, 236  
 Somali Republic 722  
 South Africa, Republic of --  
 673, 723, 724  
 South Korea 605, 780  
 Spain 679  
 Sri Lanka 171, 310, 339, 491,  
 616, 673, 674, 787, 788, 941,  
 1008, 1079, 1111, 1294  
 Sudan 61, 345, 427, 468, 546, 547  
 Sukumaland 1754  
 Swaziland 62, 673  
 Syria 319, 400, 617, 1119, 1689

## T

Taiwan, (Formosa, Republic of  
 China) 475, 742, 873, 990,  
 1372  
 Tanzania 260, 359, 520, 548, 549,  
 550, 673, 692, 855, 856,  
 880, 881, 903, 904, 909,  
 1005, 1014, 1039, 1040, 1069,  
 1102, 1338, 1385, 1391, 1413,  
 1435, 1460, 1537, 1541, 1557,  
 1597, 1637, 1720, 1775

Thailand 126, 150, 163, 347,  
618, 619, 792, 1195, 1757

Togo 551, 692, 874, 1546

Trinidad and Tobago 63, 673

Trucial States

see:

United Arab Emirates

Tunisia 19, 207, 306, 354,

402, 431, 448, 450, 464, 483,

506, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556,

674, 692, 725, 726, 727, 728,

729, 730, 731, 818, 825, 826,

828, 836, 863, 866, 914, 915,

930, 945, 1183, 1328, 1352, 1390,

1605, 1606, 1669, 1686, 1701,

1735

Turkey 302, 347, 625, 626,

627, 628, 793, 999, 1049,

1142, 1186, 1605, 1606, 1659,

1684, 1727

## U

Uganda 20, 64, 65, 346, 375,

492, 499, 520, 557, 558, 673,

732, 852, 1005, 1027, 1028,

1041, 1090, 1200, 1202, 1423,

1430, 1435, 1473, 1541, 1543,

1547, 1557, 1637, 1680

United Arab Emirates 1421

United Kingdom 1541

Upper Volta 518, 559, 1382,

1383, 1760

## V

Venezuela 382, 466, 665, 666,

667, 668, 669, 798, 811, 812,

906, 998, 1163, 1389, 1696.

1698

Vietnam 441

## Y

Yemen 60, 620, 673

Yugoslavia 679

## Z

Zaire 692, 733

Zambia 66, 494, 560, 561, 562,

673, 734, 1053, 1207, 1435,

1455, 1557



SUBJECT

INDEX



- A
- accounting, co-operative-- 232,  
1516
- administration, business --  
1120, 1126
- administration, executive --  
1446
- administration technique,  
co-operative--1525
- agrarian policy 296, 430, 431, ✓  
462, 465
- agrarian reform 10, 127, 418,  
420, 424, 425, 426, 428, 433,  
438, 442, 448, 449, 456, 457,  
459, 460, 594, 595, 762, 770,  
805, 944, 1023, 1347, 1393,  
1663, 1695, 1696, 1768
- agrarian revolution 391, 1452
- agrarian structure 115, 387,  
402, 453, 464, 730, 733,  
1349, 1409, 1785
- agricultural association  
see:  
farmers' association
- agricultural collectivization  
1372
- agricultural co-operative  
2, 3, 6, 7, 9, 115, 116, 126,  
127, 128, 135, 137, 146, 152,  
178, 212, 242, 252, 258, 269, ✓  
285, 295, 299, 312, 318, 321,  
331, 340, 343, 357, 370, 373,  
377, 378, 379, 392, 393, 402,  
409, 416, 433, 437, 448, 453,  
461, 479, 485, 533, 560, 565,  
617, 650, 670, 671, 673, 676,  
677, 678, 680, 681, 684, 686,  
690, 691, 695, 696, 697, 698,  
699, 701, 703, 705, 706, 707,  
708, 709, 710, 713, 714, 715,  
717, 721, 722, 723, 724, 727,  
728, 729, 732, 734, 735, 736,  
737, 738, 739, 742, 743, 745,  
747, 749, 750, 752, 754, 755,  
756, 759, 760, 761, 762, 769,  
770, 771, 779, 783, 784, 785,  
797, 799, 800, 801, 807, 808,  
809, 810, 811, 886, 887, 895,  
906, 911, 912, 913, 921, 929,  
953, 984, 1095, 1154, 1204,  
1207, 1292, 1312, 1313, 1326,  
1375, 1398, 1400, 1440, 1452,  
1462, 1464, 1470, 1505, 1528,  
1539, 1543, 1547, 1570, 1589,  
1675, 1688, 1703, 1704, 1737,  
1749, 1752, 1763, 1773
- see also:  
collective farming  
ejido  
kibbutz  
moshav
- agricultural co-operative,  
structure 683, 729, 786, 790,  
799, 800, 913, 1318
- agricultural credit 109, 186,  
551, 604, 1002, 1108, 1113,  
1136, 1140, 1148, 1149, 1155,  
1167, 1170, 1171, 1176, 1178,  
1180, 1189, 1208, 1209, 1212,  
1213, 1243, 1266, 1269, 1289,  
1302, 1745, 1758, 1759, 1763,  
1764
- agricultural credit co-operative  
102, 193, 194, 794, 932, 983,  
999, 1141, 1156, 1157, 1160,  
1179, 1181, 1192, 1193, 1195,  
✓1197, 1202, 1206, 1209, 1210,  
1214, 1220, 1227, 1230, 1231,  
1232, 1240, 1254, 1259, 1260,  
1268, 1273, 1283, 1284, 1290,  
1295, 1431, 1434, 1447, 1475,  
1491
- agricultural credit institution  
168, 1176, 1303

- agricultural development  
 86, 104, 113, 294, 295, 303,  
 309, 345, 348, 369, 370, 377,  
 381, 412, 416, 441, 450, 455,  
 698, 699, 704, 717, 722, 723,  
 724, 725, 736, 755, 854, 939,  
 1171, 1211, 1247, 1378, 1386,  
 1416, 1524, 1680, 1691, 1715  
 see also:  
     crop loan system
- agricultural development pro-  
 ject 4, 79, 1145, 1740, 1745,  
 1747, 1758, 1759, 1763, 1764
- agricultural economics 398
- agricultural extension 289, 1269,  
 1756
- agricultural input distribution  
 971, 972, 977
- agricultural input production  
 977
- agricultural joint stock company  
 1412
- agricultural marketing co-oper-  
ative 511, 560, 753, 794,  
 941, 944, 965
- agricultural mechanization  
 1099, 1107, 1137, 1529
- agricultural organization  
 318, 1589
- agricultural planning 1292,  
 1702, 1777
- agricultural processing co-oper-  
ative 753, 971
- agricultural production co-oper-  
ative 745, 815, 824, 828,  
 830, 836, 856, 858, 859, 866,  
 872, 875, 878, 879, 882, 885,  
 889, 891, 899, 901, 903, 904,  
 914, 915, 930, 934, 941, 948,  
 949, 950, 1031, 1069
- agricultural storage co-opera-  
tive 753
- agricultural supply co-operative  
 511, 753, 794, 944, 965
- agriculture 14, 284, 386, 389,  
 787, 939, 1090, 1099, 1183,  
 1392, 1394, 1401, 1523, 1529,  
 1532, 1740, 1747, 1758, 1759,  
 1763, 1764, 1771
- agro-industrial integration 860
- agro-industry 757
- aid, mutual -- 1401
- amalgamation, co-operative --  
 1422, 1459
- apples marketing 1022
- assistance, by foreign co-oper-  
ative 525, 1432, 1433, 1435,  
 1436, 1437, 1441, 1716
- assistance, by government 332,  
 815, 1158, 1214, 1297, 1442,  
 1748
- assistance, by international or-  
ganization 103, 117, 162,  
 188, 191, 239, 530, 536, 537,  
 555, 565, 606, 620, 652, 667,  
 732, 781, 788, 808, 810, 811,  
 832, 833, 857, 862, 863, 871,  
 884, 909, 1008, 1009, 1017,  
 1018, 1019, 1053, 1065, 1066,  
 1067, 1068, 1069, 1098, 1113,  
 1119, 1136, 1207, 1230, 1421,  
 1427, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719,  
 1720, 1722, 1725, 1729
- assistance method 1441
- attitude  
 see:  
     consumer --  
     farmers' --  
     leaders, -- of co-operative  
         leaders  
     members' --  
     non-members' --  
     teachers' --  
     youth's --



auction, tea 861  
 auditing, co-operative --  
 1516, 1519

## B

banana production 854  
 bank 1219, 1249, 1449, 1506,  
 see also:  
   co-operative bank  
 behaviour  
 see:  
   consumer attitude  
   farmers' attitude  
   leaders, -- of co-operative  
     leaders  
   members' attitude  
   non-members' attitude  
   teachers' attitude  
   youth's attitude  
book-keeping co-operative  
 1104  
 breeding, co-operative promotion  
 954  
building co-operative 1207  
 bureaucracy, co-operative --  
 1494

## C

capital formation 925, 1510  
 capital mobilization 1314  
 caste influence 1231, 1733  
 coconut 986, 1212, 1752  
 coffee, marketing, production  
 1031, 1711  
 collective economy 425, 485,  
 1780  
collective farming 466, 809,  
 813, 828, 852, 872, 1398,  
 1400  
college, co-operative -- 24,  
 1541, 1570, 1595

see also:

training, co-operative -- centre  
 colonization 309, 414, 417  
 communication 1430  
 communication media 111, 1224  
 community development 237, 332, ~  
 406, 414, 1114, 1115, 1335,  
 1359  
 competition 202, 211, 1487  
 computerization 231, 234, 778,  
 867, 883  
 consumer attitude 1086  
consumer co-operative 127, 128,  
 134, 195, 242, 255, 437,  
 502, 508, 533, 586, 921,  
 1021, 1054, 1057, 1058, 1059,  
 1061, 1062, 1064, 1065, 1066,  
 1067, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071,  
 1072, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1076,  
 1077, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081,  
 1082, 1084, 1085, 1087, 1154,  
 1204, 1207, 1225, 1490, 1494,  
 1497, 1505, 1528  
 consumer's goods, distribution  
 968, 969, 1057, 1062  
 control  
 see:  
   supervision  
 control, financial -- 1519, 1520  
 control system 195, 867  
co-operative bank 73, 167,  
 470, 581, 1146, 1153, 1155,  
 1158, 1190, 1191, 1194, 1199,  
 1201, 1203, 1204, 1217, 1218,  
 1222, 1244, 1248, 1250, 1258,  
 1270, 1276, 1280, 1281, 1419,  
 1469, 1677, 1682  
co-operative bank, rural 107  
co-operative bank, urban 1218,  
 1238, 1241, 1242, 1256, 1271  
 co-operative community 200,  
 1772

- co-operative credit 446, 822,  
965, 1205, 1222, 1248, 1258,  
1288, 1299, 1300, 1523, 1637
- co-operative democracy  
see:  
  democracy, co-operative --  
co-operative development 89,  
  125, 144, 152, 164, 243, 254,  
  261, 276, 278, 291, 293, 298,  
  310, 311, 358, 414, 442, 612,  
  1310, 1426, 1427, 1477, 1692,  
  1693, 1742, 1751
- Co-operative Development Decade  
/CDD/ 149, 239, 1427, 1714,  
  1715
- co-operative development project  
556, 1069, 1145
- co-operative economy 206, 265,  
493, 1531, 1537
- co-operative enterprise 264,  
359, 712, 1411, 1499, 1776
- co-operative farming 110, 308,  
466, 560, 743, 813, 834, 837,  
841, 843, 849, 882, 885, 891,  
899, 903, 904, 925, 926, 929,  
946, 948, 1318
- co-operative hospital 1129
- co-operative marketing federation  
1025
- co-operative organization 26,  
147, 153, 164, 217, 307, 549,  
591, 600, 660, 1426, 1428,  
1430, 1502, 1503
- co-operative organization,  
  international 87, 484, 512,  
  1440
- co-operative ownership 1399
- co-operative policy 225, 357,  
396, 553, 1006, 1014, 1049,  
1474, 1612, 1655, 1666, 1673,  
1674, 1680, 1681, 1697, 1704
- co-operative policy,  
  internal 1087, 1473
- co-operative principles 127,  
210, 216, 222, 238, 241, 242,  
244, 245, 246, 249, 251, 260,  
269, 906, 1612, 1664  
see also:  
  doctrine, co-operative --
- co-operative programme 629,  
636, 637, 642, 1673, 1674
- co-operative; role in develop-  
  ment 226, 230, 243, 245,  
  247, 250, 253, 263, 282, 283,  
  288, 301, 302, 304, 305, 307,  
  314, 315, 318, 320, 323, 324,  
  327, 328, 329, 331, 333, 334,  
  336, 337, 342, 345, 348, 349,  
  350, 351, 352, 354, 360, 361,  
  362, 363, 364, 366, 367, 368,  
  369, 371, 372, 375, 376, 378,  
  379, 382, 383, 384, 390, 395,  
  396, 398, 399, 403, 405, 406,  
  407, 410, 411, 413, 418, 1485,  
  1589
- co-operative; role in society  
142, 458, 476, 522, 524, 532,  
572, 639, 651, 664, 678
- co-operative settlement 785
- co-operative; situation of the  
  movement in general and by  
  country 278, 282, 514, 515,  
  516, 517, 519, 522, 563, 629,  
  630, 632, 633, 634
- Afghanistan 564
- Algeria 523
- Argentina 164, 478
- Bangladesh 131, 565
- Bolivia 631, 639, 640, 802
- Botswana 29, 30, 31
- Brazil 23, 161, 481, 641, 1310
- British Honduras 32, 33
- British Solomon Islands 34, 35,  
621
- Cameroun 12, 524, 697

(co-operative; situation of the move-  
ment in general and by country)

- Chile 214, 304, 486, 505, 644,  
645, 646, 647  
Colombia 205, 631, 648, 649  
Costa Rica 98, 1786  
Cyprus 36, 68, 76, 566  
Dahomey 518, 521  
Dominican Republic 37, 38  
Ecuador 631, 652, 653, 654  
Egypt 238, 527, 528, 529  
Ethiopia 1564  
Fiji 40, 67  
Gambia 41, 42, 122  
Ghana 43, 44, 144, 176, 521  
Gilbert and Ellice Islands 45, 46  
Grenada 47  
Guatemala 504  
Guyana 300, 655, 656  
Haiti 657  
Honduras 277  
Hong Kong 48  
India 73, 74, 75, 123, 240,  
497, 501, 568, 569, 570,  
573, 574, 575, 576, 577,  
578, 579, 580, 582, 584,  
587, 588, 589, 590, 591,  
1152, 1424, 1757  
Indonesia 592  
Iraq 594, 595, 1633  
Israel 480, 498, 596, 598,  
599, 600, 601  
Ivory Coast 518, 521  
Jordan 603  
Kenya 49, 50, 520, 1306  
Lebanon 606  
Lesotho 51, 69, 530  
Libya 531, 532  
Malagasy Rep. 533, 534  
Malaysia 609  
Malaysia, Sarawak 58, 59  
Mali 536, 537  
Mauritius 52, 53, 70  
Mexico 280, 658, 659, 1771  
Mozambique 1738  
New Hebrides 54, 622, 623  
Niger 518, 521, 538, 539  
Nigeria 39, 55, 540, 541,  
542, 543  
Pakistan 610, 1757  
Panama 660  
Papua/New Guinea 179, 476  
Paraguay 661  
Peru 631, 662, 663, 664  
Philippines 611, 612, 613  
Portugal 624  
Rhodesia 100, 544  
St. Lucia 57  
St. Vincent 56  
Saudi Arabia 614, 615  
Senegal 1736  
Seychelles 71  
Sierra Leone 77, 545  
Singapore 72  
South Korea 605, 780  
Sri Lanka 171, 491, 616  
Sudan 61, 546, 547  
Swaziland 62  
Tanzania 520, 548, 549  
Thailand 126, 618, 619, 1757  
Togo 551  
Trinidad and Tobago 63  
Tunisia 506, 552, 553, 554,  
556  
Turkey 302, 625, 626, 627,  
628  
Uganda 20, 64, 65, 520, 557,  
558  
Upper Volta 518, 559  
Venezuela 665, 666, 667, 668  
669  
Yemen 60, 620  
Zambia 66, 560, 561, 562  
cost accounting 1511  
cottage industry  
see:  
industry

cotton 859, 994

credit

see:

agricultural credit

co-operative credit

credit for artisans 1215

credit co-operative 73, 84,

88, 91, 92, 100, 158, 193,

533, 540, 585, 586, 659, 745,

1067, 1135, 1136, 1138, 1140,

1141, 1143, 1151, 1159, 1166,

1177, 1178, 1185, 1187, 1188,

1198, 1201, 1207, 1224, 1226,

1228, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236,

1251, 1252, 1257, 1260, 1264,

1277, 1279, 1291, 1299, 1301,

1419

see also:

rural credit co-operative

credit through co-operative

1077, 1079, 1130, 1145, 1154

credit for fishermen 1184,

1126

credit for irrigation 1267

credit for land development

1275

credit policy 1204, 1210, 1262,

1268, 1291

credit for production 1168

credit programme 1136, 1137

credit for rural co-operative

725

crop loan system 194, 1155,

1180, 1243, 1245, 1293, 1304

D

dairy co-operative 896, 940,

981, 1007, 1513

dairy farm 1649

dates industry, co-operative --

992

decision making 232, 1405,

1423, 1445, 1489

deficiency, co-operative -- 96,

208, 556, 1757

democracy, co-operative -- 95,

145, 169, 211, 273, 583, 1463,

1466, 1467, 1471, 1475, 1476,

1477, 1478, 1480, 1486, 1487,

1775

development 219, 1482

see also:

community development

Co-operative Development

Decade /CDD/

Development Decade /UN/

rural development

social development

socio-economic development

Development Decade /UN/ 192,

403

development loan 1130, 1239

development planning 97, 184,

223, 227, 319, 400, 412,

1186, 1689

development project 195, 781,

822, 857, 863

doctrine, co-operative --

183, 207, 215, 228, 235, 248,

249, 266

see also:

co-operative principles

E

economic analysis 232, 233,

234, 262, 265, 272, 307, 421,

429, 651, 731, 1721, 1776

economic development 95, 129,

221, 250, 306, 333, 360, 363,

364, 367, 375, 387, 391, 483,

1408

economic organization 1390, 1517,

1538

- economics 257, 264, 266, 351, 398
- education  
see:  
  member education  
  planning of education  
  training
- education, leader and manager -- 121, 141
- efficiency 125, 252, 343, 693, 694, 743, 830, 837, 901, 935, 948, 1005, 1073, 1090, 1321, 1423, 1443, 1455, 1458, 1460, 1467, 1503, 1509, 1531, 1670, 1680, 1790
- efficiency, agricultural co-operative -- 145, 1183, 1530, 1749
- efficiency, management -- 1577
- efficiency, organizational -- 1323, 1530
- ejido 357, 794, 1366
- election of leaders 1478
- electrification co-operative 1103, 1106
- electrification co-operative, rural 1088, 1091, 1105, 1128
- employee 1496, 1499
- employer 1499
- employment 303, 342, 353, 365, 371, 378, 407, 838, 873, 938, 1173, 1311, 1498
- F
- family planning 86, 414
- family welfare 1539
- farmer 296, 412, 490, 671, 674
- farmer, small -- 294, 377, 386, 747, 749, 750, 752, 756, 1095, 1162, 1276
- farmers' association 116, 119, 178, 463, 686, 796, 887, 953
- farmers' attitude 726, 1324
- farmers' co-operative 670, 1052
- farming  
see:  
  collective farming
- feasibility study 871, 1267, 1734, 1739
- fertilizer credit 186, 1108
- fertilizer distribution 21, 974
- fertilizer industry 966, 970
- finance 91, 272, 667, 936, 963, 1175, 1186, 1249, 1253, 1512, 1517
- financing, agricultural -- 1174, 1175, 1182, 1188, 1223, 1237, 1261, 1269, 1286, 1300, 1302, 1506, 1682
- financing, co-operative -- 183, 987, 1172, 1207, 1229, 1274, 1282, 1285, 1287, 1505, 1508, 1514, 1515, 1527, 1528, 1533, 1534
- financing of housing 1185
- financing, industrial co-operative -- 917, 1521, 1526
- financing, industrial -- 107, 167, 1265
- financing, institutional -- 92, 93, 1213, 1269, 1278
- financing small farmer 1240, 1259, 1261, 1267, 1271, 1276
- financing, small scale industry 1271, 1272
- fishermen's co-operative 822, 829, 832, 847, 848, 849, 851, 871, 888, 892, 951, 1438
- fishery 124, 159
- foodgrain supply 976
- forest labour co-operative 898
- forestry 809

Fourierism 624  
 Freedom From Hunger Campaign  
 /FFHC/ 112, 229  
 fruit and vegetable marketing  
 101, 114, 154, 835, 880, 881,  
 1001, 1003, 1009, 1012, 1517  
 fruit and vegetable production  
 835, 880, 881, 950, 1008  
 functional illiteracy 1305

## G

Green Revolution 294, 939,  
 1247  
 group farm programme 852,  
 1090  
 guidance, co-operative business --  
 1507  
 guidance, farm -- 137, 409, 984,  
 1326

## H

hamoula 1370  
 handicraft 874, 897, 956  
handicraft co-operative 809, 817,  
 884, 931, 956, 1050, 1509  
health co-operative 1127, 1129,  
 1131  
history of co-operative move-  
ment 210, 249, 275, 310,  
 473, 475, 477, 481, 484, 490,  
 491, 492, 494, 495, 496, 497,  
 499, 500, 503, 504, 510, 513,  
 524, 529, 538, 541, 544, 545,  
 546, 558, 560, 564, 571, 578,  
 594, 595, 596, 604, 617, 624,  
 626, 631, 654  
 history, economic -- 471  
 housing 1123  
housing co-operative 148, 156,  
 555, 1035, 1110, 1111, 1112,  
 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118,

1119, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1124,  
 1125, 1126, 1132, 1133, 1134,  
 1185  
 human resources 1002, 1502, 1510,  
 1603

## I

ideology, co-operative -- 215  
 income distribution 1211  
 income-tax 1608  
 indigenous association 1333,  
 1334, 1369, 1748  
indigenous co-operative 755,  
 1336, 1353, 1358, 1362, 1364,  
 1387, 1748, 1765  
industrial co-operative 80,  
 187, 189, 315, 361, 401, 404,  
 408, 482, 719, 809, 816, 817,  
 842, 844, 853, 876, 877, 884,  
 890, 902, 907, 908, 910, 917,  
 918, 919, 927, 928, 931, 933,  
 942, 943, 947, 956, 957,  
 1013, 1050, 1173, 1250, 1509,  
 1526, 1568, 1577, 1578, 1603,  
 1665, 1674  
 industrial development 352,  
 401, 404, 1524  
 industrialization 349, 376, 388,  
 395, 399, 597, 650, 935, 1684  
 industry 107, 361, 482, 540,  
 947, 970, 1010, 1319  
 information system 103, 231,  
 232, 233, 234, 648, 883  
 insurance, co-operative --  
 501, 1109  
 integration, agricultural --  
 392, 681, 860  
 integration, co-operative --  
 188, 1422, 1459  
 integration, economic --  
 340, 447  
 intermediate technology 394

international collaboration  
 151, 293, 512, 565, 577,  
 1440, 1728, 1744  
irrigation co-operative 1095,  
 1100  
 irrigation project 312, 421,  
 788, 1018, 1042, 1217, 1688,  
 1777

## J

joint operation programme 990  
 joint venture 1732

## K

kibbutz 231, 233, 234, 256,  
 262, 272, 388, 507, 597, 771,  
 773, 774, 776, 779, 820, 845,  
 860, 865, 867, 868, 869, 870,  
 893, 894, 905, 916, 922, 923,  
 924, 935, 936, 937, 938, 959,  
 1308, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1379,  
 1418, 1487, 1489, 1511, 1512

## L

land bank 1223  
 land development  
 see:  
   credit for land development  
land development bank, co-oper-  
ative -- 1140, 1144, 1147,  
 1161, 1217, 1298, 1761  
 land mortgage bank 1139, 1246,  
 1262, 1275  
 land ownership 373, 427, 441,  
 728, 731, 813, 833, 872, 873,  
 1017, 1332, 1346, 1361, 1366,  
 1389, 1396  
land reform 5, 13, 142, 165,  
 269, 313, 419, 421, 422, 429,  
 434, 435, 437, 439, 440, 445,

446, 451, 461, 463, 468, 469,  
 766, 989, 1196, 1319, 1332,  
 1351, 1413, 1699, 1703  
 land settlement 321, 423, 468,  
 469, 720, 1592  
land settlement co-operative  
 444  
 land tenure 8, 290, 792, 1637  
 land use 110, 436, 450  
 law

see:

  legislation, co-operative --  
 leaders, attitude of co-operative --  
 552

leadership

90, 95, 139, 197, 552, 938  
 1156, 1254, 1327, 1468, 1472,  
 1479, 1481, 1484, 1733

legislation, co-operative --

181, 473, 536, 537, 583, 604, 695,  
 895, 955, 1098, 1126, 1197, 1277,  
 1452, 1456, 1457, 1461, 1607, 1609,  
 1613, 1614, 1615, 1617, 1618,  
 1619, 1620, 1621, 1623, 1624,  
 1625, 1626, 1628, 1629, 1630,  
 1631, 1632, 1634, 1636, 1637,  
 1638, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1642,  
 1644, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1649,  
 1650, 1651, 1654, 1655, 1656,  
 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661,  
 1662, 1663, 1664, 1734

liquidation of co-operative  
 176, 726, 1640

literacy 1305

livestock breeding 781

livestock breeding co-operative  
 913, 1505

loan procedure 1246, 1532

## M

maize 1004, 1740

management 85, 95, 138, 139, 145,  
 172, 182, 232, 312, 536, 646, 647,

## (management)

- 853, 883, 1005, 1009, 1156, 1411,  
1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448,  
1449, 1450, 1451, 1453, 1454,  
1455, 1458, 1460, 1468, 1472,  
1475, 1479, 1490, 1497, 1500,  
1525, 1596, 1597
- see also:
- personnel management
  - management, business -- 853
  - management, consumer co-operative -- 1065, 1066
  - management, co-operative farm -- 1318
  - management costs 1447
  - management, economic -- 1471, 1492, 1493, 1743
  - management method 1444
  - manpower mobilization 873
  - marine transport co-operative 329
  - marketing agricultural products 101, 105, 114, 136, 154, 285, 835, 859, 861, 880, 881, 950, 961, 967, 986, 988, 993, 994, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1012, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1026, 1027, 1029, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1041, 1042, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1051, 1052, 1053, 1076, 1077, 1149, 1395, 1517, 1711, 1721, 1777
  - marketing co-operative 7, 21, 155, 244, 585, 745, 835, 846, 994, 1005, 1012, 1020, 1021, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1036, 1039, 1040, 1043, 1045, 1047, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1053, 1159, 1448, 1500, 1517, 1576, 1711
  - marketing, co-operative -- 170, 185, 188, 369, 991, 995, 997, 1008, 1010, 1093
  - mechanization 838, 1099, 1107, 1137, 1529, 1754
  - medical service co-operative see:
    - health co-operative
  - member education 86, 213, 1143, 1568, 1572, 1583, 1780
  - members' attitude 552, 818, 1434, 1741
  - members' participation 1030, 1063, 1143, 1173, 1260, 1431, 1464, 1469, 1470, 1483, 1488, 1491
  - milk marketing co-operative 1033, 1083
  - mixed economy, co-operative -- 731, 831
  - mixed undertaking 1309
  - modernization 289, 690, 730, 736, 856, 1371
  - monopoly 1713
  - moshav 509, 718, 771, 773, 774, 776, 779, 1311, 1315, 1316, 1370, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1403, 1418, 1504, 1538, 1769
  - moshav, industrial production 819
  - moshav ovdim 920
  - moshav shitufi 845
  - multipurpose co-operative 800, 1314, 1317, 1319, 1324, 1503, 1531
- N
- nationalization 576
  - non-members' attitude 236, 1227, 1741
  - nursery school, co-operative -- 1329



## O

- oil society 900
- olive-oil, processing, marketing 988
- onion marketing co-operative 1032
- organization of co-operative 311, 312, 354, 537, 714, 884, 1009, 1296, 1365, 1420, 1421, 1559, 1762
- see also:
  - reorganization of co-operative
- organization, social -- 477
- organization, spatial rural -- 772, 775
- organization of training 1579

## P

- paddy 981, 1758, 1763
- para-co-operative 695, 696
- peasant co-operative 794, 803
- peasant movement 199, 296, 326, 356, 796
- personnel management 182, 905
- personnel policy 1404, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1500, 1501, 1502
- philosophy, co-operative -- 222, 1461
- planning 138, 183, 184, 313, 1388, 1504, 1524, 1535, 1536, 1538, 1679
- see also:
  - agricultural planning
  - development planning
  - state planning, influencing co-operative
- planning for co-operative 400, 884, 1687, 1688
- planning, integrated -- 319, 400, 1018, 1777

## policy

- see:
  - co-operative policy
  - price policy
- potato marketing 1149
- pre-co-operative 1373, 1376, 1378, 1383
- price policy 1049, 1075, 1086, 1513, 1518
- processing, co-operative -- 113, 150, 154, 489, 918, 927, 967, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 985, 986, 987, 988, 990, 995, 997
- producer co-operative 99, 510, 659, 730, 821, 849, 1338
- production co-operative 304, 482, 585, 823, 825, 826, 835, 839, 849, 850, 949, 1008, 1637, 1686
- production promotion by co-operative 954, 958, 978
- project evaluation 201, 1778
- promotion of co-operative 149, 220, 1582, 1675, 1676, 1683, 1684, 1705, 1708
- public sector 598, 1309, 1390

## Q

- quasi-co-operative 707

## R

- Raiffaisen co-operation 258, 259, 271, 1432
- refugee 327
- regulation
  - see:
    - legislation, co-operative --
- relation in the co-operative 552, 1423, 1453, 1463, 1474, 1499, 1593

- relation, co-operative -- with  
   government 19, 152, 197, 207,  
   281, 293, 323, 365, 380, 396,  
   473, 487, 525, 527, 531, 533,  
   536, 537, 546, 555, 585, 594,  
   595, 604, 613, 617, 620, 656,  
   660, 667, 693, 694, 722, 725,  
   770, 792, 805, 808, 810, 811,  
   833, 884, 888, 895, 909, 1005,  
   1006, 1008, 1009, 1014, 1017,  
   1019, 1040, 1053, 1065, 1066,  
   1067, 1068, 1069, 1075, 1078,  
   1098, 1113, 1119, 1158, 1176,  
   1197, 1207, 1214, 1230, 1233,  
   1277, 1398, 1399, 1404, 1408,  
   1419, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1452,  
   1484, 1611, 1633, 1652, 1653,  
   1654, 1655, 1667, 1668, 1669,  
   1671, 1677, 1683, 1684, 1692,  
   1693, 1717, 1742  
 relation, co-operative -- with  
   trade union 120, 143, 1706,  
   1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711,  
   1712  
 relation, co-operative -- with  
   workers' and peasants'  
   organization 1705  
 relation, inter-cooperative --  
   219  
 religion 209  
 reorganization of co-operative  
   179, 255, 261  
 reorganization, structural --  
   460, 478  
research 103, 150, 1553, 1779,  
   1780, 1781, 1784, 1790  
 reserach co-ordination 1783, 1788,  
   1789  
 research organizations 130, 1787  
 research programme 1782  
 rice 830, 857, 981, 1715, 1758,  
   1763  
 rice mill, co-operative -- 877  
 rubber 150, 163, 875, 949  
 rubber producing co-operative  
   949, 1008  
 rules  
   see:  
     legislation, co-operative --  
 rural animation 237, 325, 328,  
   341, 1382  
 rural community 338, 339, 946,  
   1347, 1354, 1360, 1372, 1467  
rural co-operative 85, 145,  
   146, 147, 201, 216, 259, 267,  
   268, 288, 289, 290, 291, 294,  
   305, 308, 316, 317, 322, 334,  
   337, 338, 339, 341, 345, 346,  
   347, 382, 383, 432, 445, 446,  
   462, 468, 528, 607, 675, 683,  
   685, 687, 689, 692, 693, 694,  
   700, 704, 711, 712, 719, 733,  
   740, 746, 748, 751, 763, 764,  
   765, 766, 767, 768, 773, 775,  
   782, 785, 790, 795, 798, 804,  
   806, 864, 920, 996, 1011,  
   1063, 1080, 1081, 1296, 1301,  
   1327, 1337, 1341, 1343, 1345,  
   1346, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1353,  
   1355, 1356, 1365, 1371, 1467,  
   1479, 1498, 1505, 1508, 1566,  
   1580, 1703, 1725, 1746, 1774,  
   1775, 1778, 1780  
 rural co-operative banking 1146  
 rural credit 174, 175, 474,  
   607, 1164, 1169, 1205, 1215,  
   1216, 1255, 1294, 1303  
rural credit co-operative 793,  
   1142, 1150, 1152, 1153, 1163,  
   1290  
rural development 1, 15, 117,  
   297, 299, 303, 308, 316, 317,  
   318, 320, 322, 336, 337, 350,  
   351, 359, 362, 382, 384, 385,  
   406, 413, 423, 432, 464, 716,  
   733, 1374, 1386, 1412, 1438,

## (rural development)

1589, 1603, 1678, 1720, 1725,  
1750

rural development project 4,  
201, 719, 740, 741, 1539,  
1778

rural industrialization 777,  
814, 865, 922, 1376, 1718,  
1746

rural institution 11, 196, 344,  
432, 675, 679, 686, 693, 698,  
777, 792, 1221, 1275, 1388,  
1688, 1689, 1774

rural producer co-operative  
730, 1338

rural reconstruction 351, 410,  
443, 452

rural settlement 411, 1311, 1315,  
1316, 1320, 1379, 1418, 1769

rural sociology 218, 1467

rural supply and storage co-op-  
erative 962

rural-urban relation 358

rural worker 671

## S

savings 1200, 1255

saving and credit co-operative  
see:

credit co-operative

saving mobilization 1169, 1233,  
1238, 1288

school co-operative 1325,  
1328, 1330

seed production and marketing  
961, 967

self-government, co-operative --  
357, 696, 1392, 1396, 1404,  
1405, 1406, 1425, 1462, 1495,  
1743

self-help organization 281,  
635, 1386, 1729

service, co-operative -- 21,  
111, 446, 510, 983, 1101,  
1104, 1319, 1637

settlement 417, 447, 886, 1592  
settlement project 718, 833, 904,  
1017, 1033

social development 244, 287, 297,  
325, 327, 332, 360, 364, 367,  
1340, 1388

social structure 796, 1040, 1368,  
1377, 1760, 1770, 1774

socio-economic development  
243, 353, 526, 720, 937

sociology 218, 236, 326, 676,  
721, 905, 964, 1086, 1333,  
1467, 1478, 1483, 1691, 1748, .  
1753, 1756, 1760, 1772

state planning, influencing  
co-operative 374, 405, 408,  
567, 571, 693, 1165, 1233,  
1686, 1690, 1693, 1694, 1698,  
1700, 1702

statistics 16, 17, 18, 19, 22,  
25, 27, 28, 73, 74, 75, 78,  
80, 81, 500, 560, 584, 1130,  
1672

storage, co-operative -- 962,  
975

strategy of development  
see:

development planning

structure, agricultural co-op-  
erative -- 729, 786, 790, 799,  
800, 913, 1318

structure, consumer co-operative --  
1071, 1085

structure, co-operative -- 183,  
256, 438, 465, 517, 532, 537,  
538, 560, 567, 572, 596, 607,  
612, 683, 1423, 1429, 1457,  
1643, 1735

structure, co-operative enter-  
prise -- 1411

structure, co-operative union --  
 549, 1428  
 structure, marketing co-operative -- 1012, 1043  
 structure, electricity co-operative -- 1106,  
 structure, production co-operative -- 304  
 sugar 947, 979, 981, 982, 983, 985  
 sugar industry, co-operative -- 482, 947, 952, 960, 979, 982, 983, 985, 1485, 1521, 1733  
 supervision 193, 1075, 1299, 1454, 1507, 1670  
 supply, co-operative -- 962, 963  
 syndicate, community -- 1402

## T

tax 1608, 1622, 1665  
 tea auction 861  
 tea economy 1727  
 tea factory, co-operative -- 918, 927  
 teacher's attitude 1187  
 terms of trade 393  
theory, co-operative -- 199,  
 200, 202, 205, 206, 209, 211,  
 214, 215, 217, 222, 223, 225,  
 226, 227, 230, 235, 237, 246,  
 247, 248, 250, 251, 253, 258,  
 261, 263, 264, 266, 271, 273,  
 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 280,  
 281, 283, 314, 454, 684, 687,  
 758, 869, 911, 926, 1461  
 see also:  
 co-operative principles  
 doctrine, co-operative --  
 theory of the firm 264  
 thrift  
 see:  
 credit co-operative

tobacco 878, 1032  
 trade, co-operative foreign -- 393, 1006, 1043, 1721, 1723, 1724, 1726, 1727, 1730  
 trade unions 120, 143, 236, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712  
 traditionalism 334, 501  
traditional association 198,  
 211, 260, 734, 794, 1040,  
 1331, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1341,  
 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1348,  
 1350, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1356,  
 1357, 1358, 1360, 1363, 1367,  
 1370  
traditional co-operative form  
 196, 198, 824  
training 89, 103, 121, 133,  
 157, 197, 209, 229, 540, 761,  
 770, 800, 853, 1008, 1068, 1079,  
 1097, 1269, 1442, 1466, 1541,  
 1544, 1545, 1546, 1549, 1550,  
 1551, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1555,  
 1556, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1560,  
 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1565,  
 1566, 1569, 1570, 1572, 1573,  
 1574, 1576, 1577, 1579, 1580,  
 1582, 1584, 1585, 1591, 1596,  
 1597  
 training, co-operative -- centre  
 24, 1575, 1586, 1594, 1599  
 see also:  
 college, co-operative --  
 training of co-operative  
 personnel 213, 540, 1587,  
 1588, 1591, 1599, 1601, 1604,  
 1605, 1606, 1790  
 training facility 1588, 1601,  
 1604, 1605, 1606  
 training method 1572, 1578,  
 1579, 1582, 1587, 1591  
 training programme 213, 1097,  
 1575, 1578, 1602

training, professional -- 365,  
540, 924, 1305, 1307, 1548,  
1581  
transport by co-operative 1089  
transport co-operative 329,  
510, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1096,  
1098, 1102  
type, co-operative -- 115, 180,  
196, 198, 225, 323, 330, 346,  
347, 459, 601, 608, 643, 677,  
678, 679, 812, 824, 1336,  
1389, 1404, 1409, 1410

## U

urban co-operative 607, 864,  
1076, 1731  
urbanization 1133  
ujamaa 260, 855, 1338, 1385,  
1391  
university lecture on co-ope-  
ration 1571, 1600

## V

vanilla marketing 1048, 1721  
veterinary service 501  
vegetable marketing 101, 114,  
154, 835, 880, 881, 950, 1001,  
1003, 1008, 1012, 1026, 1041,  
1149, 1517  
vegetable production 835, 880,  
881, 950, 1008

## W

weaker sections 301, 366, 414,  
1247  
weavers' co-operative 817, 931,  
1173, 1509  
women in the co-operative 140,  
1542

women, producer co-operative  
for -- 99  
workers' participation 946,  
1423, 1489, 1492, 1493, 1495  
workers' productive co-operative  
408, 510, 818, 840  
working condition 1598  
work orientated literacy project  
1305

## Y

youth 85, 213, 1383, 1540, 1543,  
1544, 1545, 1546, 1547  
youth's, attitude of -- 85



## ANNEX I

LIST  
OF  
CORRESPONDENTS





Cr Juan Jose Carrizo  
 Gabinete Universitario de  
 Documentación y  
 Extensión Cooperativa,  
 Universidad Nacional del Sur,  
 12 de Octubre y Reru - Piso 8º  
 Bahia Blanca  
 ARGENTINA

J.S. Nalson  
 Professor of Sociology  
 University of New England  
 Sociology Department  
 Armidale  
 New South Wales, 2351  
 AUSTRALIA

Prof. W. Weber  
 Principal  
 Forschungsinstitut für  
 Genossenschaftswesen an der  
 Universität Wien  
 Dr. Karl-Lueger Ring, 1.  
 Wien 1.  
 AUSTRIA

Mr. A.B.M. Nurul Hug,  
 Librarian  
 Bangladesh Academy for  
 Rural Development  
 P.O. Kotbari  
 Comilla  
 BANGLADESH

Mr. M.S. Hag  
 Project Officer  
 Co-operative Statistics and  
 Research Organization  
 Co-operative Department  
 Registrar of Co-operative  
 Societies  
 9-D Motijheel Commercial Area  
 Dacca - 2.  
 BANGLADESH

Mevr. A.M. Wolters-Vloeberghs  
 Public Relations  
 Rectoraat  
 Adolphe Buyllaan 105  
 1050 Brussels  
 BELGIUM

Prof. A. Godart  
 Université Libre de Bruxelles  
 Institut de Sociologie  
 Avenue Jeanne - 44, B.  
 1050 Brussels  
 BELGIUM

Pbro. Julio Tumiri Javier  
 Director  
 Departamento de Fomento  
 Cooperativo  
 Yanacocha 545  
 Casilla Correo 3077  
 La Paz  
 BOLIVIA

Mr. E.B. Loveridge  
 Project Manager  
 Co-operative Development Centre  
 P. O. B. 86  
 Gaberones  
 BOTSWANA

Moniseur le Directeur National du  
 Centre National de Développement  
 des Entreprises Coopérative  
 P. O. B. 120  
 Yaounde  
 CAMEROUN

Moniseur le Directeur de la  
 Coopération et de la Mutualité  
 P. O. B. 440  
 Yaounde  
 CAMEROUN

Mr. Olaf A. Turnbull  
 Executive Director  
 Cooperative College of Canada  
 141 - 105th Street  
 Saskatoon  
 Sask.  
 CANADA

Mr. Leonard Harman  
 Cooperative Union of Canada  
 111 Sparks Street  
 Ottawa 4.  
 Ontario  
 CANADA

Roch Bastien  
 La Chaire de Coopération  
 Department d' Economique de  
 L' Université de Sherbrooke,  
 Sherbrooke  
 Quebec  
 CANADA

Professor J. C. Graig  
 Department of Sociology and  
 Anthropology .  
 York University  
 4700 Keele Street  
 Downsview 463  
 Ontario  
 CANADA

Mr. G. E. Topshee  
 Director  
 Coady International Institute  
 Antigonish, Nova Scotia  
 CANADA

Sr. Juan Miguel Cartajena  
 Centro para el Desarrollo  
 Económico y Social de  
 América Latina  
 (DESAL)

Carmen Silva 2542  
 Casilla 9990  
 Santiago de Chile  
 CHILE

Sr. Juan Carlos de la Jara C.  
 Jefe de Investigaciones  
 Centro de Estudios Cooperativos  
 de la Universidad Católica  
 (CECUC)  
 Casilla 114-D  
 Santiago de Chile  
 CHILE

Don Fernando Saa Contreras  
 Mana Luisa Santander No. 0420  
 Santiago de Chile  
 Casilla 13755  
 CHILE

Sr. Gaston Daroch Gonzalez  
 Servicio de Cooperación Técnica  
 Departamento de Desarrollo  
 Cooperativo  
 Huérfanos 1117-1147  
 9º piso  
 Santiago  
 CHILE

Mr. Fernando Urrea G.  
 Director Unidad de Investigación  
 Instituto Universitario de  
 Economía Social y Cooperativismo  
 (Indesco)  
 Avda. Caracas No. 37-47  
 Bogotá, D. E.  
 COLOMBIA

Mr. C. M. Londono M.  
 Director  
 Instituto de Educación e  
 Investigación Cooperativa  
 Universidad de Santo Tomás  
 Carrera 9a. No. 51-23,  
 Bogotá, D. E.  
 COLOMBIA

Sr. Mario Ortiz de la Roche  
Superintendencia Nacional de  
Cooperativas  
Avenida Jimenez 14-42  
Bogotá  
COLOMBIA

Mr. M.J. Galrae  
Acting Director  
Instituto Interamericano de  
Ciencias Agrícolas de la OEA  
Turrialba  
COSTA RICA

Mr. Sixto Davalos C.  
Cooperativa de Seguros del  
Ecuador Ltda  
Baquedano 358  
Apartado 2062  
Quito  
ECUADOR

Centre d'Etudes Coopératives  
de la Haute Savoie  
(groupe Fauquet),  
64 avenue de France,  
Annecy 74000  
FRANCE

Prof. Henri Desroche  
Centre de Recherches Coopératives  
Le College Coopératif  
7 Avenue Franco-Russe  
Paris 7ème  
FRANCE

Dr. W. Krüger  
Verband der Konsumgenossen-  
schaften der DDR,  
Stresemannstrasse 128  
108 Berlin  
GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

Mr. W. Haasper  
Institut für ländliches  
Genossenschaftswesen  
Justus Liebig-Universität  
Giessen  
Landgraf-Philipp-Platz 4.  
63 Giessen  
FED. REP. GERMANY

Klaus-Peter Treydte  
Forschungsinstitut der  
Friedrich Ebert Stiftung,  
Gotenstrasse 27,  
532 Bad Godesberg  
FED. REP. GERMANY

Prof. Dr. Frithjof Kuhnen,  
Direktor  
Institut für Ausländische  
Landwirtschaft, der  
Georg-August Universität  
Göttingen,  
Büsgenweg 2,  
34 Göttingen  
FED. REP. GERMANY

Prof. Dr. G. Weisser,  
Forschungsinstitut für  
Gesellschaftspolitik und  
Beratende Sozialwissenschaft e.V.  
an der Universität  
Göttingen,  
Benfeyweg 8,  
34 Göttingen  
FED. REP. GERMANY

Prof. Dr. Th. Bergmann  
Forschungsstelle für  
Genossenschaftswesen an der  
Universität Hohenheim,  
D 7000 Stuttgart 70  
Schwerzstrasse  
FED. REP. GERMANY

Dipl.-Volksw. G. Thie  
Institut für Genossenschafts-  
wesen an der

Universität Münster,  
D 44 Münster  
Am Stadtgraben 9.  
FED. REP. GERMANY

Dr. Hermann Avenarius  
Arnold Bergsträsser Institut  
78 Freiburg i. Br.  
Erbprinzenstrasse 11  
FED. REP. GERMANY

Dipl. Kfm. Rolf Konold  
Forschungsinstitut für  
Genossenschaftswesen an der  
Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg  
Krankenhausstr. 1-3.  
852 Erlangen  
FED. REP. GERMANY

Dr. O. C. Kirsch  
Forschungsstelle für Internatio-  
nale Agrarentwicklung e. V.  
Kurfürsten Anlage 59.  
Heidelberg  
FED. REP. GERMANY

Frau Gertrud Schröder  
Deutsche Stiftung für  
Entwicklungsländer,  
Zentrale Dokumentation,  
D 53 Bonn 1,  
Edenicher Str. 41/  
FED. REP. GERMANY

Mr. David Owusu  
Research Director,  
Ghana Cooperatives Council Ltd.  
Secretary-General's Office,  
P. O. B. 2068  
Accra  
GHANA

Lic. Blanca Lila Villela,  
Jefe de la Sección de Educación  
y Divulgación.

P. M. Julia Maria Matamoros  
Jefe de la Sección de Registro  
de Cooperativas, Dirección de  
Fomento Cooperativo,

4a Calle 8a.  
Avenida no. 310,  
Apartado Postal 735,  
Tegucigalpa, D. C.,  
HONDURAS

Sr. Ramón Velásques Nazar  
Federación de Asociaciones  
Cooperativas de Ahorro y  
Credito de Honduras Ltda.

Apartado Postal 653,  
Tegucigalpa DC.  
HONDURAS

Mr. P. E. Weeraman  
ICA Regional Office and  
Education Centre for  
South-East Asia,

P. O. B. 3021,  
43 Friends Colony,  
New Delhi 110014  
INDIA

Prof. T. N. Rajarathnam  
Principal,  
College of Rural Higher  
Education,  
Sri Ramakrishna Vidyalaya,  
Coimbatore

INDIA

Shri D. P. Apte  
Registrar,  
Gokhale Institute of  
Politics and Economics,

Poona 411004  
INDIA

Dr. P. A. George  
 Indian Institute of Management,  
 Vastrapur,  
 Ahmedabad 380015  
 INDIA

Shri M.D. Desai  
 Deputy Director  
 Agro-Economic Research Centre,  
 Sardar Patel University,  
 Vallabh Vidyanagar,  
 Kaira, Gujarat,  
 INDIA

Mr. J.G. Kunte  
 National Institute of Community  
 Development,  
 P.O.B.No. 164, 500001,  
 Hyderabad  
 INDIA

Mr. N.K. Goil  
 Librarian  
 Institute of Economic Growth,  
 University Enclave,  
 Delhi - 110007.  
 INDIA

Mr. Wahyu Soekotjo  
 Institute of Economic and  
 Social Research,  
 University of Indonesia,  
 Salemba Raya 4,  
 Djakarta  
 INDONESIA

Mr. Kahtan K. Al-Ani, Manager,  
 Institute of Co-operation and  
 Agricultural Extension,  
 P. O. B. 163,  
 Baghdad  
 IRAQ

Miss Suad El Ferwzchi  
 General Cooperative Union,  
 P. O. B. 7010,  
 Baghdad  
 IRAQ

Dr. Abraham Daniel  
 Chairman,  
 Department of Labour Studies,  
 Faculty of Social Sciences,  
 Tel Aviv University.  
 Ramat-Aviv  
 Tel Aviv  
 ISRAEL

Mrs. Z. Nohir  
 CIRCUM Ltd.,  
 Ha'arbaa St. 24  
 P. O. B. 7020  
 Tel Aviv  
 ISRAEL

Mr. J. Newiger  
 Food and Agriculture  
 Organization  
 Rural Institutions Division,  
 Marketing, Credit and  
 Cooperatives Service,  
 Via delle Terme di Caracalla.  
 Rome  
 ITALY

Miss N. Di Cara  
 Ente Nazionale delle Casse  
 Rurali, Agrarie ed enti  
 Ansiliati  
 Via Adige 26,  
 Rome  
 ITALY

M. Nguyen-Manh-Tu  
 ILO Expert, Chef de la Division  
 Education et Formation Coopératives  
 National Centre for the  
 Promotion of Co-operative  
 Enterprises /CENAPEC/  
 B. P. 1812

Abidjan  
 IVORY COAST

Dr. Richard G. Coté  
 Director,  
 Division of Extra-Mural Services,  
 University of Botswana,  
 Lesotho and Swaziland,  
 P.O. Roma,  
 LESOTHO

Mlle. Elamrani-Jamal Amina,  
 Bureau pour le Développement de  
 la Coopération,  
 Secretariat d'Etat au Plan et  
 au Développement Regional,  
 17, rue Alexandre-Dumas,  
 Rabat  
 MOROCCO

Dr. Engo. Homero Ferrinho  
 Centro Moçambicano de Estudos  
 Cooperativos,  
 Caixa Postal 4136,  
 Lourenço Marques  
 MOZAMBIQUE

Mr. S. Awolalu  
 Cooperative Division,  
 Ministry of Trade and Industry,  
 P. O. B. 1028,  
 Ikeja, Lagos  
 NIGERIA

Mr. Roger King  
 Dept. of Agricultural Economics  
 and Rural Sociology,  
 Ahmadu Bello University,  
 P. O. B. 1044  
 Zaria  
 NIGERIA

Dr. M. Ali Khan  
 University of Agriculture  
 Department of Co-operative  
 Credit  
 Lyallpur  
 PAKISTAN

Dr. R. J. May  
 Field Director  
 New Guinea Research Unit  
 Australian National University  
 P. O. B. 1238  
 Boroko, Port Moresby  
 PAPUA/NEW GUINEA

Mr. A. Dudley  
 Principal Research Officer  
 Department of Business  
 Development  
 P.O.B. 3383  
 Port Moresby  
 PAPUA/NEW GUINEA

Mr. Clemente E. Terso Jr.  
 Bureau of Cooperatives,  
 Department of Local Government  
 and Community Development,  
 13th Floor Quezon City Hall,  
 Elliptical Road,  
 Diliman, Quezon City  
 PHILIPPINES

Mr. V.U. Quintana  
 Agricultural Credit and  
 Cooperative Institute at  
 Los Banos College,  
 University of the Philippines,  
 Laguna  
 PHILIPPINES

Sr. Joaquim da Silva Lourenço  
 Centro de Estudos de Economia  
 Agraria,  
 Fundação Calouste Gulbenkian,  
 Oeiras  
 PORTUGAL

Prof. Réctor Ectaviani Ruiz  
 Director,  
 Division de Investigaciones, del  
 Instituto de Cooperativismo,  
 Universidad de Puerto Rico,  
 Recinto de Rio Pedras, 00931  
 PUERTO RICO

Mr. F.B. Samura  
 Managing Director,  
 National Cooperative Development  
 Bank Ltd.,  
 14, Wallace Johnson St.,  
 Freetown  
 REP. SIERRA LEONE

D. José María Nasarre Cascante  
 Centro Nacional de Educación  
 Cooperativa,  
 Pza. de España 2.  
 Palacio Provincial,  
 Zaragoza  
 SPAIN

Mr. G. Dahl  
 The Agricultural College  
 Dept. of Economics and  
 Statistics  
 S - 750 07 Uppsala 7  
 SWEDEN

Mr. R. Luis  
 International Labour Office,  
 Cooperative, Rural and Related  
 Institutions Branch,  
 Social Institutions Development  
 Department,  
 CH 1211 Geneva 22.  
 SWITZERLAND

Shu-Sheng Yin  
 Prof. and Chairman of Department  
 of Cooperation,  
 Taiwan Provincial Chung Hsing  
 University,  
 Ho-Kiang Street,  
 Taipei  
 TAIWAN

Mr. B. K. Zegge  
 Rural Development Division  
 Prime Minister's Office,  
 P. O. B. 3021,  
 Dar es Salaam  
 TANZANIA

Mr. Simon M. Mbilinyi,  
 Director,  
 Economic Research Bureau,  
 University College of  
 Dar es Salaam,  
 P. O. B. 35096  
 Dar es Salaam  
 TANZANIA

Mr. K. Verhagen  
 ICA Regional Office for East  
 and Central Africa,  
 P. O. B. 946,  
 Moshi  
 TANZANIA

Mr. P. Yeo  
International Cooperative  
Training Centre,  
Cooperative College,  
Stanford Hall,  
Loughborough, Leics,  
UNITED KINGDOM

Nr. K.J. Cready  
Director,  
Research and Public Relations,  
The Plunkett Foundation for  
Cooperative Studies,  
31, St. Giles,  
Oxford, OXI 3LF  
UNITED KINGDOM

Miss O. Checkley  
Secretary,  
School of Oriental and African  
Studies,  
University of London  
London W.C.1.  
UNITED KINGDOM

Dr. F.D. Mills  
Senior Lecturer,  
Department of Agricultural  
Economics  
University of Reading  
Reading, Berks. RG6 2 AH  
UNITED KINGDOM

Mr. Albert L. Brown  
American Technical Assistance  
Corporation,  
7655 Old Springhouse Road,  
McLean,  
Virginia 22101  
U.S.A.

Specialist in Cooperatives,  
Center for Community Economic  
Development,  
1878 Massachusetts Avenue,  
Cambridge  
Massachusetts, 02140  
U.S.A.

Mr. Frank Groves  
Chairman,  
University Center for  
Cooperatives,  
University of Wisconsin -  
Extension,  
524 Lowell Hall,  
610 Langdon St. Madison,  
Wisconsin 53706  
U.S.A.

Mr. F. E. Ingalsbe  
Director of Information,  
Farmer Cooperative Service,  
U.S. Department of  
Agriculture,  
Washington D.C. 20250  
U.S.A.

Mr. Baza-Luemba  
Director  
Institut de Recherches  
Economiques et Sociales,  
B.P. 257,  
Université Nationale du Zaïre.  
Kinshasa XI  
ZAIRE, REP.

Mr. Sebisogo-Muhima  
Research Assistant,  
Centre Interdisciplinaire pour  
le Développement et  
l'Education Permanente,  
/C.I.D.E.P. /  
B.P. 801 Kinshasa XI  
ZAIRE, REP.



Prof. D.H. Evans  
Rural Development Studies Bureau  
P. O. B. 900  
Lusaka  
ZAMBIA

Mr. Arne Holmberg  
Cooperative Research  
and Planning Team,  
Ministry of Rural Development,  
Department of Cooperatives,  
P. O. B. 1229  
Lusaka  
ZAMBIA



## ANNEX II

SUPPLEMENT  
to the  
DIRECTORY  
of  
ORGANIZATIONS ENGAGED in  
CO-OPERATIVE RESEARCH



## CODE

Name of organization

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. Address of organization   | 2. Name of Director                                 |
| 3. Type of organization  | 4. Date of establishment                            |
| 5. Sponsoring organization/s/                                      |   |
| 6. Publications  |   |
| 7. Activities  |   |
| 8. Size of staff /total staff and research staff/                  | 9. Share of co-operative research in total research |
| 10. Other organizations which collaborate in co-operative research |   |

## ARGENTINA

Instituto Nacional de Acción Cooperativa - INAC

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. Cangallo 524 - 1º piso,<br>Buenos Aires   | 2. Ricardo Alvarez de Toledo<br>(President)<br>Lic. Alberto Lassús<br>(Director of Research) |
| 3. Government institute  | 4. 26th December 1926  |
| 5. Ministerio de Bienestar Social  |  |
| 6. Annual statistics   |  |
| 7. Social and economic research;<br>documentation; education; organization<br>of courses, conferences and seminars;<br>collaboration with the co-operative<br>movements of Latin America | 9. 100%  |
| 8. Total: 16. Full-time research: 5.<br>Part-time research: 3.   |  |
| 10. Official organizations and co-operatives<br>at the secondary and tertiary levels.  |  |



## INDIA

Agricultural Economics Research Centre

- |   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| 1. University of Delhi, Delhi-7.            | 2. Professor K.A. Naqvi |
| 3. University Institute                     | 4. June 1954            |
| 5. Ministry of Food and Agriculture         |                         |
| 6. Research reports and mimeographed papers |                         |
| 7. Research; village surveys; documentation |                         |
| 8. Total: 44. Research: 29.                 | 9. Variable             |

## KOREA

Labour Education and Research Institute

- |   |                            |
|---|----------------------------|
| 1. University of Korea, 1 Anam-Dong, Seoul.   | 2. Hyung Bae Kim, Dr. jur. |
| 3. University institute   | 4. 15th December 1965      |
| 5. University   |                            |
| 6. The Journal of Labor Studies; Occasional reports                                     |                            |
| 7. Teaching; research; organization of conferences                                      |                            |
| 8. Total: 20. Full-time: 8. Part-time: 12.  |                            |
| 10. Labor Bureau; Labor Union; Corporations; various internal and external foundations. |                            |





## MEXICO

Dirección General de Educación Extraescolar en el Medio Urbano

1. Unidad Artística y Cultural del Bosque, Mexico 5, D.F.
2. Ing. Arq. Raul Martinez Gonzales
3. Government department
4. 1944
5. Secretaría de Educación Publica
6. Co-operative correspondence courses; monthly bulletin.
7. Organization of study circles, seminars, advice to unions and associations.
8. Total: 53; part-time research: 2.
9. 70%
10. Co-operatives; governmental organizations

## MOZAMBIQUE

Centro Moçambicano de Estudos Cooperativos

1. Caixa Postal 4136, Lourenço Marques.
2. Dr. Homero Martins Ferrinho
3. Independent research institute
4. 1963
5. Autonomous
6. Monthly newsletter
7. Research; documentation; organization of congresses, seminars; permanent secretariat of International meetings of co-operatives and community development in Southern Africa; collaboration with co-operative movements in other developing countries.
9. The majority



## POLAND

Institut Rolnictwa i Leśnictwa Krajów Tropikalnych i Subtropikalnych

(The Institute of Tropical and Subtropical Agriculture and Forestry)

1. Academy of Agriculture in Kraków, Prusy, 32-010 Kocmurzów, Poland
  3. Government institute
  5. Ministry of Science, Technology and Higher Education, Academy of Agriculture, Warsaw
  6. Occasional studies
  7. Research; co-ordination of research on tropical and subtropical agriculture being carried out in Poland; documentation and information; organization of conferences; teaching; scientific consultancy.
  8. Total: 42. Full-time research: 12. Part-time research: 30.
  10. Ministry of Foreign Trade, Bureau of Scientific Consulting Services, Warsaw; Office of Studies and Designs of Rural Building, Kraków.
2. Ass. Prof. Henryk Szilágyi  
4. December 1967
- 

## U.S.S.R.

Africa Institute of the USSR Academy of Sciences

1. Starokonyushny 16, Moscow.
3. Government institute
5. Academy of Sciences of the USSR
6. Occasional studies
7. Research
2. Professor V. Solodovnikov
4. 1969
9. Major part



## VENEZUELA

Unidad Coordinadora de Proyectos Conjuntos (U.C.P.C.),  
Universidad del Zulia

- |   |                                |
|---|--------------------------------|
| 1. Ciudad Universitaria, Apartado 526,<br>Maracaibo - Edo. Zulia.                                 | 2. Jesús Alfonso Sulbarán Díaz |
| 3. University   | 4. 7th September 1966          |
| 5. Universidad del Zulia  |                                |
| 6. Occasional studies   |                                |
| 7. Research; teaching; extension work.  |                                |
| 8. Total: 20.   | 9. 10%                         |
| 10. Ministry of Agriculture; Agricultural<br>Development Bank; Agriculture and<br>Livestock Bank. |                                |

## VENEZUELA

Fundación DIROC (Fundación para el Desarrollo Integral  
del Medio Rural de Occidente)

- |  |                                |
|--|--------------------------------|
| 1. Universidad del Zulia, Maracaibo.   | 2. dr, Herman Johan van Houten |
| 3. University institute  | 4. 1970.                       |
| 5. Universidad del Zulia.  |                                |
| 6. Occasional studies  |                                |
| 7. Promoting and advising functional groups<br>working in the field of agricultural and<br>social economics. Research department<br>is in the process of being formed. |                                |
| 8. Total: 8, plus two volunteers working<br>in the field.  |                                |
| 10. University of Zulia; la Fundación CIARA<br>(Foundation for training and research on<br>Agrarian Reform)  |                                |



ADDITIONAL LIST OF ORGANIZATIONS ENGAGED,  
PARTIALLY ENGAGED IN, OR SPONSORING CO-OPERATIVE RESEARCH

## AUSTRALIA

Department of Anthropology,  
University of Queensland,  
St. Lucia, Queensland

## AUSTRIA

United Nations Industrial  
Development Organizations,  
Folderhaus, Rathausplatz 2,  
A 1010 Wien

## CHILE

Carrera de Técnicos  
en Cooperativas,  
Facultad de Economía,  
Universidad de Chile,  
Santiago de Chile

División de Cooperativas,  
Ministerio de Economía,  
Fomento y Reconstrucción,  
Bombero Salas 1390,  
Santiago de Chile

## COLOMBIA

Instituto Latinoamericano de  
Mercadeo Agrícola,  
Centro Interamericano  
de la Reforma Agraria,  
Bogotá

## CYPRUS

Turkish Department of  
Co-operative Development,  
Nicosia

## FRANCE

Centre d'Etude des Relations  
Internationales,  
Paris

Faculté des Lettres et  
Sciences Humaines,  
Université de Lille.

International Federation of  
Agricultural Producers,  
1, rue d'Hauteville,  
Paris X<sup>e</sup>

United Nations Educational,  
Scientific and Cultural  
Organization,  
Place de Fontenoy 7,  
Paris.

## GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

Abteilung für ländliche  
Sozialforschung der  
Universität Hohenheim,  
7000 Stuttgart - Hohenheim

Afrika-Studienstelle  
des Ifo Instituts für  
Wirtschaftsforschung,  
Poschingerstrasse,  
8000 München





(Germany, Fed. Rep. of)

Arnold-Bergsträsser-Institut  
für kulturwissenschaftliche  
Forschung,  
Erbprinzenstrasse 18,  
7800 Freiburg/B.

Institut für Agrarpolitik und  
Sozialökonomik des Landhaus  
der Universität Hohenheim  
Emil Wolf - Strasse 27,  
7000 Stuttgart - Hohenheim

Institut für internationale  
Solidarität der  
Konrad-Adenauer-Stiftung,  
Mainz

Institut für Wohnungsrecht und  
Wohnungswirtschaft an der  
Universität Köln,  
Meister-Ekkehart Strasse 41,  
5000 Köln-Lindenthal

Institut für Wirtschafts- und  
Sozialwissenschaften der West-  
fälischen Wilhelms-Universität,  
Universitätstrasse,  
D-4400 Münster

Landwirtschaftliche Fakultät  
der Universität Giessen,  
Ludwigstrasse 19,  
6300 Giessen

Stiftung Studienkreis für  
internationale Begegnung und  
Auslandsstudien,  
Billweg 33,  
2057 Wentorf/Haulburg

## GHANA

Ghana Co-operatives Council  
Ltd.  
P. O. B. 2068,  
Accra

## HUNGARY

National Co-operative Council  
1054 Budapest,  
Szabadság tér 14.

## INDIA

Banaras Hindu University,  
Department of Agricultural  
Economics

Banaras Hindu University,  
Faculty of Agriculture,  
Varanasi 5

Farm Management Centre,  
Department of Economics,  
Sardar Patel University

Maharashtra Economic Council,  
Bombay

Maharashtra State Co-operative  
Union,  
9 Bake House Lane, Fort,  
Bombay

National Agricultural  
Co-operative Marketing  
Federation Ltd.  
/D-44, South Extension, Part II./  
34 South Patel Nagar,  
New Delhi-8

National Dairy Development  
Board



## (India)

National Institute of  
Community Development,  
Rajendranagar,  
P. O. B. No 164  
Hyderabad 500001

Reserve Bank of India,  
P. O. B. No 1936  
Bombay 1

## INDONESIA

Akademi Koperasi Nasional,  
Jalan Gatot Subroto,  
Jakarta

Akademi Koperasi Yogyakarta,  
Yogyakarta

Departemen Tenaga Kerja,  
Transmigrasi dan Koperasi,  
Jalan Haji Agas Salim 58  
Jakarta

Institut Keguruan dan  
Ilmu Pendidikan  
Bandung

Institut Pertanian Bogor,  
Bogor

Survey Agfo Ekonomi,  
Jalan Salemba 16  
Jakarta

Universitas Brawijaya,  
Malang

Universitas Gajah Mada,  
Yogyakarta

Universitas Hasanudin,  
Jalan Kande  
Ujung Pandang

Universitas Padjadjaran,  
Bandung

## IRAN

Ministry of Land Reform and  
Rural Co-operation,  
Teheran

## IRAQ

Institute of Co-operation and  
Agricultural Extension,  
P.O.B. 163  
Baghdad

## ISRAEL

Agriculture Settlement,  
Planning and Development  
Center,  
Hakirya,  
Tel Aviv

Centre for Social  
Research on the Kibbutz,  
Ghivat Haviva

Ministry of Agriculture,  
Jerusalem

Ministry of Labour, the  
Registrar of Co-operative  
Societies,  
Tel Aviv

## KENYA

African Co-operative Savings  
and Credit Association,  
P. O. B. No 43278  
Nairobi

Department of Political  
Science, University College,  
Nairobi



## MALAGASY, REPUBLIC OF

Ecole National de Promotion  
Sociale,  
Tananarive

## MOZAMBIQUE

University of Lourenço Marques,  
Lourenço Marques

## PANAMA

Confederacion Latinoamericana  
de Cooperativas de Ahorro y  
Credit,  
Apartado 6664, Panamá 5

## PAPUA/NEW GUINEA

Federation of Native  
Associations, Ltd.

## PERU

Instituto Nacional  
de Cooperativas,  
Lima

## PHILIPPINES

St. Anthony College,  
Iriga City

## POLAND

Komitet Ekonomiki Rolnictwa  
Polskiej Akademii Nauk,  
Instytut Ekonomiki Rolnej,  
Koszykowa 6,  
Warszawa

## SRI LANKA

National Co-operative Council  
of Sri Lanka,  
455 Galle Road,  
Colombo 9

## SWEDEN

Institute of Economics  
and Statistics,  
Royal Agricultural College of  
Sweden,  
Stockholm

## TANZANIA

Department of Political  
Science, University College,  
Dar es Salaam

## THAILAND

Rubber Research Centre  
Hat Vai

## UGANDA

Department of Co-operative  
Development,  
Kampala

Department of Political  
Science,  
Makerere University,  
P. O. B. 7062  
Kampala

## UNITED KINGDOM

Saint Peter's College  
Oxford

School of Law of the  
University of Warwick,  
Warwick



## U.S.A.

Advisory Committee on  
Overseas Co-operative  
Development,  
1430 K Street,  
N.W. Suite 1200,  
Washington, D. C. 20005

Department of Agricultural  
Economics,  
Michigan State University,  
East Lansing,  
Michigan

Co-operative Programme of the  
Organization of American States,  
Washington, D. C.,

International Co-operative  
Training Center,  
University of Wisconsin,  
Madison, Wisconsin 53706

Land Tenure Center,  
University of Wisconsin,  
Madison, Wisconsin 53706

## USSR

Institut Narodov Azii,  
Akademmiya Nauk SSSR,  
Moskva

## VENEZUELA

Fundación para la Capacitación  
e Investigación Aplicada a la  
Reforma Agraria,  
Caracas

## ZAMBIA

Institute for African Studies,  
University of Zambia,  
Lusaka

Natural Resources  
Development College,  
Lusaka